General legislative and executive papers

(1-9)  
Gazettes  
see class K

9.5  
General  
Americas and West Indies

9.7  
General works  
United States

(10-75)  
Congressional documents  
see KF12+

Presidents' messages and other executive papers  
Class here official messages and documents only  
For the collected works of individual presidents, including nonofficial messages and papers, see the appropriate number in class E  
For presidential messages on a specific subject, see the subject  
For presidential papers see CD3029.8+  
For works about presidential messages see JK587

80  
Periodicals. Serials
Monographic collections covering more than two administrations

81  
Collections issued before 1860
81.2  
Collections issued 1860-1899
81.3  
Collections issued 1900-1999
81.4  
Collections issued 2000-

By president
George Washington
82.A1  
Collections (both administrations)  
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A11  
1789
82.A12  
1790
82.A13  
1791
82.A14  
1792
82.A15  
1793
82.A16  
1794
82.A17  
1795
82.A18  
1796
82.A19  
1797

John Adams
82.A2  
Collections  
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A21  
1797
82.A22  
1798
82.A23  
1799
82.A24  
1800
82.A25  
1801

Thomas Jefferson
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
   Thomas Jefferson -- Continued

82.A3          Collections
                   Individual messages. By date (year) of message
  82.A31  1801
  82.A32  1802
  82.A33  1803
  82.A34  1804
  82.A35  1805
  82.A36  1806
  82.A37  1807
  82.A38  1808

James Madison

82.A4          Collections
                   Individual messages. By date (year) of message
  82.A41  1809
  82.A42  1810
  82.A43  1811
  82.A44  1812
  82.A45  1813
  82.A46  1814
  82.A47  1815
  82.A48  1816
  82.A49  1817

James Monroe

82.A5          Collections
                   Individual messages. By date (year) of message
  82.A51  1817
  82.A52  1818
  82.A53  1819
  82.A54  1820
  82.A55  1821
  82.A56  1822
  82.A57  1823
  82.A58  1824
  82.A59  1825

John Quincy Adams

82.A6          Collections
                   Individual messages. By date (year) of message
  82.A61  1825
  82.A62  1826
  82.A63  1827
  82.A64  1828
  82.A65  1829
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president -- Continued

Andrew Jackson
82.A7
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A71
1829
82.A72
1830
82.A73
1831
82.A74
1832
82.A75
1833
82.A76
1834
82.A77
1835
82.A78
1836
82.A79
1837

Martin Van Buren
82.A8
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A81
1837
82.A82
1838
82.A83
1839
82.A84
1840
82.A85
1841

William Henry Harrison
82.B1
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B11
1841

John Tyler
82.B2
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B21
1841
82.B22
1842
82.B23
1843
82.B24
1844
82.B25
1845

James K. Polk
82.B3
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B31
1845
82.B32
1846
82.B33
1847
82.B34
1848
82.B35
1849

Zachary Taylor
82.B4
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Zachary Taylor
Individual messages. By date (year) of message --
Continued
82.B41 1849
82.B42 1850
Millard Fillmore
82.B5 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B51 1850
82.B52 1851
82.B53 1852
82.B54 1853
Franklin Pierce
82.B6 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B61 1853
82.B62 1854
82.B63 1855
82.B64 1856
82.B65 1857
James Buchanan
82.B7 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B71 1857
82.B72 1858
82.B73 1859
82.B74 1860
82.B75 1861
(82.B8-.B85) Abraham Lincoln
see E457.94
Andrew Johnson
82.B9 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B91 1865
82.B92 1866
82.B93 1867
82.B94 1868
82.B95 1869
Ulysses S. Grant
82.C1 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C11 1869
82.C12 1870
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Ulysses S. Grant
Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued
82.C13 1871
82.C14 1872
82.C15 1873
82.C16 1874
82.C17 1875
82.C18 1876
82.C19 1877
Rutherford B. Hayes
82.C2 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C21 1877
82.C22 1878
82.C23 1879
82.C24 1880
82.C25 1881
James A. Garfield
82.C3 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C31 1881
Chester A. Arthur
82.C4 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C41 1881
82.C42 1882
82.C43 1883
82.C44 1884
82.C45 1885
Grover Cleveland I-II
82.C5 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C51 1885
82.C52 1886
82.C53 1887
82.C54 1888
82.C55 1889
Benjamin Harrison
82.C6 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C61 1889
82.C62 1890
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Benjamin Harrison
Individual messages. By date (year) of message --
Continued
82.C63 1891
82.C64 1892
82.C65 1893
Grover Cleveland II
82.C7 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C71 1893
82.C72 1894
82.C73 1895
82.C74 1896
82.C75 1897
William McKinley
82.C8 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C81 1897
82.C82 1898
82.C83 1899
82.C84 1900
82.C85 1901
Theodore Roosevelt
82.C9 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C91 1901
82.C92 1902
82.C93 1903
82.C94 1904
82.C95 1905
82.C96 1906
82.C97 1907
82.C98 1908
82.C99 1909
William H. Taft
82.D1 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D11 1909
82.D12 1910
82.D13 1911
82.D14 1912
82.D15 1913
Woodrow Wilson
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Woodrow Wilson -- Continued

82.D2
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D21  1913
82.D22  1914
82.D23  1915
82.D24  1916
82.D25  1917
82.D26  1918
82.D27  1919
82.D28  1920
82.D29  1921

Warren G. Harding

82.D3
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D31  1921
82.D32  1922
82.D33  1923

Calvin Coolidge

82.D4
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D41  1923
82.D42  1924
82.D43  1925
82.D44  1926
82.D45  1927
82.D46  1928
82.D47  1929

Herbert Hoover

82.D5
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D51  1929
82.D52  1930
82.D53  1931
82.D54  1932
82.D55  1933

Franklin D. Roosevelt

82.D6
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D61  1933
82.D62  1934
82.D63  1935
82.D64  1936
Americas and West Indies
  United States
    Presidents' messages and other executive papers
      By president
        Franklin D. Roosevelt
          Individual messages. By date (year) of message --
            Continued
  82.D65  1937
  82.D66  1938
  82.D67  1939
  82.D68  1940
  82.D69  1941
  82.D691 1942
  82.D692 1943
  82.D693 1944
  82.D694 1945

Harry S. Truman
  82.D7  Collections
    Individual messages. By date (year) of message
  82.D71  1945
  82.D72  1946
  82.D73  1947
  82.D74  1948
  82.D75  1949
  82.D76  1950
  82.D77  1951
  82.D78  1952

Dwight D. Eisenhower
  82.D8  Collections
    Individual messages. By date (year) of message
  82.D81  1953
  82.D82  1954
  82.D83  1955
  82.D84  1956
  82.D85  1957

John F. Kennedy
  82.D9  Collections
    Individual messages. By date (year) of message
  82.D91  1961
  82.D92  1962
  82.D93  1963

Lyndon B. Johnson
  82.E1  Collections
    Individual messages. By date (year) of message
  82.E11  1963
  82.E12  1964
  82.E13  1965
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Lyndon B. Johnson
Individual messages. By date (year) of message --
Continued
82.E14                      1966
82.E15                      1967
82.E16                      1968
Richard M. Nixon
82.E2                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.E21                      1969
82.E22                      1970
82.E23                      1971
82.E24                      1972
82.E25                      1973
82.E26                      1974
Gerald R. Ford
82.E3                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.E31                      1974
82.E32                      1975
82.E33                      1976
82.E34                      1977
Jimmy Carter
82.E4                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.E41                      1977
82.E42                      1978
82.E43                      1979
82.E44                      1980
Ronald Reagan
82.E5                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.E51                      1981
82.E52                      1982
82.E53                      1983
82.E54                      1984
82.E55                      1985
82.E56                      1986
82.E57                      1987
82.E58                      1988
George Bush
82.E6                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
  George Bush
    Individual messages. By date (year) of message --
      Continued
58.E61                      1989
58.E62                      1990
58.E63                      1991
58.E64                      1992

Bill Clinton
58.E7                   Collections
    Individual messages. By date (year) of message
58.E71                      1993
58.E72                      1994
58.E73                      1995
58.E74                      1996
58.E75                      1997
58.E76                      1998
58.E77                      1999
58.E78                      2000

George W. Bush
58.E8                   Collections
    Individual messages. By date (year) of message
58.E81                      2001
58.E82                      2002
58.E83                      2003
58.E84                      2004
58.E85                      2005
58.E86                      2006

Barack Obama
58.E9                   Collections
    Individual messages. By date (year) of message
58.E91                      2009
58.E92                      2010
58.E93                      2011
58.E94                      2012
58.E95                      2013
58.E96                      2014
58.E97                      2015
58.E98                      2016

Donald Trump
58.F2                   Collections
    Individual messages. By date (year) of message
58.F21                      2017
58.F22                      2018
Americas and West Indies

United States

Presidents' messages and other executive papers

By president

Donald Trump

Individual messages. By date (year) of message --
Continued

82.F23                      2019
82.F24                      2020

Administrative papers

83 Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
Department of the Interior

84 Periodicals. Serials
General works see JK868

(85) Other departments or agencies
see the subject

State executive papers

For state legislative documents, see KFA-KFW
For presidential messages of the Confederacy see JK9718+
For legislative and administrative papers of the Confederacy see KFZ8601+

86 District of Columbia (Table J1a)
87.A2 Alabama (Table J1)
87.A4 Alaska (Table J1)
87.A6 Arizona (Table J1)
87.A8 Arkansas (Table J1)
87.C2 California (Table J1)
87.C6 Colorado (Table J1)
87.C8 Connecticut (Table J1)
87.D3 Delaware (Table J1)
District of Columbia see J86
87.F6 Florida (Table J1)
87.G4 Georgia (Table J1)
87.H3 Hawaii (Table J1)
87.I2 Idaho (Table J1)
87.I3 Illinois (Table J1)
87.I4 Indian Territory (Table J1)
87.I6 Indiana (Table J1)
87.I8 Iowa (Table J1)
87.K2 Kansas (Table J1)
87.K4 Kentucky (Table J1)
87.L8 Louisiana (Table J1)
87.M2 Maine (Table J1)
87.M3 Maryland (Table J1)
87.M4 Massachusetts (Table J1)
Americas and West Indies
United States
Administrative papers
State executive papers -- Continued

87.M5                Michigan (Table J1)
87.M6                Minnesota (Table J1)
87.R7                Mississippi (Table J1)
87.M8                Missouri (Table J1)
87.M9                Montana (Table J1)
87.N2                Nebraska (Table J1)
87.N3                Nevada (Table J1)
87.N4                New Hampshire (Table J1)
87.N5                New Jersey (Table J1)
87.N6                New Mexico (Table J1)
87.N7                New York (Table J1)
87.N8                North Carolina (Table J1)
87.N9                North Dakota (Table J1)
87.N95               Northwest Territory (Table J1)
87.O3                Ohio (Table J1)
87.O5                Oklahoma (Table J1)
87.O7                Oregon (Table J1)
87.P4                Pennsylvania (Table J1)
87.R4                Rhode Island (Table J1)
87.S6                South Carolina (Table J1)
87.S8                South Dakota (Table J1)
87.T2                Tennessee (Table J1)
87.T4                Texas (Table J1)
87.U8                Utah (Table J1)
87.V5                Vermont (Table J1)
Virginia
87.V6                To 1861 (Table J1)
87.V7                1861-1863/1864 (Richmond) (Table J1)
(87.V8)               1861-1863/1864 (Wheeling-Alexandria)
                      see KFZ8600+
87.V9                1865- (Table J1)
87.W2                Washington (Table J1)
87.W4                West Virginia (Table J1)
87.W6                Wisconsin (Table J1)
87.W8                Wyoming (Table J1)
(95) Puerto Rico
                      see J164+
(97) Philippines
                      see J661+
(98) Virgin Islands of the United States
                      see J166
Canada
100                 Lower Canada (Table J2)
Americas and West Indies

Canada -- Continued

101          Upper Canada (Table J2)
102          Province of Canada, 1841-1867 (Table J2)
103          Dominion of Canada, 1867- . Canadian confederation
              (Table J2)
104          Nova Scotia (Table J2)
105          New Brunswick (Table J2)
106          Prince Edward Island (Table J2)
107          Québec (Table J2)
              Including Québec under French regime (New France), 1540-
              1759; and British regime, 1760-1867
108          Ontario (Table J2)
109          Manitoba (Table J2)
110          British Columbia (Table J2)
110.5        Vancouver Island (Crown Colony, 1849-1866) (Table J2)
111          Northwest Territories
              see J118
112          Alberta (Table J2)
118          Northwest Territories (Table J2)
119          Saskatchewan (Table J2)
121          Yukon Territory (Table J2)
125          Newfoundland (Table J2)
126          Greenland (Table J2)
131          Bermuda (Table J2)
132          Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J2)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

133          General (Table J2)
135          Antigua and Barbuda (Table J2)
136          Bahamas (Table J2)
137          Barbados (Table J2)
137.5        Cayman Islands (Table J2)
138          Jamaica (Table J2)

Leeward Islands

139          General (Table J2)
139.13       Anguilla (Table J2)
              Antigua and Barbuda see J135
139.5        Montserrat (Table J2)
139.7        Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J2)

Trinidad and Tobago (Table J2)

Windward Islands

140          General (Table J2)
141          Dominica (Table J2)
Americas and West Indies
West Indies, Caribbean Area
Windward Islands -- Continued
141.4 Grenada (Table J2)
141.5 Saint Lucia (Table J2)
141.6 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J2)
(144) Belize
see J176
146 Guyana, British Guiana (Table J2)
(148) Falkland Islands
see J227
(150) Danish West Indies
see J166
Netherlands Antilles, Dutch West Indies
153 General (Table J2)
153.15 Aruba (Table J2)
153.2 Bonaire (Table J2)
154 Curaçao (Table J2)
154.2 Saba (Table J2)
154.3 Saint Eustatius (Table J2)
154.4 Saint Martin (Table J2)
(154.55) Suriname, Dutch Guiana
see J228
French West Indies
157 General (Table J2)
(158) French Guiana
see J230
159 Guadeloupe (Table J2)
160 Martinique (Table J2)
(161) Saint Pierre and Miquelon
see J132
Cuba
162 To 1898 (Table J2)
163 1898- (Table J2)
Puerto Rico
164 To 1898 (Table J2)
165 1898- (Table J2)
166 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J2)
167 Haiti (Table J2)
168 Dominican Republic (Table J2)
Mexico
170 Spanish regime (Table J2)
171 Republic (Table J2)
172.A-Z States, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J2a
Central America
175 General (Table J2)
Americas and West Indies

Central America -- Continued

176          Belize (Table J2)
177          Costa Rica (Table J2)
179          Guatemala (Table J2)
181          Honduras (Table J2)
183          Nicaragua (Table J2)
184          Panama (Table J2)
184.5        Panama Canal Zone (Table J2)
185          El Salvador (Table J2)

South America

For regional organizations, see KDZ, KG-KH, or JZ

200          General (Table J2)

Argentina

201          General (Table J2)

202.A-Z      States and territories, A-Z (Table J2)

204          Bolivia (Table J2)

Brazil

207          General (Table J2)

208.A-Z      States, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table J2a

211          Chile (Table J2)

Colombia

214          Spanish régime (Table J2)
215          1819-1832 (Table J2)
216          1832-1885 (Table J2)
220          1885- (Table J2)

222.A-Z      Departments, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table J2a

225          Ecuador (Table J2)

227          Falkland Islands (Table J2)

Guiana

Guyana. British Guiana see J146

228          Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table J2)

230          French Guiana (Table J2)

235          Paraguay (Table J2)

241          Peru (Table J2)

251          Uruguay (Table J2)

Venezuela

257          General (Table J2)

259.A-Z      States, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table J2a

Europe

For regional organizations, see KJC/KJE or JN

290          General (Table J2)

301          General (Table J2)
Europe

Great Britain, England -- Continued

305          Wales (Table J2)
305.5        Isle of Man (Table J2)
306          Scotland (Table J2)
307.3        Ireland, Irish Republic (Table J2)
307.5        Northern Ireland (Table J2)
               Subarrange each by Table J2a
307.8.J43    Jersey (Table J2a)
308          Gibraltar (Table J2)
309          Malta (Table J2)
310          Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table J2)

Austria

311          General (Table J2)

States, provinces, etc.
               Including extinct jurisdictions
314          Austria, Lower (Table J2)
315          Austria, Upper (Table J2)
316          Bohemia (Table J2)
               Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia
317          Bukovina (Table J2)
317.5        Burgenland (Table J2)
318          Carinthia (Table J2)
320          Dalmatia (Table J2)
321          Galicia (Table J2)
322          Görz and Gradiska (Table J2)
323          Istria (Table J2)
324          Moravia (Table J2)
               Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia
325          Salzburg (Table J2)
326          Silesia (Table J2)
327          Styria (Table J2)
(328)        Trieste
               see J389
329          Tyrol (Table J2)
329.5        Vienna (State) (Table J2)
330          Voralberg (Table J2)
335          Hungary (Table J2)
(337)        Croatia
               see J460
(337.5)      Slovenia
               see J460.3

Czechoslovakia
               Cf. J316 Bohemia
338          General (Table J2)
Europe
Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovak Republic -- Continued

338.2.A-Z States, provinces, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J2a
338.2.C97 Czech Socialist Republic (Table J2a)
338.2.S577 Slovak Socialist Republic (Table J2a)
338.2.S8 Sudetenland (Table J2a)
338.3 Czech Republic (Table J2)
338.5 Slovakia (Table J2)
(339) Bosnia and Herzegovina
see J460.2
340 Liechtenstein (Table J2)
341 France (Table J2 modified)
341.A Documents before 1789 (Ancien régime)
341.B Documents, 1789-1799 (Revolution)
343 Andorra (Table J2)
345 Monaco (Table J2)

Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )
Including German Confederation (1815-1866) and North
German Confederation (1866-1870)
351 General (Table J2)
German states, provinces, etc.
Including extinct and mediatized states
352 Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-1990) (Table J2)
353 Jülich-Berg (Table J2)
353.5 Nassau (Table J2)
354 Alsace-Lorraine (Table J2)
355 Anhalt (Table J2)
355.4 Anhalt-Bemberg (Table J2)
355.6 Anhalt-Dessau-Kothen (Table J2)
356 Baden (Table J2)
Baden-Württemberg see J383.B3
357 Bavaria (Table J2)
357.5 Brandenburg (Table J2)
358 Bremen (Table J2)
359 Brunswick (Table J2)
359.5 Danzig (Table J2)
360 Hamburg (Table J2)
361 Hanover (Table J2)
362 Hesse (Table J2)
363 Lippe (Table J2)
Lower Saxony see J383.S26
364 Lübeck (Table J2)
364.5 Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J2)
365 Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J2)
366 Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J2)
North Rhine-Westphalia see J383.N6
Europe

Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )

German states, provinces, etc. -- Continued

367
Oldenburg (Table J2)
367.5
Palatinate (Table J2)
368
Prussia (Table J2)
370
Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J2)
371
Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J2)
Rhineland-Palatinate see J383.R46
372
Saxe-Altenburg (Table J2)
373
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table J2)
374
Saxe-Meiningen (Table J2)
375
Saxe-Weimar (Table J2)
376
Saxony (Table J2)
376.5
Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table J2)
377
Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J2)
378
Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J2)
379
Schwartzburg-Sondershausen (Table J2)
379.5
Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J2)
379.7
Thuringia (1990- ) (Table J2)
380
Waldeck (Table J2)
381
Württemberg (Table J2)
383.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J2a
383.B3
Baden-Württemberg (Table J2a)
383.N6
North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J2a)
383.R46
Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J2a)
383.S2
Saarland (Table J2a)
383.S26
Saxony, Lower (Table J2a)
383.W884
Württemberg-Baden (Table J2a)
383.W885
Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table J2a)
385
Greece (Table J2)

Italy

388
General (Table J2)
389.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J2a
389.5
Trieste (Table J2)

Netherlands. Holland

391
General (Table J2)
392.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J2a
392.B7
Brabant, North (Table J2a)
392.D7
Drenthe (Table J2a)
392.F5
Flanders, West (Table J2a)
392.F7
Friesland (Table J2a)
392.G4
Gelderland (Table J2a)
Europe

Netherlands, Holland

Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

392.G7  Groningen (Table J2a)
392.H58  Holland (Table J2a)
392.H6  Holland, North (Table J2a)
392.H7  Holland, South (Table J2a)
392.L5  Limburg (Table J2a)
392.O8  Overijssel (Table J2a)
392.U8  Utrecht (Table J2a)
392.Z4  Zeeland (Table J2a)

393  Belgium (Table J2)
395  Luxembourgh (Table J2)
397  Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991) (Table J2)

Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of
Independent States, and former Soviet republics
(collectively)

397.2  Russia (Federation) (Table J2)
398  Finland (Table J2)
399  Poland (Table J2)
399.2  Ukraine (Table J2)
400  Belarus (Table J2)
400.2  Moldova (Table J2)
400.3  Dniester Moldovan Republic (Table J2)

Baltic States

401  Estonia (Table J2)
401.2  Latvia (Table J2)
401.3  Lithuania (Table J2)

Scandinavia

402  General (Table J2)
403  Denmark (Table J2)

For Greenland see J126

404  Iceland (Table J2)
405  Norway (Table J2)
406  Sweden (Table J2)

Spain and Portugal

409  Spain (Table J2)
        Gibraltar see J308
411  Portugal (Table J2)

Switzerland

415  General (Table J2)

Cantons

418  Aargau (Table J2)
419  Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J2)
420  Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J2)
421  Baselland (Table J2)
422  Basel-Stadt (Table J2)
Europe

Switzerland

Cantons -- Continued

423  Bern (Table J2)
424  Fribourg (Table J2)
425  Geneva (Table J2)
426  Glarus (Table J2)
427  Grisons (Graubünden) (Table J2)
427.5  Jura (Table J2)
428  Lucerne (Table J2)
429  Neuchâtel (Table J2)
430  Saint Gall (Table J2)
431  Schaffhausen (Table J2)
432  Schwyz (Table J2)
433  Solothurn (Table J2)
434  Thurgau (Table J2)
435  Ticino (Table J2)
436  Nidwalden (Table J2)
437  Obwalden (Table J2)
438  Uri (Table J2)
439  Valais (Table J2)
440  Vaud (Table J2)
441  Zug (Table J2)
442  Zurich (Table J2)

Southeastern Europe

450  Albania (Table J2)
451  General (Table J2)
452  Eastern Rumelia (Table J2)

1878-1885, Turkish vilayet with administrative autonomy. In 1885-1886, united with Bulgaria

453  Montenegro (Table J2)
455  Romania (Table J2)
457  Serbia (Table J2)
459  Yugoslavia (to 1992) (Table J2)
460  Croatia (Table J2)
460.2  Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table J2)
460.3  Slovenia (Table J2)
460.4  Macedonia (Republic) (Table J2)

(461)  Turkey

see J691

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia

India

500  General (Table J2)

States and union territories

Including extinct jurisdictions
Asia
South Asia, Southeast Asia
India
States and union territories -- Continued

Agra see J596+
507
Ajmere-Merwara (Table J2)
511
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J2)
512
Andhra Pradesh (Table J2)
513
Arunāchal Pradesh (Table J2)
Assam see J527+

(519)
Baluchistan
see J610

Bangalore see J567
523
Baroda (Table J2)
Bengal and Assam

527
General (Table J2)
528
Assam (Table J2)
529
East Bengal (Table J2)
529.5
West Bengal (Table J2)
530
Bihar and Orissa (Table J2)

Cf. J575 Orissa
530.5
Bihar (Table J2)
531
Bombay Presidency (Table J2)

(535)
Burma
see J648

541
Central India (Table J2)
543
Central Provinces and Bera (Table J2)
543.5
Chandigarh (Table J2)
547
Coorg (Table J2)
548
Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J2)
549
Delhi (Table J2)
550
Goa, Daman and Diu (Table J2)
551
Gujarat (Table J2)
552
Haryana (Table J2)
553
Himachal Pradesh (Table J2)
554
Kerala (Table J2)
555
Hyderabad (Table J2)
556
Lakshadweep (Table J2)
559
Jammu and Kashmir (Table J2)
563
Madras Presidency (Table J2)
564
Madhya Pradesh (Table J2)
565
Maharashtra (Table J2)
566
Manipur (Table J2)
567
Karnataka. Mysore (Table J2)

Including Bangalore

568
Meghalaya (Table J2)
569
Mizoram (Table J2)
Asia
   South Asia. Southeast Asia
   India
      States and union territories -- Continued
570                Nagaland (Table J2)
571                Frontier Province (Table J2)
      North West Provinces see J596+
575                Orissa (Table J2)
      Cf. J530 Bihar and Orissa
(577)                Pakistan
      see J610
(579)                Bangladesh
      see J603
580                Pondicherry (Table J2)
581                Punjab (Table J2)
581.5                Rajasthan (Table J2)
585                Rajputana (Table J2)
589                Sikkim (Table J2)
593                Sind (Table J2)
594                Tamil Nadu (Table J2)
595                Tripura (Table J2)
      United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
596                General (Table J2)
597                Oudh (Table J2)
598                North West Provinces and Oudh (Table J2)
599                Uttar Pradesh (Table J2)
601.A-Z                Other Indian states, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table J2a
601.J26                Jaipur (Table J2a)
601.M28                Malpur (Table J2a)
603                Bangladesh (Table J2)
604                Maldives (Table J2)
(605)                Yemen (Peoples Democratic Republic). Aden
      see J703
(608)                British North Borneo. Sabah
      see J618.S3
(609)                Sarawak
      see J618.S37
609.5                Brunei (Table J2)
610                Pakistan (Table J2)
611                Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J2)
(612)                Cyprus
      see J691.5
(613)                Hong Kong
      see J665
Asia
South Asia, Southeast Asia -- Continued
Malaysia. Malaya
  Including Straits Settlements (to 1942), Federation of Malay States (1896-1942), and Malayan Union (1946-1947)

615 General (Table J2)
618.A-Z By state, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table J2a
  Brunei see J609.5
618.J58 Johor (Table J2a)
618.K45 Kedah (Table J2a)
618.K5 Kelantan (Table J2a)
618.P3 Pahang (Table J2a)
618.P4 Perak (Table J2a)
618.P5 Pinang (Table J2a)
618.S3 Sabah. North Borneo (Table J2a)
618.S37 Sarawak (Table J2a)
  Singapore see J620

620 Singapore (Table J2)
625 Nepal (Table J2)
626 Bhutan (Table J2)
631 Indonesia (Table J2)
(638) Pondicherry
  see J580
641 French Indochina. Indochina (Federation) (Table J2)
642 Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J2)
643 Laos (Table J2)
644 Vietnam (Table J2)
  Thailand see J681
648 Burma. Myanmar (Table J2)
651 Macau (Table J2)
(651.2) Goa
  see J550
(651.3) Timor
  see J631

Central Asia
655 Kazakhstan (Table J2)
656 Kyrgyzstan (Table J2)
657 Tajikistan (Table J2)
658 Turkmenistan (Table J2)
659 Uzbekistan (Table J2)

Philippines
661 Spanish rule (Table J2)
662 United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J2)
663 Republic, 1946- (Table J2)

East Asia. Far East
665 Hong Kong (Table J2)
Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

671       China (Table J2)
           For Hong Kong see J665
672       China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table J2)
674       Japan (Table J2)
677       Korea (Table J2)
           Including South Korea
677.5     North Korea (Table J2)
681       Thailand (Table J2)
682       Mongolia (Table J2)

Southwest Asia. Middle East

685       Afghanistan (Table J2)
688       Iran (Table J2)

Caucasus

690       Armenia (Table J2)
690.2     Azerbaijan (Table J2)
690.3     Georgia (Table J2)
691       Turkey (Table J2)
691.5     Cyprus (Table J2)
692       Arabia. Arabian Peninsula (General) Persian (Arabian) Gulf
           States (Table J2)
694       Bahrain (Table J2)
695       Iraq (Table J2)
           Israel see J698
696       Jordan. Trans-Jordan (Table J2)
697       Lebanon (Table J2)
698       Palestine. Israel (Table J2)
699       Qatar (Table J2)
700       Saudi Arabia (Table J2)
701       Syria (Table J2)
           Trans-Jordan see J696
702       United Arab Emirates (Table J2)
703       Yemen (Table J2)

Africa

704       General (Table J2)

English-speaking Africa

South Africa, Republic of

705       General (Table J2)
           Provinces and self-governing territories
           Including former homelands
706       Bophuthatswana (Table J2)
707       Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (Table J2)
708       Ciskei (Table J2)
709       Lebowa (Table J2)
710       Mpumalanga (Table J2)
711       Natal (Table J2)
Africa
   English-speaking Africa
   South Africa, Republic of
      Provinces -- Continued
      715                Orange Free State. Oranje Wystaat (Table J2)
      717                Transkei (Table J2)
      719                Transvaal (Table J2)
      719.5                Venda (Table J2)
   Southern Africa. Central Africa
      720             Swaziland (Table J2)
      722             Lesotho. Basutoland, 1822-1964 (Table J2)
      723             Botswana. BechuanaLand Protectorate, British, 1885-
         1964 (Table J2)
      725             Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British
         Central African Protectorate (Table J2)
      725.3             Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J2)
      725.5             Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J2)
      728             Malawi. Nyasaland (Table J2)
   Southwest Africa see J812
   East Africa
      Including East Africa Protectorate (British)
      730             General (Table J2)
      731             Kenya (Table J2)
      732             Tanganyika see J801
      733             Uganda (Table J2)
      735             Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table J2)
      735.3             Somaliland, British (Table J2)
         For Somalia see J825
   West Africa
      741             General (Table J2)
      742             Gambia (Table J2)
      743             Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J2)
   Nigeria
      745             General (Table J2)
      745.2             Northern (Table J2)
      745.4             Southern (Table J2)
      745.6             Western Region (Table J2)
      745.7             Eastern Region (Table J2)
      746.A-Z             Other states, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table J2a
      746.A48             Akwa Ibom State (Table J2a)
      746.A53             Anambra State (Table J2a)
      746.B38             Bauchi State (Table J2a)
      746.B39             Bayelsa State (Table J2a)
      746.B464             Benue State (Table J2a)
      746.B67             Borno State (Table J2a)
      746.D44             Delta State (Table J2a)
Africa
English-speaking Africa
West Africa
Nigeria
Other states, A-Z -- Continued
746.E34                   Edo State (Table J2a)
746.E35                   Ekiti State (Table J2a)
746.I474                   Imo State (Table J2a)
746.K34                   Kaduna State (Table J2a)
746.K364                   Kano State (Table J2a)
746.K384                   Katsina State (Table J2a)
746.K93                   Kwara State (Table J2a)
746.L344                   Lagos State (Table J2a)
746.O63                   Ondo State (Table J2a)
746.O77                   Osun State (Table J2a)
746.O956                   Oyo State (Table J2a)
746.P55                   Plateau State (Table J2a)
747             Sierra Leone (Table J2)
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan see J868
753          Ascension (Table J2)
754          Saint Helena (Table J2)
755          Tristan da Cunha (Table J2)
758          Mauritius (Table J2)
759          Seychelles (Table J2)
Francophone Africa
Barbary States. The Maghrib
General (Table J2)
762             Algeria (Table J2)
763             Morocco see J881
765             Tunisia (Table J2)
French West Africa
768             Benin. Dahomey (Table J2)
771             Guinea. French Guinea (Table J2)
773             Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J2)
774             Mali. French Sudan (Table J2)
775             Mauritania (Table J2)
777             Niger (Table J2)
779             Senegal (Table J2)
780             Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J2)
French Equatorial Africa
783             General (Table J2)
784             Central African Republic. Central African Empire
                  (Ubangi-Shari) (Table J2)
785             Chad (Table J2)
786             Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J2)
787             Gabon (Table J2)
788             Djibouti. French Somaliland (Table J2)
Africa

Francophone Africa -- Continued

791 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J2)
792 Comoros (Table J2)
792.5 Mayotte (Table J2)
793 Réunion (Table J2)

Other countries

800 German East Africa
801 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table J2)
     For Zanzibar see J733
805 Cameroon (Table J2)
809 Togo. Togoland (Table J2)
812 Namibia. Southwest Africa (to 1967). German Southwest Africa (to 1967) (Table J2)
814 Ruanda-Urundi (Table J2)
815 Burundi (Table J2)
816 Rwanda (Table J2)
821 Italian East Africa (Table J2)
     Eritrea (Table J2)
825 Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J2)
826 Libya (Table J2)
(827) Tripolitania. Cyrenaica
     see J762
831 Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table J2)
841 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J2)
844 Cabo Verde (Table J2)
849 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J2)
850 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J2)
851 Sao Tome and Principe (Table J2)
855 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table J2)
861 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J2)
866 Egypt (Table J2)
868 Sudan. Egyptian Sudan (Table J2)
875 Liberia (Table J2)
881 Morocco (Table J2)

Pacific area

903 Australasia

Australia

905 General (Table J2)
907 Central Australia (Table J2)
911 New South Wales (Table J2)
912 Norfolk Island (Table J2)
913 Northern Territory. North Australia (Table J2)
     Papua (British New Guinea) see J964
916 Queensland (Table J2)
921 South Australia (Table J2)
926 Tasmania (Table J2)
Pacific area

Australia -- Continued

931          Victoria (Table J2)
936          Western Australia (Table J2)
941       New Zealand (Table J2)
951       Guam (Table J2)
(953-956)       Hawaii

see J87.H3

Philippines see J661+

958       American Samoa (U.S. Territory) (Table J2)
960       Micronesia (Federated States). Trust Territory of the Pacific
  Islands (Table J2)
  For Guam see J951
  For Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati see J968.G5

961       Fiji (Table J2)
964       New Guinea (Table J2)
967       Tonga (Table J2)
968.C6      Cook Islands (Table J2a)
968.G5      Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati (Table J2a)

Kiribati see J968.G5

968.M37      Mariana Islands (Table J2a)

Including Northern Mariana Islands

968.N57      New Hebrides. Vanuatu (Table J2a)
968.S6      Solomon Islands (Table J2a)

Formerly British Solomon Islands

968.T64      Tokelau (Table J2a)
981.A-Z      Other jurisdictions, A-Z

Caroline Islands see J960

Marshall Islands see J960

981.N3      Nauru (Table J2a)
981.N4      New Guinea, British (Table J2a)
981.N42     New Guinea, German (Table J2a)
981.P185     Palau (Table J2a)

Samoa see J981.W3

981.S6      Solomon Islands (Table J2a)
            For British Solomon Islands see J968.S6

981.W3      Western Samoa. Samoa (Table J2a)
Political science (General)

Periodicals. Serials
- Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
  - 1 United States
  - 4 Canadian
  - 5 Latin American
  - 8 British
  - 11 French
  - 14 German
  - 18 Italian
  - 26 Other countries of imprint

Societies
- 27 International
- 28 American
- 29 British
- 30 French
- 31 German
- 32 Italian
- 34 Societies in other countries
- 35.5 Congresses

Collections see JA66+
Yearbooks see JA1+

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 60 Polyglot
- 61 English
- 62 French
- 63 German
- 64.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

65 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

General works
- 66 English
- 67 French
- 68 German
- 68.5 Russian and other Slavic
- 69.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

70 Juvenile works

Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects
- 71 General works
  - 71.5 Mathematical methods. Quantitative analysis
    - 71.7 Statistical methods
    - 72 Mathematical models
    - 72.5 Game theory
- 74.5 Relation to psychology. Political psychology
  - Relation to astrology see BF1729.P6
- 75 Relation to law
Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects --
Continued
(75.5) Relation to international law
see KZ
75.7 Relation to culture. Political culture
Relation to anthropology. Political anthropology see GN492+
75.8 Relation to ecology. Political ecology
Including Green movement
Cf. GE195+ Environmental sciences
Cf. HC79.E5 Sustainable development
76 Relation to sociology. Political sociology
77 Relation to economics
78 Relation to history
79 Relation to ethics. Political ethics
Relation to religion see BL65.P7
80 Relation to science
(80.2) Relation to literature
see PN51
Relation to poetry see PN1081
Relation to drama see PN1643
Relation to dance see GV1588.45
Relation to clothing and fashion see GT523.9
History of political science
For biography of political scientists see JA92
81 General works
(82) Ancient and medieval (to 1500/1600)
see JC51+
83 Modern
84.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Communication in politics. Political communication
Cf. P95.8+ Political aspects of communication
85 General works
85.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
86 General works
88.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
School cities. School republics see LB3093+
92 Collective biography of political scientists
For biography of statesmen and politicians, see classes D - F
For biographies of individual political scientists and political
theorists, see JC under the appropriate time period
100 Political science as a profession. Vocational guidance
Political theory, The state, Theories of the state

11 General works
Political anthropology
  General works see GN492+
  Tribal government see GN492.5
  Village government see JS271

47 Oriental state
(48) Buddhist state
  see BQ4570.S7

49 Islamic state
By region or country see JA84.A+

51 Ancient state, Political theory in antiquity
General works
55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
55.D36 Democracy
55.L43 Legitimacy
55.P7 Plebiscite

61 Assyro-Babylonian Empire
  For Code of Hammurabi see KL2212.1

66 Egypt

67 Hebrews

Greece
  Including works on the political theory and institutions of Athens
  Cf. KL4115.A+ States and city states

71 Contemporary works, Biography

73 General works, History

75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
75.A48 Altruism
75.A5 Amnesty
(75.A7) Archons
  see DF83
  Boulê see JC75.V6
75.C44 Central-local government relations
75.C5 Citizenship
75.D36 Democracy
75.D4 Despotism
75.E6 Ephors
75.E9 Exiles
75.F3 Federal government, Federalism
75.F74 Freedom of speech
75.J8 Justice
  Kingship see JC75.M65
75.L63 Local government
75.M65 Monarchy, Kingship
75.O43 Oligarchy
75.R4 Resistance to government
Ancient state. Political theory in antiquity
Greece
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  75.S4    Secretaries (Grammateus)
  75.S8    Suffrage
  75.V6    Voulē. Boulē
(79)   Local
  see DF221+

Rome
  81          Contemporary works. Biography
  83          General works. History
  85          Special topics, A-Z
  85.C5    Citizenship
  85.C55   Civil rights. Human rights
           Comitia
  85.C7    General works
  85.C73   Comitia Centuriata. Centuriate Assembly
  85.C76   Corruption. Political corruption
  85.D3    Democracy
  85.E4    Elections
  85.E95   Espionage see JC85.I58
  85.I58   Intelligence service. Espionage
(85.J9)    Judiciary
           see KJA3040+
  85.L53   Liberty
(85.M2)    Magistracy
           see KJA2980+
  85.P64   Political parties
           Political corruption see JC85.C76
  85.P9    Provincial administration
  85.R4    Referendum
  85.S4    Senate
  85.S7    Sovereignty
  85.T7    Tribunes

By period
  88          The Republic
  89          The Empire
(90)   Local
           see DG55+

Byzantine Empire
  91          Contemporary works. Biography
  93          General works. History

Medieval state. Feudal institutions
  For works on the political history of the Middle Ages see D131+
Medieval state. Feudal institutions -- Continued

109 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
111 General works. History
116.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
116.F8 Frank pledge
116.I3 Immunity
   Land use see HD141+
116.M4 Ministeriales
116.S4 Scutage
116.S5 Seigneur, Right of. Jus primae noctis
116.S7 Souffrance (Sufferentia)
116.V3 Vassals
(117) City State
   see JC352
121 Contemporary works. Biography
   By region or country
   see JN-JQ
Modern state
131 General works
   By period
   16th century
   134 General works. History
   Contemporary works. Biography
   137 English
   139 French
   141 German
   143 Italian
      Machiavelli, Niccoló, 1469-1527
143.M14 Collected works. By date
143.M142-.M1429 Translations. By language
143.M145 Selected works. By date
143.M146-.M1469 Translations. By language
143.M15-.M399 Separate works. By title
143.M4A-Z Criticism
145 Other
17th century
151 General works. History
   Contemporary works. Biography
153 English
155 French
156 German
158 Italian
160 Spanish
163 Other
18th century
Modern state
By period
18th century -- Continued

171
General works. History
Contemporary works. Biography
English

176
General
Thomas Paine
Collected works

177.A3
English. Editions by date
177.A32
French. Editions by date
177.A33
German. Editions by date
177.A34
Other. Editions by date
177.A4
General treatises on Paine's political theories
177.A5
Selections. By date
Rights of man
Collected editions (Pts. I-II)
By date of imprint

177.B3
English
177.B5
French
177.B8
Other
177.B9
Minor collections. "Maxima", etc.
Rights of man, Part I

177.C11-.C15
English editions of 1791
177.C16-.C19
American editions of 1791
177.C21-.C25
English editions of 1792
177.C26-.C29
American editions of 1792
177.C31-.C35
English editions of 1793
177.C36-.C39
American editions of 1793
177.C41-.C45
English editions of 1794
177.C46-.C49
American editions of 1794
177.C51-.C55
English editions of 1795
177.C56-.C59
American editions of 1795
177.C61-.C65
English editions of 1796
177.C66-.C69
American editions of 1796
177.C71-.C75
English editions of 1797
177.C76-.C79
American editions of 1797
177.C81-.C85
English editions of 1798
177.C86-.C89
American editions of 1798
177.C91-.C95
English editions of 1799
177.C96-.C99
American editions of 1799
177.D2
Later editions. By date
Rights of man, Part II

177.E21-.E25
English editions of 1792
177.E26-.E29
American editions of 1792
177.E31-.E35
English editions of 1793
Modern state
By period
18th century
Contemporary works. Biography
English
Thomas Paine
Rights of man
Rights of man, Part II -- Continued

177.E36-.E39 American editions of 1793
177.E41-.E45 English editions of 1794
177.E46-.E49 American editions of 1794
177.E51-.E55 English editions of 1795
177.E56-.E59 American editions of 1795
177.E61-.E65 English editions of 1796
177.E66-.E69 American editions of 1796
177.E71-.E75 English editions of 1797
177.E76-.E79 American editions of 1797
177.E81-.E85 English editions of 1798
177.E86-.E89 American editions of 1798
177.E91-.E95 English editions of 1799
177.E96-.E99 American editions of 1799
177.F2 Later editions
French editions

177.G11-.G15 Editions of 1791
177.G21-.G25 Editions of 1792
177.G31-.G35 Editions of 1793
177.G41-.G45 Editions of 1794
177.G51-.G55 Editions of 1795
177.G61-.G65 Editions of 1796
177.G71-.G75 Editions of 1797
177.G81-.G85 Editions of 1798
177.G91-.G95 Editions of 1799
177.H1 Later editions. By date
177.H3A-.H3Z Other languages, A-Z
Works about Rights of man, etc.

177.H5 English. By date
177.H7 French. By date
177.H9 Other
(178.A1-.V4) Other works
see the topic

178.V5 Biography
(178.X2-.X6) Trials
see KD

(178.Z2) Miscellaneous and controversial literature
see the topic

179 French
Modern state
By period
18th century
Contemporary works. Biography -- Continued
181 German
183 Italian
186 Spanish
189 Other
19th century
201 General works. History
Contemporary works. Biography
United States
211 Early works to 1815
212 1818-1860
213 1860-
217 Canada
219 Latin America
223 Great Britain
226 Netherlands
229 France
233 Germany
236 Italy
241 Scandinavia
244 Spain and Portugal
248 Other
20th century
251 General works. History. Biography
United States
253 Canada
255 Latin America
257 Great Britain
259 Netherlands
261 France
263 Germany
265 Italy
267 Russia. Soviet Union
269 Scandinavia
271 Spain and Portugal
273 Other
21st century
274.5 General works see JA66+
History see JA83
Biography
Collective see JA92
274.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Nationalism. National state. Nation-state
   Cf. JZ1308+ Internationalism
311       General works
312       Minorities
313       Particularism
314       Political messianism
Political geography. Geopolitics
319       General works
321       Feminist political geography
323       Boundaries. Frontiers
(325)       Nature, entity, concept of the state
            see JC11
327       Sovereignty
            Cf. JZ4034 Sovereign states in international relations
            Cf. KZ4041+ Law of nations
328       Allegiance. Loyalty
328.2       Consensus. Consent of the governed
328.3       Opposition. Resistance to government. Civil disobedience
            Cf. JF518 Legislative bodies
328.5       Insurgency. Civil war
            Violence. Political violence
328.6       General works
(328.65.A-Z)       By region or country
            see HN90.A-Z ; HN101+
328.7       Failed states
            Cf. KZ4029 Law of nations
Patriotism
329       General works
By region or country
            see JK-JQ
329.5       Political obligation
330       Power
            Cf. HN49.P6 Sociology
330.15      Public interest. Common good
330.2       Stability
330.3       Political leadership
336       General works
337       Civil society
(341)       The state as a moral organism
            see JA79
Symbolism. National emblems. State emblems
            Cf. CD5001+ Seals
            Cf. CR191+ Official heraldry
345       General works
By region or country
Symbolism. National emblems. State emblems
  By region or country -- Continued
346
  United States
347 A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forms of the state
348
  General works
352
  City-state
355
  Federal state. Federal government. Federalism
357
  Confederation of states
359
  Empire. Imperialism
(362)
  World state. Internationalism. Cosmopolitanism
  see JZ1308+

Size of states
364
  General works
365
  Small states
366
  Large states
(367)
  Ideal states. Utopias
  see HX806+
(370)
  Political anthropology
  see GN492+
(371)
  Village. Commune
  see JS271
372
  Theocracy
  Cf. BV629+ Church and state
  Ancient state see JC51+
  Feudal state see JC109+

Monarchy
375
  General works. History
381
  Absolute monarchy. Despotism
389
  Divine right of kings. Royal prerogatives
391
  Consecration. Coronation
392
  Abdication. Deposition
393
  Education of princes. Duties of kings and rulers. Mirrors for princes
405
  Constitutional monarchy. Limited monarchy
(411-417)
  Aristocracy. Nobility
  see HT647+
419
  Oligarchy

Democracy. Republicanism
421
  History
423
  General works
  Peoples’ democracies see JC474
(471)
  Democratic centralism
  see HX77
  Social democracy see HX71+
Federations see JC355
Forms of the state -- Continued

474 Communist state. Peoples’ democracies
478 Corporate state
   Cf. HD6479 Guild socialism
479 Welfare state
   Authoritarianism. Totalitarianism
   Cf. JC495 Dictatorships
480 General works. History
481 Fascism. National socialism
   Cf. D726.5 History
   Cf. DD253+ Germany
   Cf. DG571+ Italy
   Communism see HX39.5.A2+; JC474
489 Change of form of the state. Political change
491 General works
492 Revolutions
   Cf. HM876 Social change
   Cf. HX550.R48 Revolutions and socialism
494 Counterrevolutions
495 Dictatorships
496 Interim governments
497 Legitimacy of governments. Legitimation

Purpose, functions, and relations of the state

(501) General works
   see JC11
(510) Church and state
   see BV629+ Religion; JC372 Theocracy

State and the individual. Human rights. Civil rights
   Including human rights violations

571 General works. History
   By region or country see JC599.A+
573 Conservatism
573.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
574 Liberalism
574.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
575 Equality
578 Justice. Equality before the law
580 Truth commissions
   For historical works on truth commissions in specific regions
   or countries, see the region or country in D-F
584 Rights of the individual
   Liberty. Freedom. Libertarianism
   Cf. HM1266 Social psychology
Purpose, functions, and relations of the state
State and the individual. Human rights. Civil rights
Rights of the individual
  Liberty. Freedom. Libertarianism -- Continued

585  General works
(589)  Freedom of religion. Liberty of conscience
       see BV741
(590)  Academic freedom
       see LC72+
591  Freedom of speech
(593)  Freedom of the press
       see Z657+
       Right of privacy
596  General works
596.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
598  Freedom of information. Right to know
       Cf. K3255 Law
       Cf. Z711.4 Libraries
599.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
          Under each country:
          .x  General works
          .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
Nationale. Citizenship see JF801
Political rights see JF799+

605  Property
       Cf. HB711+ Economics
       Cf. K721.5 Law
       Social rights see HM671
(607)  Freedom of association
       see K3256
Political institutions and public administration (General)
General. Comparative government
Periodicals. Serials see JA1+
Societies see JA27+
Collections see JF51+
Congresses see JA35.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+
Directories
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
General works. History
English
French
German
Italian
Spanish and Portuguese
Russian and other Slavic
Other languages, A-Z
New states
Developing countries
Juvenile literature
Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects
Study and teaching. Research
Civil-military relations
Language policy see P119.3+
Regionalism
Organs and functions of government
General works
see JF51+
Sovereignty
see JC327
Referendum
see JF491+
Delegation of powers
Separation of powers. Checks and balances
Executive. Heads of state
Cf. JC375+ Monarchy
General works
Constitutional monarchy see JC405
President
War and emergency powers
Cf. K3344+ Law
Legislative power
see K3350
Veto power
see K3351
General. Comparative government
Organs and functions of government
Executive. Heads of state -- Continued

(269) Treaty-making powers
     see K3342
274 Appointments and removals
285 Election. Succession
289 Installation. Inauguration
Parliamentary government. Cabinet system
331 General works
341 Ministerial responsibility
     Parliamentary interpellation see K3313
Civil service see JF1601+
Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making
General works see K3316+
(441) Legislative powers
     see K3311
Referendum. Direct legislation
491 General works
     By region or country
     United States
494 General works
495.A-.W By state, A-W
496.A-Z By city, A-Z
497.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Legislative bodies. Parliaments
501 History
     General works
     Early through 1800
     1801-
     Bicameralism. Unicameralism see JF541+
513 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
514 Organization. Officers. Officials and employees
515 Parliamentary practice. Procedure
     For individual legislative bodies, see class K
518 Opposition
     Cf. JC328.3 Political theory
519 Obstruction. Filibusters
(525) Technique. Bill drafting
     see class K
527 Legislative reference bureaus. Information services
529 Lobbying. Pressure groups
533 Parliamentary inquiries. Commissions. Committees
536 Salaries of members
538 Limitation of speeches
539 Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings
General. Comparative government
Organs and functions of government
Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making
Legislative bodies. Parliaments -- Continued
540.5 Publishing of proceedings
Upper House
Including discussions of unicameral and bicameral systems
541 General works
549 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
Lower House
601 General works
619 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
Judiciary see K3367
(751) Federal and state relations. States' rights
see JC355
Human rights see JC571+
Political rights. Political participation
799 General works
799.5 Information technology
For electronic voting see JF1032
801 Citizenship
For law of citizenship, see class K
Cf. JZ1320.4 World citizenship
(811) Naturalization
see K3224+
Suffrage. Right to vote
831 General works
841 Voting age
Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
847 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
851 General works. History
By region or country
see JK - JQ
Elections. Electoral systems. Voting
1001 General works
1005 Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior
Including exit polling
(1015) Universal suffrage
see JF831
1023 Plural voting
1031 Compulsory voting
1032 Electronic voting
Including Internet voting
1033 Absentee voting
1047 Abstention
General. Comparative government
Political rights. Political participation
Elections. Electoral systems. Voting -- Continued

1048
Election forecasting
Campaign management see JF2112.C3
Campaign funds see JF2112.C28

Representation. Representative government

1051
General works

1057
Representation of economic and social groups
General works
(1059)
By region or country
see JK - JQ

(1061)
Representation of minorities
General works
(1063)
By region or country
see JK - JQ

1071
Proportional representation
General works
1075.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Political corruption

1081
General works
1083
Election fraud. Corrupt practices
(1085)
Election contributions and expenditures
see JF2112.C3

Ballot

1091
General works
1104
Short ballot
Cf. JK2217 United States
1107
Secret ballot. Australian ballot
(1111)
Australian ballot
see JF1107
Compulsory voting see JF1031
1113
Voter registration
1128
Voting machines
1161
Vote count. Ballot counting
1177
Electoral college. Indirect election
By region or country
see JK-JQ

Public administration
Periodicals. Serials see JA1+
Societies see JA27+
Congresses see JA35.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+
Mathematical methods see JA71.5+
Statistical methods see JA71.7
Study and teaching. Research
Public administration

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

1338.A2          General works
1338.A3A-.A3Z          By region or country, A-Z

General works. History

1351          English
1352          French
1353          German
1354          Italian
1355          Spanish and Portuguese
1358.A-Z          Other languages, A-Z

Civil service

For municipal and local civil service see JS148+

(1411)          General works

see JF1601+

1501          Bureaucracy
1521          Records management

1525.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
1525.A26          Accountability
1525.A8          Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing

Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services

Benchmarking see JF1525.T67

1525.C58          Commissions
1525.C59          Communications

Confidential information see JF1525.S4

1525.C6          Consultants
1525.C65          Correspondence
1525.C66          Corruption
1525.C74          Crisis management
1525.D4          Decision making

Electronic data processing see JF1525.A8

Entrepreneurship see JF1525.P6

1525.E8          Ethics
1525.I6          Intelligence service. Espionage

Internet, Use of, for the delivery of government services

see JF1525.A8

1525.L4          Leadership
1525.M37          Marketing
1525.O35          Office practice
1525.O45          Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports, see Class K

1525.O6          Operations research
Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1525.O73  Organizational change
1525.O74  Organizational evaluation. Strategic reviews
1525.P6   Political planning. Public policy
            Including political entrepreneurship
1525.P67  Productivity. Government productivity
            Including government auctions
Public policy see JF1525.P6
1525.P8   Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
1525.P85  Purchasing. Government purchasing
            Records management see JF1521
1525.S4   Secret and confidential information
            Strategic reviews see JF1525.O74
1525.T67  Total quality management. Benchmarking
1525.W45  Whistle blowing
Administrative law see K3400+

Civil service

1601  General works
1651  Selection and appointment. Dismissal
1655  Job stress
(1658)  Minorities
            see JF1659.M56
1659.A-Z  Special groups of employees, A-Z
1659.E94  Executives
1659.M56  Minorities
            Including diversity in the workplace and multiculturalism
1661  Salaries. Fringe benefits
            Cf. HD4938+ State labor
            Cf. JF536 Legislative bodies
1671  Pensions. Retirement
1673  Political activity
1674  Public relations
(1678)  Trade-unions. Civil service societies
            see HD8005+
(1800)  Martial law
            see K4754
1820  Military government
            Cf. JF195 Civil-military relations
1900  Federal districts. Capitals
            Colonial administration see JV412+
Political parties
2011  History
Public administration
Political parties -- Continued

(2049) Political participation
        see JF799
2051 General works
2071 Party affiliation
        Organization. Party machinery. Campaign methods
2085 Nominations for office. Primaries. Caucus
2091 Political conventions. Party platforms
2111 Political patronage. Party bosses
2112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
2112.A4 Advertising. Political advertising
2112.C28 Campaign funds. Election finances. Election costs
2112.C3 Campaign management. Electioneering
2112.D43 Debating. Campaign debates
2112.E44 Electoral coalitions
2112.P8 Public relations
        Television in politics see HE8700.75+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Table Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000-1019</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>(Table J9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Political institutions and public administration (United States)
United States
1  Periodicals. Serials
3  Societies
4  Museums. Exhibitions
5  Directories. Registers
   Official Register
6  Other directories
7.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
   Class here directories of federal agencies and employees
   For directories of state agencies and officials see
   JK2701+
(8)  Annuals
   see JK1
9  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(11-19) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
   see KF4501+
21  Addresses, essays, lectures
(27)  Collected biography
   see E176
31  General works
40  Juvenile works
By period
   Colonial period. The colonies
54  General works
66  Governor
   Legislature
81  General works
83.A-Z  Local, A-Z
(91)  Judiciary
   see KF361+
   Suffrage. Right to vote
96.A3  General works
96.A4-Z  Local, A-Z
Elections
97.A3  General works
97.A4-Z  Local, A-Z
Political parties
101  General works
103.A-Z  Particular colonies, A-Z
1776-1820
116  General works
(128)  Declaration of Independence
   see KF4506
United States
By period
1776-1820 -- Continued
(130-136) Articles of Confederation, 1778
see KF4508
(141-148) Constitution of the United States, 1787-1788
see KF4520+
155 Federalist
Class here works on the political theory of the Federalist
For the text of, and legal commentaries on, the
Federalist see KF4515
(161) State conventions
see KF4512
(168-170) Amendments
see KF4555+
1788-1789/1800
171 General works
(176) Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, 1798
see KF4621
181 1798/1800-1820
216 1821-1865
246 1866-1898
20th century
271 General works
274 Textbooks
21st century
275 General works
276 Textbooks
(291-295) American and other constitutions compared
see KF4554
Separation of powers
Cf. KF4565 Constitutional law
305 General works
(307) Treaty making power
see KF5055
States' rights
311 General works
By period
316 To 1836
318 1836/40-1860
320 1861-1865
321 1866-1876/78
323 1876/78-1898
325 1899-
330 Civil-military relations
United States -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>339</th>
<th>War and emergency powers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(361)</td>
<td>Church and state. Religion and the government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see BR516 Religion; KF4865 Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government. Public administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(401)</td>
<td>Directories. Registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see JK5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(416)</td>
<td>Administrative law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KF5401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(448)</td>
<td>Recall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KF4884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467</td>
<td>Business and politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.A-Z</td>
<td>Other special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.A3</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.A8</td>
<td>Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benchmarking see JK468.T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central Intelligence Agency see JK468.I6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CIA see JK468.I6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.C7</td>
<td>Consultants. Executive advisory bodies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.C75</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.C82</td>
<td>Crisis management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Espionage see JK468.I6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.E7</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.F5</td>
<td>Field service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.I6</td>
<td>Intelligence service. CIA. Central Intelligence Agency. Espionage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.L43</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.L5</td>
<td>Lie detectors. Polygraphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.O4</td>
<td>Office practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.O6</td>
<td>Ombudsman. Ombudspersons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KF5423 Abuse of administrative power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.P34</td>
<td>Paperwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.P64</td>
<td>Political planning. Public policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polygraphs see JK468.L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.P75</td>
<td>Productivity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States
Government. Public administration
Other special, A-Z -- Continued

468.P754 Project management
Public policy see JK468.P64

468.P76 Public records management
Publicity see JK849

468.R3 Radio broadcasting

468.S4 Secret and confidential information

468.T4 Telecommunication systems

468.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking

468.T7 Transportation

468.W54 Whistle blowing

(469) Other works
see JK421

Executive branch
For executive papers see J80+

501 General works

President

511 History

516 General works

517 Juvenile works

Nomination

521 General works

522 Presidential primaries

Election

History

524 General
For works discussing presidential and congressional elections see JK1967

526 By date of election
Subarrange by main entry
For works discussing individual elections of both president and Congress see JK1968

528 General works

529 Electoral college

536 Inauguration

550 Term of office

Salary. Compensation see JK779

552 Staff. Executive Office of the President

554 Press conferences. Media relations

558 War and emergency powers
Cf. KF5060 Law

(570-573) Treaty-making powers
see KF5055
United States
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
President -- Continued
   Relations with Congress. Relations between Congress
   and Executive departments
585  General works
586  Veto power
587  Messages. State of the Union messages
      Cf. CD3029.8+ Presidential papers
      Cf. J80+ Texts of messages
606  Ex-Presidents
609  Succession. Disability
      Cf. KF5082 Legal status
609.5  Vice President
      Cf. JK1224 President of the Senate
Cabinet
610  Directories. Registers
611  General works
616  Relation to Congress
Civil service
      Cf. KF5338 Civil service law
      Office of Personnel Management. Civil Service
      Commission. Merit Systems Protection Board
631  Periodicals. Serials
639  General works
641  Presidents' messages
   (643)  Commissions or committees on departmental methods,
          economy, efficiency
          see JK681+
   (645)  Relation of the Civil service to Congress
          see JK585
   (646-656)  Congressional documents
          see KF16+
661  Directories. Registers
666  Statistics
671  Periodicals. Serials
674  Societies
      For trade-unions see HD8005+
677  Congresses
681  General works
      Including Civil Service reform
      By period
686  Before 1883
691  1883-1977
692  1978-
United States
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service -- Continued
692.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Class here works on the federal civil service
For state civil service see JK2465+
Biography
692.8
Collective
693.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
698
Republican Party and civil service reform
699
Democratic Party and civil service reform
(711)
Treatises
see JK681+
Civil service examinations. Civil service schools.
Vocational guidance
716
General works
717.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
717.C54
Clerks. Clerical ability
(717.S7)
Stenography
see Z53
717.S8
Supervisors
718
In-service training. Interns
Special classes of employees
Cf. JK766.4 Affirmative action programs
720
Veterans
721
Women
723.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
723.A34
African Americans. Blacks
723.A4
Aliens
Blacks see JK723.A34
723.B58
Blue collar workers
723.C6
Communists
723.D4
Deaf
723.E9
Executives
Gay men see JK723.H6
Handicapped. People with disabilities
723.H3
General works
723.H35
People with mental disabilities
723.H55
Hispanic Americans
723.H6
Homosexual men and women
Lesbians see JK723.H6
723.M54
Minorities
723.O4
Older employees. Age and employment
People with disabilities see JK723.H3+
723.S8
Students, College
United States
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service
    Special classes of employees
    Other special, A-Z -- Continued
723.V64 Volunteer workers
723.W5 Without-compensation personnel
Appointments and removals. Patronage. Spoils
731 General works
734 Loyalty and security investigations. Loyalty-security program
744 Dismissal. Reductions-in-force. Layoff systems
761 Political activity
Personnel management
765 General works
766.4 Affirmative action programs
766.5 Personnel records
766.6 Performance appraisal. Rating of employees
767 Promotions
768.3 Incentive awards. Meritorious service awards. Merit increases. Performance awards. Suggestion systems
768.4 Labor productivity
768.7 Discipline
768.8 Grievance procedures
769.5 Hours of labor
770 Annual leave. Sick leave
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits
Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches (not limited to civil service proper)
Cf. HD4938+ Wages of state labor
Cf. JK768.3 Salary increases as service awards
771 Salary lists
774 Periodicals. Serials
(775) Documents
    see JK774 Periodicals; JK776 General works
776 General works
779 Salary of the President
781 Salaries of members of Congress
    Including pensions
    Salaries of the judiciary see KF8777
791 Retirement. Pensions
794.A-Z Other, A-Z
794.H4 Health insurance
794.L5 Life insurance
United States
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service -- Continued

795                Travel
849                Publicity. Media relations
850.A-Z                Other topics, A-Z
850.A3                Accidents
850.A4                Alcoholism
850.B7                Bribery
850.C53                Charitable contributions
Crimes against employees see JK850.E49
850.D4                Details and transfers
850.D77                Drug abuse. Drug testing
Drug testing see JK850.D77
850.E48                Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
850.E49                Employee crimes. Crimes against employees
Including employee theft and violence in the workplace
850.E5                Employers' liability. Workers' compensation
850.J62                Job satisfaction
Problem employees see JK850.E48
850.R44                Relocation of employees
850.S45                Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
850.S9                Supplementary employment of civil service employees
850.T44                Telecommuting. Teleworking
850.T85                Turnover of employees
850.U5                Uniforms
Violence in the workplace see JK850.E49

Individual departments and agencies

(851-853)
Department of State
For legal works on the Department of State see KF5110+

(854)
Agency for International Development
see HC60

(864)
Department of the Interior
Periodicals. Serials
see J84

868                General works

(873)
Department of Justice
see KF5106+
Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7
Other departments or agencies
see the subject

(901)
Independent regulatory commissions
see KF5406+
United States
Government. Public administration -- Continued
Congress. Legislative branch

(1001) Legislative process
see KF4945+

(1003) Legislative reference bureau
see JK1108

1012 Directories. Registers
1021 General works
1025 Juvenile works
Congressional committees
For rules of procedure see KF4946

1029 General works
1029.2 Seniority system
1029.5.A.-W Delegations. By state, A-W
1030 Collective biography
For biographies of individual legislators, see class E

History
By period
Colonial period see JK81+
Continental Congress, 1774-1788
Journals

(1031) General
see KF4505

(1032) Secret journals, 1820-1821, 4 v.
see KF4505

1033 General works
Federal Congress, 1789-

(1036) Debates. Proceedings
see KF16+

1041 General works
1051 Voting by members of congress
For particular numbered meetings of Congress
see JK1059

1059 By number of congress
Subarrange by main entry
e. g.
1059 67th
67th Congress

see KF4935+
Congressional employees. Staff members

1083 General works
1084 Capitol pages
Salaries of members see JK781

(1091-1106) Procedure
see KF4937
United States
Government. Public administration
Congress. Legislative branch -- Continued

1108 Legislative reference bureaus. Information services
1111 Conference committees
1118 Lobbying. Pressure groups
1121 Ethics
(1123) Investigations
    see KF4942
1128 Reporting
1129 Broadcasting of proceedings
1130 Term of office. Term limits
1131 Constituent communication

Senate
1154 Directories. Registers
1161 General works. History
    Juvenile works see JK1276
    see KF4988+
Organization. Administration
1220 General works
    Officers
1224 President
1226 President pro tem
1227 Majority leader
Committees
    For rules of procedure see KF4986+
1236 Directories. Registers
1239 General works
(1240) Individual committees
    see KF4987
1251 Executive session
1257 Secretary of the Senate
1259 Sergeant at arms
(1266-1274) Procedure
    see KF4982+
1276 Juvenile works

House of Representatives
1308 Directories. Registers
1319 General works
1321.A-Z Representation of specific groups, A-Z
1321.A37 African Americans
United States
Government. Public administration
Congress. Legislative branch
House of Representatives -- Continued
(1326-1333)
Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives
see KF5053+
Congressional districts. Election districts.
Gerrymandering
1341
General works
1343.A-.W
By state, A-W
For election districts of state legislatures see
JK2493
1379
Ethics
Organization. Administration
1410
General works
1411
Officers. Speaker
1415
Congressional Black Caucus
1417
Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues
Committees
For rules of procedure see KF4996+
1426
Directories. Registers
1429
General works
(1430)
Special committees
see KF4997
(1431)
Employees. Staff members
see JK1083+
1432
Clerk of the House
(1435-1443)
Procedure
see KF4992
(1507-1603)
Judiciary
see KF8700+
1606
Capital. Site of the capital
Cf. F191+ History of the District of Columbia
Cf. KF5750+ Law
Public buildings
Cf. NA4195+ Architecture
1613
General works
Including works on federal buildings
For state buildings see JK1651.A1+
Washington
1616
Capitol
Cf. F204.C2 History
1617
Senate offices
1618
House offices
1621
White House
Cf. F204.W5 History
United States
   Government. Public administration
      Public buildings
         Washington -- Continued
         Departments
1625       General works
1626       State Department
1637.A-Z   Other buildings, A-Z
1637.C6    Commerce Department building
1637.I6    Interior Department building
1641.A-Z   Other cities, A-Z
         State buildings
1651.A1    General works. States collectively
1651.A2-.W By state, A-W
   Government property
      For public buildings see JK1613+
      For property of the individual states see JK2701+
1661       General works
1663       Government auctions
   Supplies. Government purchasing
      (1671)    Federal
         see JK1673
1672       General Services Administration
1673       General works
1677.A-Z   Special kinds of supplies, apparatus, etc., A-Z
1677.A8    Automotive spare parts
1677.C6    Coal
1677.C65   Computers
1677.C67   Copying machines
1677.D3    Data tapes
1677.D4    Desks
1677.D7    Drugs
1677.E4    Electron tubes
1677.L37   Lasers
1677.M7    Motor vehicles
1677.O4    Office equipment and supplies
1677.P3    Paper
1677.P35   Parking facilities
1677.P4    Petroleum
1677.R3    Radio equipment
1677.T4    Teletype
1679       Specifications, standards, product descriptions
         Cf. TS155+ Production management
1683       States collectively
      For individual states see JK2701+
United States

Government. Public administration -- Continued

(1685) Public printing
  see Z286.G69

Political rights. Practical politics
  For civil rights and human rights see JC571+
  For political participation see JK1764

1717 History

1726 General works

(1731) Right of petition
  see KF4780

(1736) Trial by jury
  see KF8975

Citizenship

(1756) Legal treatises
  see KF4700+

  "Americanization"

1759 General works

(1760) Study and teaching
  see JA86+

1761 National holidays. Patriotic holidays
  For individual holidays, see the subject or event being
  commemorated

1764 Political participation
  Cf. JK2255+ Political parties

(1800-1836) Naturalization
  see KF4706+

Suffrage. Right to vote
  For Colonial period see JK96.A3+

1846 General works

(1861-1863) Election laws
  see KF4891+

(1872) Voting by psychiatric hospital and mental retardation
  facilities patients
  see KF4896

Absentee voting

1873 General works

1874.A-.W By state, A-W

(1876-1878) Voting by soldiers
  see KF4894

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

1880 Periodicals. Serials
  Societies

1881 National

1883 State
United States
Political rights. Practical politics
  Suffrage. Right to vote
    Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote -- Continued
1885
  Congresses
(1889)
  Election laws
    see KF4895
1896
  General works
1898
  Juvenile works
  Biography
1898.5
  Collective
1899.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
1911.A-Z
  By state, A-W
  African American suffrage. African American voters
1924
  General works
1929.A2
  Southern states. South
1929.A3-.W
  Other states, A-W
(1936)
  By state
    see JK2701+
Electoral system. Elections. Voting
  For Colonial period see JK97.A3+
  For election of the president see JK524+
  Cf. JK1846+ Suffrage
(1961-1963)
  Election laws
    see KF4885+
History
1965
  General
(1966)
  By state
    see JK2701+
Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior
  For works discussing presidential elections alone see JK524
1967
  General works
1968
  By date of election
    Subarrange by main entry
      For works discussing individual presidential elections alone see JK526
    By state see JK2701+
1976
  General works
1978
  Juvenile works
(1982)
  Election districts. Voting districts
    see JK1341+
(1984)
  Short ballot
    see JK2217
1985
  Internet voting
1987
  Abstention
United States
Political rights. Practical politics
Electoral system. Elections. Voting -- Continued
Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action committees. Campaign contributions

1991 General works
1991.5.A-.W By state, A-W
1994 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
(1997) Publicity of expenditures
see JK1991+
2007 Election forecasting
Election guides. Handbooks for election officials
(2021) General works
see JK1976
Law see KF4885+
(2023) By state
see JK2701+
(2025) By city
see JS
Nominations for office
2063 General works
Primaries. Caucus
2071 General works
2075.A-.W By state, A-W
Voter registration
2160 General works
(2161) By state
see JK2701+
(2164) Laws
see KF4898
Ballot
2214 General works
2215 Secret ballot. Australian ballot
2217 Other systems
Including short ballot, coupon ballot, preferential ballot
(2241-2248) Electoral fraud
see JK1994
2249 Political corruption
Political parties
Including political movements
2255 Party platforms. Political conventions
History
For Colonial period see JK101+
For comprehensive histories see JK2261
2260 1776-1860
United States
Political parties
History -- Continued
2261  1860-
      Including comprehensive histories
2265  General works
2271  Parties and the individual. Party affiliation
2281  Campaign management. Electioneering
2295.A-Z  Local. By region or state, A-Z
      For individual national parties functioning at the state
      level see JK2301+
Particular parties and movements
2301-2309  Federal Party (Table J3)
2311-2319  Democratic Party. Republican-Democratic Party (Table
            J3)
2320  National Republican Party (Table J5)
2326-2334  Whig Party (Table J3)
2336  Free Soil Party (Table J5)
2341  Know Nothing Party. American Party (Table J5)
2351-2359  Republican Party (Table J3)
      Greenback Party see HG604
2361-2365  Labor Party. United States Labor Party (Table J4)
2371-2375  Populists. People's Party of the United States (Table J4)
2381-2385  Prohibition Party (Table J4)
2386-2390  Progressive Party (Table J4)
2391.A-Z  Other parties and movements, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table J6
2391.T43  Tea Party movement (Table J6)
State government
Class here general works only
For individual states see JK2701+
2403  Periodicals. Serials
2408  General works
(2410-2411)  Admission of territories to statehood
      see KF4545.S7
(2413-2428)  State constitutions
      see KF4529+
(2430-2491)  Legislation
      see KF4933
Public administration
2443  General works
2445.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2445.A4  Advertising
2445.A8  Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
      Including use of the Internet for the delivery of
government services
United States
State government
Public administration
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   Benchmarking see JK2445.T67
2445.C58   Communication systems
2445.C7    Consultants
2445.E8    Ethics
2445.I57   Interstate relations, agencies, etc.
2445.P76   Productivity
2445.P82   Public records management
(2445.R4)  Referendum
            see JF494
2445.T67   Total quality management. Benchmarking
(2446) "Short ballot" movement
            see JK2217
Executive branch
2446.5     General works
 Governor
2447       General works
2454       Veto power
2459       Lieutenant governor
Civil service
2465       General works
2471       Appointments and removals
2474       Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits
            Class here works dealing with service under the state
            in all branches (not limited to civil service proper)
 Individual departments and agencies
2477       State Department
  Other departments or agencies limited to a
  particular subject
      see the subject
2480.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
2480.E4    Employment tests. Civil service examinations
2480.H4    Health insurance
2480.I6    In-service training
2480.L24   Labor productivity
2480.M5    Minorities
2482.A-Z   Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z
2482.E94   Executives
2482.W6    Women
Legislative branch
2484       History
2488       General works
United States
State government
Public administration
Legislative branch -- Continued
2493 Representative districts. Election districts
For individual states see JK2701+
2495 Organization. Administration
2498 Lobbying. Pressure groups
2506 Upper House
2508 Lower House
(2521-2525) Judiciary
see KF8700+
2556 Territorial government
Cf. JV500+ Colonial administration
Indians of North America. Indian nations. Tribal
government see E98.T77
Confederate states see JK9803
Directories. Registers
For directories of federal agencies and employees at
the state level see JK7.5.A+
For directories of agencies and employees of individual
state governments see JK2701+
2679 General
2681 New England
2683 Southern states
2685 Central states
2687 West. Pacific states
Individual states and territories
2701-2793 District of Columbia (Table J7)
2801-2893 Maine (Table J7)
2901-2993 New Hampshire (Table J7)
3001-3093 Vermont (Table J7)
3101-3193 Massachusetts (Table J7)
3201-3293 Rhode Island (Table J7)
3301-3393 Connecticut (Table J7)
3401-3493 New York (Table J7)
3501-3593 New Jersey (Table J7)
3601-3693 Pennsylvania (Table J7)
3701-3793 Delaware (Table J7)
3801-3893 Maryland (Table J7)
3901-3993 Virginia (Table J7)
4001-4093 West Virginia (Table J7)
4101-4193 North Carolina (Table J7)
4201-4293 South Carolina (Table J7)
4301-4393 Georgia (Table J7)
4401-4493 Florida (Table J7)
United States
State government

Individual states and territories -- Continued

4501-4593      Alabama (Table J7)
4601-4693      Mississippi (Table J7)
4701-4793      Louisiana (Table J7)
4801-4893      Texas (Table J7)
5101-5193      Arkansas (Table J7)
5201-5293      Tennessee (Table J7)
5301-5393      Kentucky (Table J7)
5401-5493      Missouri (Table J7)
5501-5593      Ohio (Table J7)
5601-5693      Indiana (Table J7)
5701-5793      Illinois (Table J7)
5801-5893      Michigan (Table J7)
6001-6093      Wisconsin (Table J7)
6101-6193      Minnesota (Table J7)
6301-6393      Iowa (Table J7)
6401-6493      North Dakota (Table J7)
6501-6593      South Dakota (Table J7)
6601-6693      Nebraska (Table J7)
6801-6893      Kansas (Table J7)
7001-7093      Indian Territory (Table J7)
7101-7193      Oklahoma (Table J7)
7301-7393      Montana (Table J7)
7501-7593      Idaho (Table J7)
7601-7693      Wyoming (Table J7)
7801-7893      Colorado (Table J7)
8001-8093      New Mexico (Table J7)
8201-8293      Arizona (Table J7)
8401-8493      Utah (Table J7)
8501-8593      Nevada (Table J7)
8701-8793      California (Table J7)
9001-9093      Oregon (Table J7)
9201-9293      Washington (Table J7)
9301-9393      Hawaii (Table J7)
9501-9593      Alaska (Table J7)

Confederate States of America

Cf. E482+ History of the Confederate States of America

9663      Directories. Registers
(9671-9679)  Constitution. Constitutional law
            see KFZ9000+
(9695-9716)  Legislative documents
            see KFZ8606+

9717      General works
Confederate States of America
   Executive documents
      Messages of the President
9718               Collected
9719               Individual
(9778-9799)       State documents
      see KFZ8600+
9803               General works. History
9887               State relations. Equality and sovereignty
Executive branch
9909               General works. History
9919               Cabinet
9925               Civil service
Legislative branch
9933               General works. History
9939               Constitution, powers and prerogatives
9954               Senate
9961               House of Representatives
(9973-9975)       Judiciary
      see KFZ9108+
      Political rights. Citizenship
9981               General works
9989               Suffrage. Right to vote
9993               Electoral system. Elections. Voting
Political institutions and public administration (Canada, Latin America, etc.)

Canada

1       Periodicals. Serials
3       Societies
(5)     Yearbooks
         see JL1
9       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
15      General works. History
19      Separation of powers
27      Federal-provincial relations

By period

Early, 1608-1792
41      General works
45      French rule, 1608-1763. New France
48      English rule, 1763-1792
53      Upper and Lower Canada, 1792-1840
55      Province of Canada, 1841-1867
65      Dominion of Canada, 1867-. Canadian Confederation
67.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
67.C58  Civil-military relations

Government. Public administration

71      Directories. Registers
75      General works
86.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
86.A8   Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing.
         Information technology
         Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
         Benchmarking see JL86.T67
86.C67  Confidential information see JL86.S43
86.C87  Corruption
86.D42  Customer services. Customer relations
86.I58  Decision making
86.O43  Electronic data processing see JL86.A8
         Information technology see JL86.A8
86.P64  Intelligence service. Espionage
86.P76  Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
         Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports, see Class K
86.P8   Political planning. Public policy
         Political planning see JL86.P64
9       Public policy
         Public policy see JL86.P64
9       Public records
         Public relations see JL86.P8
Canada
Government. Public administration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

86.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
86.S43 Secret and confidential information
86.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking

Executive
87 General works
88 Governor general
93 Privy Council
(94) Commissions of inquiry
see KE4765

Departments. Ministries
For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject

95 General works
Cabinet
97 General works
99 Premier. Prime ministers
103 Department of the Secretary of State

Civil service
(105) Directories. Registers. Civil service lists
see JL71

106 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
108 General works

111.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
111.A4 Alcoholism
111.D4 Details. Relocation
Employee suggestions see JL111.I5
111.E84 Ethics
111.E93 Executives
111.I5 Incentive programs. Meritorious service increases.
Employee suggestions
111.L54 Life insurance
Meritorious service increases see JL111.I5
111.M54 Minorities
Pensions see JL111.S3
111.R38 Rating of employees
Relocation see JL111.D4
111.S3 Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits
Including legislators' salaries and pensions
Transfers see JL111.D4

111.W6 Women employees

Parliament. Legislative branch
131 Directories. Registers
136 General works
Canada
Government. Public administration
Parliament. Legislative branch -- Continued
Procedure see KE4535
148.5 Lobbying. Pressure groups
155 Upper House. Senate
161 Lower House. House of Commons
Representation
167 General works
168.A-Z By province, A-Z
179 Provincial legislative bodies
(181) Judiciary
see KE4775
186 Government property. Public buildings
186.5 Political rights. Political participation
187 Citizenship
(189) Naturalization
see KE4351
Suffrage. Right to vote
191 General works
192 Women's right to vote
193 Elections. Electoral system. Voting
Political parties
195 General works
197.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
198 Provincial government
200-209 Newfoundland (Table J10)
210-219 Prince Edward Island (Table J10)
220-229 Nova Scotia (Table J10)
230-239 New Brunswick (Table J10)
240-259 Québec (Table J9)
260-279 Ontario (Table J9)
280-299 Manitoba (Table J9)
300-319 Saskatchewan (Table J9)
320-339 Alberta (Table J9)
420-439 British Columbia (Table J9)
460-479 Northwest Territories (Table J9)
480-489 Nunavut (Table J10)
495 Yukon Territory (Table J11)
498 Maritime Provinces (collectively)
500 Prairie Provinces (collectively)
590-599 Bermuda (Table J10)
599.2 Greenland (Table J11)
599.4 Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J11)
599.5 West Indies. Caribbean Area (Table J11a)
600-609 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J10)
609.2 Anguilla (Table J11)
610-619 Bahamas (Table J10)
620-629 Barbados (Table J10)
629.5 Cayman Islands (Table J11)
629.6 Grenada (Table J11)
630-639 Jamaica (Table J10)
Leeward Islands
640-649 General (Table J10)
Anguilla see JL609.2
649.2 Antigua and Barbuda (Table J11)
649.5 Monserrat (Table J11)
649.7 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J11)
650-659 Trinidad and Tobago (Table J10)
Windward Islands
660-669 General (Table J10)
669.2 Dominica (Table J11)
Grenada see JL629.6
669.4 Saint Lucia (Table J11)
669.5 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J11)
670-679 Belize (Table J10)
680-689 Guyana, British Guiana (Table J10)
690-699 Falkland Islands (Table J10)
(740-749) Danish West Indies
see JL1160+
Netherlands Antilles, Dutch West Indies
760-769 General (Table J10)
769.3 Aruba (Table J11)
769.5 Bonaire (Table J11)
770-779 Curacao (Table J10)
779.2 Saba (Table J11)
779.5 Saint Eustatius (Table J11)
779.7 Sint Maarten (Table J11)
780-789 Suriname, Dutch Guiana (Table J10)
French West Indies
790-799 General (Table J10)
810-819 French Guiana (Table J10)
820-829 Guadeloupe (Table J10)
830-839 Martinique (Table J10)
950-969 Latin America (Table J9)
1000-1019 Cuba (Table J9)
1040-1059 Puerto Rico (Table J9)
1080-1099 Haiti (Table J9)
1120-1139 Dominican Republic (Table J9)
1160-1169 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J10)
1200-1299 Mexico (Table J8)
Central America
Central America -- Continued
1400-1419  General (Table J9)
           Belize see JL670+
1440-1459  Costa Rica (Table J9)
1480-1499  Guatemala (Table J9)
1520-1539  Honduras (Table J9)
1560-1579  El Salvador (Table J9)
1600-1619  Nicaragua (Table J9)
1640-1659  Panama (Table J9)
1670-1679  Panama Canal Zone (Table J10)
South America
1850-1869  General (Table J9)
2000-2099  Argentina (Table J8)
2200-2299  Bolivia (Table J8)
2400-2499  Brazil (Table J8)
2600-2699  Chile (Table J8)
2800-2899  Colombia (Table J8)
3000-3099  Ecuador (Table J8)
           Guianas
           Guyana. British Guyana see JL680+
           Suriname. Dutch Guiana see JL780+
           French Guiana see JL810+
3200-3299  Paraguay (Table J8)
3400-3499  Peru (Table J8)
3600-3699  Uruguay (Table J8)
3800-3899  Venezuela (Table J8)
Political institutions and public administration (Europe)

1  Periodicals. Serials
2  Societies
(3)  Collections
     see JN5
General works. History
5  General
By period
7  Medieval
   Modern
8  General works
9  16th-18th centuries
10  19th century
12  20th century
13  21st century
15  European federation and integration
16  Union of European Federalists
   European Council see JN33
16.5  European Movement
18  Council of Europe
     For legal works and proceedings see KJE101+
European Union. European Community. European communities
26  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
     For official record and documentation, see KJE
27  Directories. Registers
30  General works
32  Executive branch
     Including works on public administration
33  European Council
33.5  Commission of the European Communities. European Commission
34  Council of the European Communities. Council of the European Union. Council of Ministers (European Union)
34.3  European Economic and Social Committee
34.5  Regionalism
34.7  Minorities
35  Civil service
36  Legislative branch. European Parliament
40  Political rights. Political participation
45  Elections
50  Political parties
European Union in relation to individual regions or countries
     see HC240.25.A+
Regions
Northern Europe. Scandinavia see JN7009.2+
Regions -- Continued

94       Western Europe (Table J11a)
96       Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table J11a)
97       Balkan Peninsula (Table J11a)
98       Black Sea Region

Great Britain

101       Periodicals. Serials
102       Societies
106       Directories. Registers

(111)       Constitutional law
              see KD3931+

114       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
              General works. By date of imprint

117          Early to 1832
118          1832-

By period

131          To 1066
              Medieval, 1066-1485

137          General works

141          Norman Conquest, 1066-1215
147          Magna Carta, 1215
              Cf. KD3944+ Law (texts of and treatises on the
              Magna Carta)

151          Magna Carta to end of 13th century
158          14th century. Plantagenet to 1399

Modern, 1485-

175          General works

181          16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
187          17th century, Stuart. Revolution, 1603-1702

191          General works

193          Early Stuart

196          Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660

203          Restoration, 1660-1689

207          William and Mary, 1689-1702

210          General works

214          Contemporary works

216          19th century, 1832-

231          20th century

238          21st century

248          Commonwealth of Nations. Imperial federation

(266)       Church and state
              see BX5157

(276)       Imperialism. Imperial federation
              see JN248

290          Separation of powers
Great Britain -- Continued

297.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
297.C58 Civil-military relations
297.F43 Federalism
297.I53 Insurgency
297.R44 Regionalism

Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see JN106

309 History
318 General works
329.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
329.C7 Consultants
329.C74 Correspondence
329.C87 Customer services. Customer relations
329.D43 Decentralization
329.E4 Electronic data processing
329.I6 Intelligence service. Espionage

Lobbying see JN329.P7

329.O43 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K

329.O73 Organizational change
329.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying
329.P75 Public records management
329.P8 Publicity
329.S4 Secret and confidential information

Executive branch

Crown

331 General works. History
By period
335 To 1066
336 Norman, 1066-1154
337 Plantagenet, 1154-1485
338 Tudor, 1485-1603
339 Stuart, 1603-1689
340 William and Mary, 1689-1714
341 Hanover, 1714-

(351) Royal prerogative. Divine right, succession, etc. see KD4435+

359 Lord High Steward
365 Privy purse. Royal expenditures
371 Privy Chamber. Royal household
378 The Privy Council
389 Signet Office
Great Britain
Government. Public administration
Executive branch -- Continued
   Cabinet. Prime ministers
      401                History
      405                General works
      407                Royal commissions
      409                Executive advisory bodies. Other executive bodies
Civil service
      425             General works
      428             Civil service reform
      431             Civil service examinations
      441             Veterans and the civil service
      442             Women in the civil service
      443             Salaries. Fringe benefits
      445             Pensions
      447             Retirement. Superannuation
      450.A-Z             Other topics, A-Z
      450.C6                Conflict of interest
      450.I5                In-service training. Interns
      450.M36                Manpower planning
      450.P6                Political activity
      450.R38                Rating of employees
      450.S88                Suggestion systems. Incentive awards
      450.T7                Travel
Departments. Ministries
   For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
      451                General
      452                Cabinet Office
      453                Home Office
Parliament. Legislative branch
   Directories. Registers
   General works. By date of imprint
      505                Early to 1800
      508                1800-
History. By period
      513                To 1066
      515                Medieval, 1066-1485
      521                Modern, 1485-
      525                16th century
      534                17th century
      539                18th century, to 1832
      543                19th century, "Reform," 1832-1900
      550                20th century

77
Great Britain
Government. Public administration
Parliament. Legislative branch -- Continued
Prerogatives of Parliament see KD4246
555 Parliamentary employees. Staff
558 Parliamentary representation
Privileges see KD4246
581 Salaries of members
Parliamentary procedure
(591-608) General
see KD4210+
611 Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings
House of Lords
617 Directories. Registers
621 General works
(627-653) Procedure. Prerogatives
see KD4260+
House of Commons
Directories. Registers
671 Debrett
672 Other directories
673 History
677 General works
678 The Speaker
(679) Committees
see KD4358+
(679.8) Individual committees
see KD4361
(681-695) Procedure. Prerogatives
see KD4354+
(750-841) Judiciary
see KD4645
Government property. Public buildings
851 General works
865 Government purchasing
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
900 General works
906 Citizenship
(930-943) Naturalization
see KD4056
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
History
945 General
948 Early to 1640
951 1640 to The Reform Bill
955 1832-1945
Great Britain
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
History -- Continued

956 1945-
961 General works
Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
976 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
979 General works
(1001-1033) Election law
see KD4321+
1037 Election statistics. Election returns
1039 Campaign funds. Election finance
(1041-1071) Contested elections
see KD4380+
1088 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
Political parties
1111 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1117 General works. History
By period
1118 Early to 18th century
1119 18th century
1120 19th century
1121 20th century
1125.A-Z Local, A-Z
1129.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
e.g.
1129.C62 Communist Party of Great Britain
1129.C7 Conservative Party
1129.L32 Labor Party
1129.L45 Liberal Party
1150-1159 Wales (Table J10)
1170-1179 Isle of Man (Table J10)
Scotland
1187 Periodicals. Serials
(1201-1203) Constitutional law
see KDC750+
1213 General works. History
Government. Public administration
1228 General works. History
1231 Secretary for Scotland. Scottish Office
Executive branch. Crown
History
1233 General works
(1239) Right to the crown. Succession
see KDC779
Great Britain
Scotland
Government. Public administration
Executive branch. Crown -- Continued
1243
Civil service
Legislative branch. Parliament
1263
General works. History
1277
Representation
(1281)
Procedure
see KDC766
(1282)
Private bill legislation
see KDC768
(1283-1285)
Judiciary
see KDC840+
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
1290
General works
1291
Citizenship
1341
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
1361
Political corruption
Political parties
1370
General works
1371.A-Z
Special parties, A-Z
Northern Ireland see JN1572
Channel Islands see JN1573
Ireland
1395
Directories. Registers
(1400-1403)
Constitutional law
see KDK1200+
1405
General works. History
By period
1408
To 1500
1409
1501-1781
1411
1782-1921
1415
Irish Free State. Eire, 1922-
Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see JN1395
1425
General works. History
Executive branch
1435
General works. History
1441
Lord Lieutenant
1442
Governor-General
1443
Privy Council
1444
Cabinet
Civil service
1448
History
1457
General works
Ireland
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service -- Continued
1463     Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch. Parliament
1468     General works
1477     Representation
(1481)   Procedure
         see KDK1308
(1483-1485) Judiciary
         see KDK1580+
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
1490     General works
1491     Citizenship
(1505-1511) Naturalization
         see KDK1250
1561     Corrupt practices. Political corruption
Political parties
1571     General works
1571.5.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
1572     Northern Ireland (Table J11)
1573     Channel Islands (Table J11)
1576     Gibraltar (Table J11)
1580-1589 Malta (Table J10)
Austrian Empire. Austria-Hungary
1601     Periodicals. Serials
1604     Directories. Registers
(1605)   Constitutional law
         see KJJ2064+
1607     Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1611     General works
         By period
History
1621     To 1273
         1274-1804
1623     General works
1625     Pragmatic Sanction
1628     1805-1866
1629     Ausgleich, 1867. Austro-Hungarian compromise
1635     Dual Empire, 1867-1918
         Austrian Republic, 1918- see JN2011+
1651     Separation of powers
(1653)   Language question
         see P119.32
Austrian Empire. Austria-Hungary -- Continued

Executive branch. Crown

1713
General works
Civil service
1715
General works
1721
Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch

1751
Directories. Registers
1771
General works
1792
Austro-Hungarian Parliament
Austrian Parliament. Reichsrat
1815
General works
1845
Upper House. Herrenhaus
1865
Lower House. Abgeordnetenhaus
Hungarian Parliament see JN2115+

(1901-1929)
Judiciary
see KJJ1572+

1941
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
1951
General works

(1965-1975)
Naturalization
see KJJ2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
1993
General works

(1998)
Law
see KJJ2506
Political parties
1998.8
General works
1999.A-Z
Special parties, A-Z

Austrian Republic, 1918-

2011.A2
Periodicals. Serials
2011.A3
Directories. Registers
History
2012
General works
1918-1939 see JN2012
2012.2
1939-1945, Period of annexation by Germany
2012.3
1945-

(2014)
Constitutional law
see KJJ2064.5+

2015
Federal-state relations. Regionalism. Federalism
Government. Public administration

(2017)
Registers
see JN2011.A3

2018
General works. History
Executive branch

82
Austrian Republic, 1918-
Government. Public administration
Executive branch -- Continued

2021 General works
2022 President
2023 Chancellor
2024 Departments. Ministries
   For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the subject
2025 Civil service
Legislative branch. National Assembly
2027 General works
2028 Federal Council. Bundesrat
2029 National Council. Nationalrat
(2025) Judiciary
   see KJJ1572+
2025.5 Government property. Government purchasing
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
2026 General works
(2027) Naturalization
   see KJJ2440
   Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
2029 General works
2029.5 Statistics. Election returns
Political parties
2030 General works
2031.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
2040 Provincial government (General and comparative)
2041.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table J12
   Class here provinces of the Austrian Republic only

Hungary
2050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2052 Directories. Registers
(2053) Constitutional law
   see KKF2064.5+
2055 General works
History
   By period
2057 To 1515
2061 1516-1847
2063 1847-1918
   Including 19th century general
   For Austro-Hungarian compromise, 1867 see JN1629
2066 1918-1989
   Including 20th century general
Hungary

History

By period -- Continued

1989-

(2069) Treatises

see JN2055

2081 Civil-military regions

History

see JN2057+

Government. Public administration

(2083) Directories. Registers

see JN2052

2084.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Espionage see JN2084.I58

2084.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage

General works

see JN2055

Executive branch

2085 General works

2107 Civil service

Legislative branch. Parliament. Országgyűlés

2115 Directories. Registers

2121 General works. History

2135 Representation

(2143) Procedure

see KKF2516

2151 Upper House. Főrendiház

2156 Lower House. Képviselőház

(2161) Judiciary

see KKF1572+


Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

2165 General works

(2171) Naturalization

see KKF2440

2183 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

2187 Political corruption

Political parties

2191.A1 General works

2191.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z

Local. By county see JS4682.A+

Local. By city see JS4685+

(2199.C4-.C46) Croatia

see JN2202

84
(2199.R8-.R86) Ruthenia
    see JN6639
(2199.S44-.S49) Slovakia
    see JN2240
2201 Slovenia (Table J11)
2202 Croatia (Table J11)
2203 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J11)
2210-2229 Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia (Table J9)
2240 Slovakia (Table J11)
(2250-2269) Bosnia and Hercegovina
    see JN2203
2270-2289 Liechtenstein (Table J9)

France
2301 Periodicals. Serials
2303 Directories. Registers
2306 Societies
    General works see JN2597
    Ancien Régime (To 1789)
(2320) Directories. Registers
    see JN2303
2325 General works

History
By period
2328 Early to 511
2331 Merovingian, 511-687
2334 Carolingian, 687-843
2337 Medieval, 843-1493
    House of Orléans, 1493-1789
2341 General works
2344 Contemporary works

Executive. Crown
2358 General works

History
By period
2361 Early to 511
2363 Merovingian, 511-687
2365 Carolingian, 687-843
2367 Medieval, 843-1493
2369 House of Orléans, 1493-1789
2375 Succession to the Crown
2377 Crown properties and revenues
(2395) Intendants
    see JS4843
2409 Tiers Etat
France
Ancien Régime (To 1789) -- Continued
Parliamentary Assemblies. Etats Généraux
For Assemblies of 1787-1789 see JN2471
For Parlements see KJV3754

2413 General works
2417.A-Z By place, A-Z
(2423) Judiciary. Parlements
see KJV3745+
(2433) Local. Provinces
see JS4845

Revolutionary and modern periods
2451 General works. History
By period
1789-1870
2461 General works
Revolution and First Republic, 1789-1804
2468 General works. History
2471 Assemblies of 1787-1789
(2475) Assemblée Constituante, 1790-1791
see KJV4074.5
2491 Napoleonic era, 1804-1815
2509 Restoration, 1815-1830
2521 Second Revolution, 1830
2529 Louis Philippe, 1830-1848
2552 Second Empire, 1852-1871
(2554) Gouvernement de la défense nationale, 1870-1871
see DC310
(2557) Commune, March 18-May 22, 1871
see DC310
Third Republic, 1871-1947
2562 General works
2592 Pétain regime
2592.5 Interim regime, 1943-1947
2593 Contemporary works
2594 Fourth Republic, 1947-1958
2594.2 Fifth Republic, 1958-
2597 General works
2606 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2610.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2610.C58 Civil-military relations
2610.D43 Decentralization
2610.E45 Ethics
2610.R4 Regionalism

Government. Public administration
France
Government. Public administration -- Continued

(2615)
Directories. Registers
see JN2303
General works see JN2597
Executive
Cf. JN2358+ Ancien Régime

2625
General works
2665
President
Executive power see KJV4360+
Council of Ministers. Ministries
For ministries dealing with a particular subject, see the subject

2681
General works
2685
Ministry of the Interior
2701
Council of State. Conseil d'Etat
Civil service. Fonction publique
Directories. Registers see JN2303

2719
Dictionaries
2725
History
2728
General works
2738.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2738.A66
Appointments and removals. Patronage
Confidential information see JN2738.S43
2738.C58
Consultants
2738.C6
Corruption
2738.C74
Crisis management
2738.D43
Decentralization
2738.E4
Electronic data processing
2738.E95
Executives
2738.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities
2738.I58
Intelligence service. Espionage
2738.O47
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
2738.P36
Paperwork
Patronage see JN2738.A66
People with disabilities see JN2738.H35
2738.P8
Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
2738.S43
Secret and confidential information
2738.W67
Women employees
2741
Study and teaching. Examinations
(2746)
Organization
see JN2728
France

Government. Public administration

Executive

Civil service. Fonction publique -- Continued

2748  Salaries. Pensions
(2749)  Trade-unions. Civil service societies
see HD8005

Government property. Public buildings

2751  General works
2759  Records management

Legislative branch

2761  Directories. Registers
2771  History

For Ancien Régime see JN2413+

2791  General works
2794  Lobbying. Pressure groups
(2809)  Legislative powers
see KJV4321
(2815)  Procedure
see KJV4326

Senate

2819  Directories. Registers
2826  General works. History

National Assembly. Chamber of Deputies

2858  Directories. Registers
2863  General works. History
(2887)  Judiciary
see KJV3721
(2913)  Government property
see JN2751+

Political rights. Political participation

2916  General works
2919  Citizenship
(2931)  Naturalization
see KJV377

Suffrage. Right to vote

2941  General works
2954  Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

Elections. Electoral systems. Voting

2959  General works
2960.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Class here works on local results of national elections

Political corruption

2988  General works
2988.5  Election fraud

Political parties
France
Political parties -- Continued
2997       General works
3007.A-Z   Special parties, A-Z
Departmental government see JS4903+
Regional government see JS4902
3100-3119  Andorra (Table J9)
3130-3149  Monaco (Table J9)
Germany
3201       Periodicals. Serials
3202       Societies
3203       Directories. Registers
3211       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitution see
KK4443.92+
3221       General works
History
By period
3241       Early to ca. 900
3249       The Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
(3250)     General works
Constitutional history. Constitutional law
See KK290+
(3251-3260) Early Feudal period
See JN3249
(3261-3270) Later Feudal period, 1273-1519
See JN3249
3271       Charles V to the Peace of Westphalia, 1519-1648
3281       Peace of Westphalia to the dissolution of the Empire,
1648-1804
Period of confederation, 1806-1871
3295       General works
3301       Confederation of the Rhine: Rhinebund, 1806-1815
(3303-3307) General works
Constitution
See KK4444
Confederation of 1815. German confederation.
Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
3321       General works
(3323)     Constitution. Bundesakte, 1815. Wiener Schlussakte,
1820
See KK4444.2+
(3329)     Movements and events of 1848
See DD207
3331       National Assembly. Frankfurt Parliament. Deutsche
Nationalversammlung, 1848-1849

89
Germany
History
By period -- Continued
North German Confederation and the New Empire, 1867-1918

3357 General works
North German Confederation, 1867-1871

3368 General works

(3371-3379) Constitutional history
see KK4525+
Empire of 1871. Kaisercsreich, 1871-1918

3388 General works

(3391-3444) Constitutional history
see KK4552+
Weimar Republic. Third Reich see JN3951+
1945- see JN3971.A1+
1990- see JN3971.A1+

Government. Public administration

(3445) Directories. Registers
see JN3203
General works see JN3221

Executive branch. Kaiser
Cf. KK4654+ Constitutional law

3463 General works

(3475-3489) Imperial Chancellor. Reichskanzler
see KK4667+

3501 Departments. Ministries
For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject

Civil Service

(3525) Directories. Registers
see JN3203

3548 General works

3565 Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch

3571 Directories. Registers

3581 General works

(3593-3615) Parliamentary procedures. Legislative powers
see KK4629

Upper House. Bundesrat

3623 Directories. Registers

3633 General works

(3638-3643) Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
see KK4630+

Lower House. Reichstag

3669 Directories. Registers
Germany
Government. Public administration
Legislative branch
Lower House. Reichstag -- Continued
(3671) Collections
    see JN3674
3674 General works
(3678-3698) Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
(3721-3753) Judiciary
    see KK4696
3759 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Political participation
3770 General works
Citizenship
(3771) Legal treatises
    see KK4590
3774 General works
(3785-3794) Naturalization
    see KK4598
3794 Suffrage. Right to vote
3809 General works
3825 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
3838 Elections. Voting
(3848-3887) Election law
    see KK5272+
3901 Election fraud
Political parties
3925 General works
By period
3931 Early to 1871
3933 1871-1918
(3934) 1918-1945
    see JN3970
    1945- see JN3971.A979+
3946.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
Weimar Republic. Third Reich, 1918-1945
3951.A2 Periodicals. Serials
3951.A3 Directories. Registers
(3951.5) Constitutional history
    see KK4710+
3952 General works. History
3955 Federal-state relations. Federalism
    Government. Public administration
(3957) Directories. Registers
    see JN3951.A3
Germany
Weimar Republic. Third Reich, 1918-1945
Government. Public administration -- Continued

(3958-3959) General works
see JN3952

Executive branch
3961 General works
3961.2 President
3961.3 Chancellor
3961.4 Departments. Ministries
For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the
subject
3961.5 Civil service
National Council. Reichsrat
3962 General works
(3962.A3) Procedure
see KK4821
Reichstag
3963 General works
(3963.A3) Procedure
see KK4813
(3965) Judiciary
see KK4879
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
3966 General works
(3967) Naturalization
see KK4736
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
3969 General works
3969.5 Statistics. Election returns
3969.9 Political corruption
Political parties
For National Socialist Party, Nationalsozialistische
Deutsche Arbeiterpartei see DD253.2+
3970.A1 General works
3970.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
1945-
Including West Germany to 1990, West and East Germany to
1990, and Reunified Germany after 1990
3971.A12-.A125 Directories. Registers
3971.A127 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
see KK4436+
(3971.A34) Treatises
see JN3971.A58
Germany
1945- -- Continued

3971.A38A-.A38Z Special topics, A-Z
3971.A38C58 Civil-military relations
Federal and state relations see JN3971.A38S8
Language policy see P119.3+
Military-civil relations see JN3971.A38C58
3971.A38M5 Minorities
3971.A38R343 Regionalism
3971.A38S8 State rights. Federal-state relations. Federal government
Government. Public administration
(3971.A4) Directories. Registers
see JN3971.A1+
3971.A5 History
General works see JN3971.A58
3971.A56A-.A56Z Special topics, A-Z
3971.A56A8 Automation. Electronic data processing
3971.A56C54 Communication systems
Confidential information see JN3971.A56S4
3971.A56C55 Consultants
3971.A56C57 Correspondence
3971.A56C6 Corruption. Political corruption
3971.A56C75 Crisis management
3971.A56D42 Decentralization
3971.A56D45 Decision making
Electronic data processing see JN3971.A56A8
3971.A56E8 Ethics. Political ethics
3971.A56I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
3971.A56I63 Investigations
3971.A56M37 Marketing
3971.A56O35 Office practice
3971.A56O4 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports, see Class K
3971.A56P37 Paperwork
3971.A56R4 Records. Public records
3971.A56S4 Secret and confidential information
3971.A56W55 Whistle blowing
(3971.A57) Administrative law
see KK5569+
3971.A58 General works
Executive branch. President. Chancellor
3971.A61 General works
Germany
1945-
Government. Public administration
Executive branch. President. Chancellor -- Continued
Departments. Ministries
For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

3971.A63
General works
Civil service
(3971.A66)
History
see JN3971.A67
3971.A67
General works
3971.A69A-.A69Z
Special topics, A-Z
3971.A69A6
Appointments and removals
3971.A69C55
Classification
Dismissal see JN3971.A69A6
3971.A69E87
Examinations
3971.A69E9
Executives
3971.A69I6
In-service training. Interns
3971.A69M54
Minorities
3971.A69P35
Part-time employment
3971.A69P44
Personnel management
3971.A69P64
Political activity
3971.A69P7
Promotions
Public relations see JN3971.A69P85
3971.A69P85
Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
3971.A69R3
Rating of employees
3971.A69R45
Relocation of employees. Transfers
Removals see JN3971.A69A6
Selection and appointment see JN3971.A69A6
3971.A69T7
Travel
3971.A69W6
Women in the civil service
3971.A69W68
Work sharing
3971.A691
Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
3971.A693
Ministry of the Interior
Legislative branch
For the Bundestag see JN3971.A78
3971.A7
Directories. Registers
3971.A71
General works
(3971.A72-.A75)
Organization and procedures. Powers and duties
see KK5310+
3971.A76
Legislative reference bureaus
3971.A77
Federal Council. Bundesrat
Federal Assembly. Bundestag
Directories. Registers see JN3971.A7

94
Germany
1945-
Government. Public administration
Legislative branch
Federal Assembly. Bundestag -- Continued
3971.A78                   General works
3971.A785A-.A785Z                Special topics, A-Z
3971.A785B74                   Broadcasting of proceedings. Reporting
3971.A785E45                   Employees
3971.A785E85                   Ethics
(3971.A785L39)                   Legislative power
                              see KK5329
(3971.A785L42)                   Legislative process
                              see KK5349
  Lobbying see JN3971.A785P7
3971.A785O6                   Opposition
3971.A785P53                   Political planning. Public policy
3971.A785P7                   Pressure groups. Lobbying
(3971.A785P8)                   Publication of proceedings
                              see JN3971.A78B74
(3971.A785R4)                   Reporters and reporting
                              see JN3971.A78B74
3971.A785S65                   Speaker. Presiding officer. Bundestagspräsident
(3971.A8-.A87)             Judiciary
                              see KK5452
3971.A9          Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
3971.A91                   General works
3971.A92                   Citizenship. Civics
(3971.A93)                   Naturalization
                              see KK6044
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
3971.A95                   General works
3971.A953A-.A953Z                Local results of national elections, A-Z
3971.A956                   Election statistics. Election returns
(3971.A96)                   Election law
                              see KK5272
3971.A975                   Election fraud
Political parties
3971.A979                   General works
3971.A98A-.A98Z                Special parties, A-Z
                              e.g.
(3971.A98S4-.A98S5717)                   Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands
                              see JN3971.A98S571712+
3971.A98S571712-.A98S6999                   Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands
Germany
1945--Continued

3971.A988 State government (General and comparative)
   For local government see JS5301+

(3971.A99-.Z8) By state
   see JN4000+

3971.5 German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990 (Table J11 modified)

Political parties
3971.5.A979 General works
3971.5.A98A-.A98Z Special parties, A-Z
   e.g.
   Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands

3971.5.A98S4-
   .A98S57 Official serials
   Alphabetically by author (or title if title entry)
3971.5.A98S58 Official monographs. By date
3971.5.A98S582 Statutes. Constitution. By date
3971.5.A98S6 Congresses. By date
3971.5.A98S63 Zentralkomitee
   All publications, by date
3971.5.A98S64- Serials, non-official
   .A98S649
3971.5.A98S65 Works about the party. By date
(3971.5.A99-.Z8) By state
   see JN4000+

(3972) Reunified Germany, 1990
   see JN3971

States
   Including provinces and extinct states
   For local government see JS5301+

4000-4019 Alsace-Lorraine (Table J9)
4020-4039 Anhalt (Table J9)
4040-4139 Baden (Table J8)
4139.5 Baden-Württemberg (Table J11)
4140-4239 Bavaria (Table J8)
4239.3 Brandenburg (Table J11)
4239.5 Brandenburg (State, 1990-) (Table J11)
4240-4259 Bremen (Table J9)
4260-4279 Brunswick (Table J9)
4279.5 Friesland (Table J11)
4280-4299 Hamburg (Table J9)
4299.5 Hanover (Table J11)
4300-4319 Hesse (Table J9)
4320-4339 Lippe (Table J9)
4339.5 Lower Saxony (Table J11)
4340-4359 Lübeck (Table J9)
Germany
States -- Continued
4359.5 Mainz (Table J11)
4359.7 Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)
4360-4379 Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J9)
4380-4399 Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J9)
4399.5 Nassau (Table J11)
4399.7 North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J11)
4400-4419 Oldenburg (Table J9)
4420 Pomerania (Table J11)

Prussia
4421 Periodicals. Serials
4424 Directories. Registers
4431 General works
History
Cf. KKB8901+ Constitutional history
By period
4445 To 1850
4451 1850-1918
4461 1918-1949
1949- see JN3971.5

Government. Public administration
(4484) Directories. Registers
see JN4424
General works see JN4431
Executive branch. Crown

4487 General works
4508 Departments. Ministries
For departments dealing with a particular subject, see
the subject
Civil service
(4527) Directories. Registers
see JN4424
4533 General works
4548 Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch
4551 Directories. Registers
4557 General works. History
(4563-4577) Procedure. Legislative powers
see KKB9194.7
4597 Lower house. House of Representatives. Abgeordnetenhaus
(4607-4613) Judiciary
see KK9149
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
Germany
States
Prussia
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation --
Continued
4623 General works
(4633-4638) Naturalization
see KKB9188.5
Suffrage
4643 General works
4645 Qualifications
4648 Women's suffrage
Elections. Voting. Right to vote
4653 General works
(4656-4658) Election law
see KKB9194
4681-4683 Political parties
4681 General works
4683.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
States see JN4000+
4700-4719 Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J9)
4720-4739 Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J9)
4739.3 Rhine Province (Table J11)
4739.5 Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J11)
4739.7 Ruhr Region (Table J11)
4739.8 Saarland (Table J11)
4740-4759 Saxe-Altenburg (Table J9)
4760-4779 Saxe-Meiningen (Table J9)
4820-4839 Saxony (Table J9)
4839.5 Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)
4839.7 Saxony-Anhalt (Table J11)
Saxony, Lower see JN4339.5
4840-4859 Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J9)
4859.5 Schleswig-Holstein (Table J11)
4860-4879 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J9)
4880-4899 Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Table J9)
4900-4909 Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J10)
4910 Thuringia (1990- ) (Table J11)
4915 Waldeck (Table J11)
4916 Westphalia (Table J11)
4920-4939 Württemberg (Table J9)
4944 Würzburg (Table J11)
(4945) Other political divisions
see JN4000+
(4960-4980) States no longer existing in 1871
see JN4000+
Greece
For ancient Greece see JC71+

5001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5004 Directories. Registers
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKE1+
5016 General works
History
By period
5031 Early to 1822
5035 National Assembly at Piadi (1822) to establishment of monarch, 1833
Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece (1833-1862)
5041 General works
(5044) Constitution
see KKE2064.51843
George I (1863-1913)
5051 General works
(5053) Constitution of 1864
see KKE2064.51864
5056 Constantine I (1913-1922)
5057 George II (1922-1933)
Republic, 1924-
(5058) Constitution
see KKE2064.51925
5059 General works
(5060) Contemporary works
see JN5059
5061 Ionian Islands
(5062) General works
see JN5016
General works see JN5016
Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see JN5004
5064.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Espionage see JN5064.I67
5064.I67 Intelligence service. Espionage
5064.O43 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports, see Class K
Executive. Crown
5065 General works
Greece
Government. Public administration
Executive. Crown -- Continued
5075 Departments. Ministries
For ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Civil service
(5081) Directories. Registers
see JN5004
5093 General works
Legislative branch
5101 Directories. Registers
5107 General works
5116 Senate
5123 House of Representatives. Voulē
(5141-5143) Judiciary
see KKE283+
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
5147 General works
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
5165 General works
5166 Election statistics. Election returns
5181 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
5182 National holidays. Patriotic holidays
For individual holidays, see the subject or event being commemorated
5183 Political corruption
Political parties
5185.A1 General works
5185.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
Prefectures. Nomoi
5190 General works
5191.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J12
Italy
For ancient Rome see JC81+
5201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5203 Directories. Registers
(5208) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKH2050+
5211 General works
History
By period
Early to French Revolution (ca. 1793)
5231 General works
Special states and regions
5251 Piedmont. Savoy
Italy
History
By period
Early to French Revolution (ca. 1793)
Special states and regions -- Continued
5256 Liguria. Genoa
5261 Lombardy. Milan
5266 Venice
5271 Emilia. Romagna
Including Modena and Parma
5276 Tuscany. Florence
5281 Rome. Marches. Umbria
5286 Naples. Sicily
5291 Sardinia. Corsica
5299.A-Z Other, A-Z
Nineteenth century (circa 1796-1900)
5345 General works
By period
5348 Napoleonic era, 1796-1814
1814-1870. Risorgimento
5381 General works
5383 1814-1848
5385 1848-1860/1870
Sardinia (Kingdom). House of Savoy
5391 General works
(5395-5401) Constitutional history
see KKH7191+
5405 Executive branch
5411 Legislative branch
(5414) Judiciary
see KKH7184
Other states
5425 Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom
5429 Tuscany
5431 Papal States. Rome
5433 Kingdom of Naples and Sicily
5435.A-Z Other, A-Z
United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic
5441 Periodicals. Serials
5443 Societies
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see
KKH1+
5448 General works
History
By period
5449 1870-1922
Italy
United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic
History
By period -- Continued
1922-1945
1945-1994
1994-
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
(5471) Church and state
see BX1545
0
5477.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5477.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
(5477.D38) Data processing
see JN5477.A8
5477.D4 Decentralization
5477.F43 Federalism
5477.I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
5477.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying
5477.P83 Publicity
5477.R35 Regionalism
5477.S33 Secret and confidential information
Government. Public administration
(5478) Directories. Registers
see JN5203
(5479) General works. History
see JN5448+
Special topics see JN5477.A+
Executive branch
5483 General works
(5489) Powers, prerogatives
see KKH2578
Departments. Ministries
For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
5493 General works
5494 Ministry of the Interior
5497 Council of state. Consiglio di Stato
Civil service. Bureaucracy
(5503) Directories. Registers
see JN5203
5511 General works. History
5519.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5519.A6 Appointments and removals. Patronage
Corrupt practices see JN5641
Italy
United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service. Bureaucracy
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5519.E87 Examinations
5519.E9 Executives, Government
5519.I6 In-service training
   Incentive awards see JN5519.S83
5519.L5 Labor productivity
5519.S83 Suggestion systems. Incentive awards
5519.W6 Women in the civil service
5526 Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch. Parlamento
5531 Directories. Registers
5535 History
5537 General works
   (5539-5540) Parliamentary practice
      see KKH2516
   Senate
5541 Directories. Registers
5544 General works
5564 Directories. Registers
5567 General works
   (5581-5585) Judiciary
      see KKH283+
5589 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Citizenship
5591 General works
5593 Political participation
   (5596) Naturalization
      see KKH2440
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
5607 History
Provinces
   Class here works on national elections
   For provincial elections see JN5690.A+
   For local elections see JS5796.A+
5608.A2 General works
5608.A3-.Z8 By province, A-Z
5608.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
   Class here works on local results of national elections
5609 Election statistics. Election returns
5611 General works

103
Italy
United Italy (1870-). Italian Republic
Political rights. Citizenship
5615
Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
(5619-5623)
Election law
see KKH2506
5641
Corrupt practices. Political corruption
Political parties
5651
General works
5657.A-Z
Special parties, A-Z
5690.A-Z
By region or province, A-Z
Class here works on regional or provincial government
For local government see JS5796.A+
5695
San Marino (Table J11)
5697
Vatican City (Table J11)
5700
Benelux countries (Table J11a)
Netherlands
5701
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5703
Directories. Registers
(5707)
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKM2050+
History
5711
General works
By period
5718
Early to 1789/1795
General works
5731
1555 to 1648
5745
1648 to 1795
Nineteenth century
5755
General works
By period
5758
Batavian Republic (1795-1806)
5761
Kingdom of Holland (1806-1810)
5764
French annexation (1810-1815)
5770
Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)
5773
Separation of Belgium
5789
Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830-)
5801
General works
(5803)
Compends. Textbooks
see JN5801
Government. Public administration
(5809)
General works
see JN5801
5810.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5810.A8
Automatic data processing. Data processing
Netherlands
Government. Public administration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5810.C67 Corruption. Political corruption
5810.D43 Decentralization
Electronic data processing see JN5810.A8
5810.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
5810.S4 Secret and confidential information

Executive branch
5813 General works
(5818) Powers, prerogatives
see KKM2578
Departments. Ministries
5828 General works
(5831) Powers and prerogatives
see KKM2602
Individual departments and ministries
5836 Ministry of the Interior
Other departments or ministries
see the subject
5837 Council of State. Raad van State
Civil service
(5841) Directories. Registers
see JN5703
5855 General works
5861 Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Staten-General
5873 Directories. Registers
5881 General works
5883 Lobbying. Pressure groups
Upper House. Eerste Kamer
5887 General works
(5891-5897) Constitution, powers and prerogatives
see KKM2510+
5901 Lower House. Tweede Kamer
(5921-5929) Judiciary
see KKM283+
5933 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
5935 General works
(5941-5945) Naturalization
see KKM2440
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
5951 General works
(5953-5955) Election law
see KKM2506
Netherlands
Government. Public administration -- Continued
5971 Political corruption
Political parties
5981 General works
5985.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
5999.A-Z By province, A-Z
For local government see JS5950.A+
Belgium
6101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6105 Directories. Registers
History
6114 General works
By period
6135 1830-1893
6155 1893-
6165 General works
6175 Federal-state relations. Central-local relations. Regionalism
Government. Public administration
(6183) General
see JN6165
6184.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6184.E4 Electronic data processing
6184.P82 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
Executive branch
6189 General works
(6199) Powers, prerogatives
see KJK2578
6205 Departments. Ministries
For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Civil service
(6215) Directories. Registers
see JN6105
6223 General works
6235 Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch. Parliament
6243 Directories. Registers
6247 General works
(6248) Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
see KJK2510+
6249 Lobbying. Pressure groups
6255 Senate
6271 Chamber of Representatives
(6283-6288) Judiciary
see KJK283+
Belgium
Government. Public administration -- Continued

6290
Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

6301
General works
(6311-6315)
Naturalization
see KJK2440
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

6331
General works
(6335-6339)
Election law
see KJK2506

6355
Political corruption

6365
General works
Political parties

6371.A-Z
Special parties, A-Z
Local
Provinces to 1830 see JN5999.A+
Provinces after 1830 see JS6020.A+

6380-6399
Luxembourg (Table J9)

6500-6598
Soviet Union. Russia. Former Soviet Republics (Table J8 modified)
Government. Public administration
Political parties

6598.A1
General works

6598.A2-Z
Special parties, A-Z
  e.g.
  Kommunisticheskaià partiia Sovetskogo Soiûza

6598.K4
Serials

6598.K5
Conferences. By date

6598.K55A-.K55Z
History. By language, A-Z, and date

6598.K7
General works
Konstitutsionno-demokraticheskaià partiia

6598.K9
Serials

6598.K93
Conferences. By date

6598.K95
General works
State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

(6599.A-Z)
Individual republics
see JN6615+

6615
Estonia (Table J11)

6630-6639
Ukraine (Table J10)

6640-6649
Belarus (Table J10)
Caucasus
  General see JQ1759

(6650-6659)
Armenia
  see JQ1759.3
Caucasus -- Continued

(6660-6669) Azerbaijan
    see JQ1759.5
(6670-6679) Georgia
    see JQ1759.7
6680-6689 Moldova (Table J10)
6690-6699 Russia (Federation) (Table J10)
    For Siberia see JQ1100+
(6700-6719) Finland
    see JN7390+

Baltic States
6729 General (Table J11a)
    Estonia see JN6615
6730-6739 Latvia (Table J10)
6745 Lithuania (Table J11)
6750-6769 Poland (Table J9)

Scandinavia. Northern Europe
    Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KJC530+

7011 General works
    History
        By period
7021 To 1523
7036 Denmark and Norway (1523-1814)
7041 Norway and Sweden (1814-1905)
7042 1905-
        Including the Nordic Council
7051 Executive branch
7056 Legislative branch
7066 Political parties

Denmark
7101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7104 Directories. Registers
(7105) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
        see KJR2061+

History
7111 General works
    By period
7118 To 1814
7155 Kingdom of Denmark, 1814-
7161 General works
    Government. Public administration
(7169) General works
    see JN7161
7170.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7170.C67 Corruption
Denmark
Government. Public administration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

7170.D42 Decentralization
7170.E4 Electronic data processing
7170.P75 Productivity. Government productivity
7170.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

Executive branch

7178 General works
(7183) Powers and prerogatives
see KJR2578
7191 Departments. Ministries
For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,
see the subject

Civil service
(7207) Directories. Registers
see JN7104
7221 General works
7223 Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Rigsdag

7228 Directories. Registers
7235 General works
(7238) Legislative powers and process
see KJR2510+
7241 Lobbying. Pressure groups
7255 Upper House. Landstinget
7270 Lower House. Unicameral legislature. Folketinget
(7275-7289) Judiciary
see KJR283+
7279 Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship

7295 General works
7296 Political participation
(7301-7305) Naturalization
see KJR2440
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
7321 General works
(7325-7328) Election law
see KJR2506
7355 Political corruption
Political parties
7365.A1 General works
7365.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
7367 Faroe Islands
7370-7379 Greenland (Table J10)
7380-7389 Iceland (Table J10)
Finland (Table J10)

Norway

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Directories. Registers

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKN2061+

History

General works
By period

To 1814
1814-1905

General works
Rigsforsamlingen (1814). Eidsvold

The Grundlov (1814)

1905-

General works

Language question
see P119.32

Government. Public administration

General works
see JN7461

Special topics, A-Z
Corruption. Political corruption
Electronic data processing
Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
Records. Public records

Executive branch

General works
Powers and prerogatives
see KKN2578

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,
see the subject

Civil service

Directories. Registers
see JN7405

General works
Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Stortinget

Publications
Directory. Registers

General works
Elections
see JN7651
Norway
Government. Public administration
Legislative branch. Stortinget -- Continued
7548 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K

7549 Pressure groups. Lobbying
7561 Upper House. Lagting
7581 Lower House. Odelsting
(7601-7605) Judiciary
see KKN283+

7606 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
7615 General works
(7631-7635) Naturalization
see KKN2440
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
7651 General works
7653 Election statistics. Election returns
(7655-7659) Election law
see KKN2506

(7681) Political corruption
see JN7480.C67

Political parties
7691.A1 General works
7691.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
(7693) Counties
see JS6220
7695 Spitzbergen

Sweden
7721 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7724 Directories. Registers
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKV1+

History
7741 General works
By period
To 1905
7761 General works
(7765) Constitution of 1809
see KKV2064.5

7799 1905-
7825 General works
7835 Central-local government relations
Sweden -- Continued

Government. Public administration

(7849) General works
  see JN7825
7850.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Confidential information see JN7850.S4
7850.D43 Decentralization
7850.D45 Decision making
7850.E4 Electronic data processing
7850.P38 Paperwork. Government paperwork
7850.P75 Productivity. Government productivity
7850.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
7850.S4 Secret and confidential information

Executive branch

7853 General works
(7865) Powers and prerogatives
  see KKV2578
7869 Royal household
7875 Departments. Ministries
  For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,
  see the subject
7877 Council of State. Statsradet
  Civil service
(7888) Directories. Registers
  see JN7724
7903 General works
7904 Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Riksdag

7911 Directories. Registers
7913 History
7915 General works
7916 Speaker. Talmannen
7918 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
7921 Upper House. Forsta Kammaren
7928 Lower House. Andra Kammaren
(7934-7936) Unicameral Legislature (1971)
  see JN7911+
(7938-7941) Judiciary
  see KKV283+
7943 Government property. Public buildings
  Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
7945 General works
(7951) Naturalization
  see KKV2440
  Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
7958 General works

112
Sweden
Government. Public administration
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
7958.2
Election statistics. Election returns
(7959-7963)
Election law
see KKV2506
7985
Political corruption
7995.A1
General works
7995.A2-Z
Special parties, A-Z
(7997)
Local
see JS6270+
Spain
8101
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8103
Directories. Registers
(8107)
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKT2050+
8108
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
8111
General
By period
To 1516
8118
General works
(8123)
Cortes
see JN8298
The old kingdoms
8128
Majorca
8130
Asturias. Leon
8133
Navarre
8137
Aragon
8140
Castile and Leon
8142
Valencia
8145
Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808
Nineteenth century
8155
General works
8157
Napoleonic era, 1808-1814
(8159)
Constitution of 1809
see KKT2064.51809
(8161)
Constitution of 1812
see KKT2064.51812
Period of constitutional struggle, 1814-1872
8173
General works
(8174)
Constitution of 1837
see KKT2064.51837
Spain
History
By period
Nineteenth century
Period of constitutional struggle, 1814-1872 --
Continued
(8174.5) Constitution of 1869
see KKT2064.51869
(8179) Contemporary works
see JN8173
8183 Republic of Spain, 1873-1876
Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931
8195 General works
(8197) Constitution of 1876
see KKT2064.51876
Republic and Franco era, 1931-1975
(8205) Constitution of 1931
see KKT2064.51931
8209 General works
8210 1975-
8221 General works
8230 Civil-military relations
8231 Regionalism. Autonomous communities
Government. Public administration
(8236) General works
see JN8221
8237.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8237.A87 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
Corruption see JN8386
8237.D43 Decentralization
Electronic data processing see JN8237.A87
8237.E84 Ethics
Executive branch. Crown
8246 General works
(8251) Powers and prerogatives
see KKT2550+
Departments. Ministries
8258 General works
Individual departments or ministries
8261 Ministry of the Interior
Other departments or ministries, see the subject
8266 Council of state. Consejo de estado
Civil service
Spain

Government. Public administration
  Executive branch. Crown
    Civil service -- Continued
      Directories. Registers
        see JN8103
  (8273) Directors. Registers
  8281 General works
  8289 Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Cortes
  8293 Directories. Registers
  8298 General works
  8300 Lobbying, Pressure groups
        (8305) Powers and prerogatives
           see KKT2510+
  8309-8311 Upper House. Senado
    8309 Directories. Registers
    8311 General works
    Lower House. Congreso de los Diputados
  8319 Directories. Registers
  8321 General works
  (8335-8338) Judiciary
    see KKT283+
  8340 Government property. Public buildings
  8341 General works
  8343 Citizenship
    (8351-8354) Naturalization
       see KKT2440
       Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
  8371 General works
  8372 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
    (8374-8378) Election law
       see KKT2506
  8386 Political corruption
  8395.A2 General works
  8395.A3-Z Special parties, A-Z
  8398 State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
  8399.A-Z By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table J12
    Class here works on regional or provincial government
    For the old kingdoms see JN8128+
    For local government see JS6320.A+

Portugal

  8423 Directories. Registers

115
Portugal -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(8427)</td>
<td>Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKQ2050+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8436</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8444</td>
<td>By period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8444</td>
<td>To 1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8461</td>
<td>Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8465</td>
<td>Napoleonic era, 1807-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8499</td>
<td>Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8502</td>
<td>Republic, 1910-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8509</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8514</td>
<td>Civil-military relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515</td>
<td>Regionalism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Government. Public administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(8519)</td>
<td>General works see JN8509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8520.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8520.E43</td>
<td>Electronic data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8520.E87</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8520.S43</td>
<td>Secret and confidential information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Executive branch. Crown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8525</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8531)</td>
<td>Powers and prerogatives see KKQ2550+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536</td>
<td>Departments. Ministries For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Civil service**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(8547)</td>
<td>Directories. Registers see JN8423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8557</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8559</td>
<td>Salaries. Pensions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legislative branch. Cortes. Assembleia da República**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8565</td>
<td>Directories. Registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8568</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8581</td>
<td>Upper House. Camara dos Pares. Senado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8585</td>
<td>Lower House. Camara dos Deputados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8595-8599)</td>
<td>Judiciary see KKQ283+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Government property. Public buildings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8600</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8605</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8611-8613)</td>
<td>Naturalization see KKQ2440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote**
Portugal
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
8623 General works
8624 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
(8625-8629) Election law
    see KKQ2506
8641 Political corruption
Political parties
8651.A2 General works
8651.A3-Z Special parties, A-Z
8660 State, provincial, district government (General and comparative)
8661 Azores
Switzerland
8701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8704 Directories. Registers
(8705-8709) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
    see KKW2050+
History
8711 General works
By period
8719 To 1648
    1648-1874
8758 General
(8759-8761) Constitution of 1848
    see KKW2064.51848
(8762) Contemporary works
    see JN8758
(8763-8765) Constitution of 1874
    see KKW2064.51874
    1874-
(8766) Contemporary works
    see JN8767
8767 General works
8781 General works
8788 Federalism. Federal-cantonal relations. Regionalism
(8791) Church and state
    see BR1033
Language question see P119.3+
8795 Minorities
Government. Public administration
    General works see JN8781
8800.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Government publicity see JN8800.P8
8800.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
Switzerland
Government. Public administration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Publicity, Government see JN8800.P8
Executive branch
8801
  General works
(8809)
  Powers and prerogatives
    see KKW2578
8812
  Federal Council. Bundesrat
Civil service
(8825)
  Directories. Registers
    see JN8704
8831
  General works
8839
  Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch. Federal Assembly.
  Bundesversammlung
8845
  Directories. Registers
8850
  General works
8852
  Pressure groups. Lobbying
(8853)
  Powers and prerogatives
    see KKW2510+
8855
  Upper House. Council of States
8862
  Lower House. Nationalrat
(8875-8878)
  Judiciary
    see KKW283+
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
8901
  General works
(8911-8915)
  Naturalization
    see KKW2440
  Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
8931
  General works
(8935-8939)
  Election law
    see KKW2506
8961
  Political corruption
Political parties
8971.A1
  General works
8971.A2-Z
  Special parties, A-Z
Cantonal government
9015
  General and comparative
  By canton
    For local government see JS6421+
9100-9119
  Aargau (Table J9)
9120-9139
  Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Table J9)
9140-9159
  Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Table J9)
9160-9179
  Baselland (Table J9)
9180-9199
  Basel-Stadt (Table J9)
Switzerland
Government. Public administration
Cantonal government
By canton -- Continued
9200-9219 Bern (Table J9)
9220-9239 Fribourg (Table J9)
9240-9259 Geneva (Table J9)
9260-9279 Glarus (Table J9)
9280-9299 Graubunden (Table J9)
9299.5 Jura (Table J11)
9300-9319 Lucerne (Table J9)
9320-9339 Neuchâtel (Table J9)
9340-9359 St. Gall (Table J9)
9360-9379 Schaffhausen (Table J9)
9380-9399 Schwyz (Table J9)
9400-9419 Solothurn (Table J9)
9420-9439 Thurgau (Table J9)
9440-9459 Ticino (Table J9)
9460-9479 Unterwalden nid dem Wald. Nidwalden (Table J9)
9480-9499 Unterwalden ob dem Wald. Obwalden (Table J9)
9500-9519 Uri (Table J9)
9520-9539 Valais (Table J9)
9540-9559 Vaud (Table J9)
9560-9579 Zug (Table J9)
9580-9599 Zurich (Table J9)

Balkan States
For the Balkan States in general see JN97
9600-9609 Bulgaria (Table J10)
9610-9619 Montenegro (Table J10)
9620-9639 Romania (Table J9)
9640-9659 Serbia (Table J9)
9660-9679 Yugoslavia (Table J9)
Class here works on Yugoslavia to 1992 and works on
Yugoslavia (i. e. Serbia and Montenegro collectively) after
April 27, 1992
9679.A6-Z By republic, province, etc.
(9679.B6) Bosnia and Hercegovina
see JN2203
Croatia see JN2202
(9679.M3) Macedonia
see JN9679.5
Montenegro see JN9610+
Serbia see JN9640+
(9679.S6) Slovenia
see JN2201
9679.5 Macedonia (Table J11)
Balkan States -- Continued

9680-9689 Albania (Table J10)
9689.5 Kosovo (Republic) (Table J11)
Turkey see JQ1800+
Political institutions and public administration (Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Area, etc.)

Asia
(1) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
see JQ21.A1
(5) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KM
21.A11-.A19 Directories. Registers
(22) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KM
24 General works
26 Civil-military relations
29.5 Political corruption
Executive branch
31 General works
32 Civil service
33 Legislative branch
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
36 General works
38 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
39 Political parties
Regions
(94) Middle East. Southwest Asia
see JQ1758
(96) Southeast Asia
see JQ750
South Asia
98 General (Table J11a)
India
200-298 General (Table J8 modified)
Government. Public administration
States and union territories
298.8 States and union territories treated collectively
Individual states
see JQ320+
320-339 Assam (Table J9)
360-379 Bengal (Table J9)
(379.4) East Bengal
see JQ630+
379.5 West Bengal (Table J11)
400-419 Bombay (State) (Table J9)
(440-450) Burma
see JQ751
Asia
South Asia
India
States and union territories -- Continued

480-499
Madhya Pradesh. Central Provinces (Table J9)
520-539
Tamil Nadu. Madras (Table J9)
(540-559)
Pakistan
see JQ629
560-579
Punjab (Table J9)
600-619
Uttar Pradesh. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
(Table J9)
620 A-Z
Other states and union territories, A-Z
620.A66-.A669
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J12)
620.A7-.A79
Andhra Pradesh (Table J12)
620.A792-7929
Arunâchal Pradesh (Table J12)
620.B52-.B529
Bihar (Table J12)
620.C48-.C489
Chandigarh (Table J12)
620.C52-.C529
Chhattisgarh (Table J12)
620.D2-.D29
Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J12)
620.D225-.D2259
Daman and Diu (Table J12)
620.D4-.D49
Delhi (Table J12)
620.G6-.G69
Goa (Table J12)
620.G8-.G89
Gujarat (Table J12)
620.H3-.H39
Haryana (Table J12)
620.H5-.H59
Himachal Pradesh (Table J12)
620.J45-.J459
Jharkhand (Table J12)
620.K2-.K29
Karnataka. Mysore (Table J12)
620.K3-.K39
Kashmir. Jammu and Kashmir (Table J12)
620.K47-.K479
Kerala (Table J12)
620.L32-.L329
Lakshadweep (Table J12)
620.M26-.M269
Maharashtra (Table J12)
620.M29-.M299
Manipur (Table J12)
620.M45-.M459
Meghalaya (Table J12)
620.M58-.M589
Mizoram (Table J12)
(620.M7)
Mysore
see JQ620.K2
620.N2-.N29
Nagaland (Table J12)
620.O7-.O79
Orissa (Table J12)
620.P6-.P69
Pondicherry (Table J12)
620.R28-.R289
Rajasthan (Table J12)
620.S48-.S489
Sikkim (Table J12)
620.T42-.T429
Telangana (Table J12)
620.T82-.T829
Tripura (Table J12)
620.U88-.U889
Uttarakhand (Table J12)
Asia

South Asia -- Continued

Afghanistan see JQ1760+

628
Nepal (Table J11)
628.5
Bhutan (Table J11)
629
Pakistan (Table J11)
630-639
Bangladesh (Table J10)
639.5
Maldives (Table J11)
(640)
Brunei

see JQ1064

650-659
Sri Lanka, Ceylon (Table J10)
(660-669)
Cyprus

see JQ1811

(670-679)
Hong Kong

see JQ1539.5

(710-719)
Malaysia, Malaya

see JQ1062

(745)
Singapore

see JQ1063

Southeast Asia, Indochina

750
General (Table J11a)
751
Burma, Myanmar (Table J11)
760-779
Indonesia (Table J9 modified)

Government, Public administration

Political parties

Special parties

779.A5113
Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia, HTI
779.A5114
PDI Perjuangan (Organization). Partai Demokrasi
Indonesia-Perjuangan

779.A51145
Partai Amanat Nasional

779.A5115
Partai Bhinneka Tunggal Ika Indonesia, PBI
779.A512
Partai Bulan
779.A513
Partai Demokrasi Indonesia
779.A514
Partai Demokrasi Islam Indonesia
779.A5143
Partai Demokrat
779.A5145
Partai Golkar
779.A5147
Partai Hati Nurani Rakyat
779.A515
Front Nasional, Pengerus Besar
779.A517
Partai Keadilan
779.A518
Partai Keadilan Sejahtera
779.A533
Partai Kebangkitan Bangsa
779.A55
Partai Komunis Indonesia
779.A553
Masyumi (Organization). Partai Masyumi
779.A555
Partai Muslimin Indonesia
779.A558
N.U. (Organization). Partai Nahdlatul Ulama
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Indonesia
  Government. Public administration
  Political parties
    Special parties -- Continued
779.A56                      Partai Nasional Indonesia
779.A566                      Partai Persatuan Pembangunan
779.A57                      Partai Rakyat Demokratik
779.A576                      Golongan Karya (Organization). Sekber Golkar
                                Cf. JQ779.A5145 Partai Golkar
779.A58                      Partai Sarekat Islam. Partai Sjarikat Islam
790          Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J11)
  Philippines see JQ1250+
  Vietnam (Table J8)
  Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J10)
  Laos (Table J10)
(960-969)          Pondicherry. French India
                                see JQ620
(1050-1059)          Goa
                                see JQ620
(1061)          Macau
                                see JQ1519.5
  Thailand see JQ1740+
1062          Malaysia. Malaya (Table J11)
1063          Singapore (Table J11)
1064          Brunei (Table J11)
Central Asia
1070-1089          General (Table J9)
1090          Kazakhstan (Table J11)
1092          Kyrgyzstan (Table J11)
1093          Tajikistan (Table J11)
1094          Turkmenistan (Table J11)
1095          Uzbekistan (Table J11)
1100-1199          Siberia (Russia) (Table J8)
Philippines
1250-1269          Spanish regime, to 1898 (Table J9)
1300-1399          United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J8)
1400-1419          Republic, 1946- (Table J9)
East Asia. Far East
1499          General (Table J11a)
1500-1519          China (Table J9)
                                For Macau see JQ1519.5
                                For Hong Kong see JQ1539.5
Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

1519.3 Tibetan Government-in-Exile. Central Tibetan Administration-in-Exile (Table J11)

1519.5 Macau (Table J11)
1520-1539 Taiwan (Table J9)
1539.5 Hong Kong (Table J11)
1600-1699 Japan (Table J8)
1720-1729 Korea (Table J10)
    Including South Korea
1729.5 North Korea (Table J11)
1730 Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J11)
1740-1749 Thailand (Table J10)

Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire

1758 General (Table J11a)

Caucasus

1759 General (Table J11a)
1759.3 Armenia (Table J11)
1759.5 Azerbaijan (Table J11)
1759.7 Georgia (Republic) (Table J11)
1760-1769 Afghanistan (Table J10)
1780-1789 Iran (Table J10)
1800-1809 Turkey (Table J10)
1811 Cyprus (Table J11)
(1825)

Other

see JQ1826+
1826 Syria (Table J11)
1828 Lebanon (Table J11)
1830 Israel. Palestine (Table J11)
    Gaza see JQ1830
    West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see JQ1830
1833 Jordan (Table J11)

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

1840 General works
1841 Saudi Arabia (Table J11)
1842 Yemen (Table J11)
1843 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J11)
1844 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J11)
1845 Qatar (Table J11)
1846 Bahrain (Table J11)
1848 Kuwait (Table J11)
1849 Iraq (Table J11)
    Iran see JQ1780+
1850 Arab countries (Table J11a)
Asia

Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire -- Continued

1852
Islamic countries (Table J11a)

Africa

1870-1879 General (Table J10)

English-speaking Africa

1880-1899 General (Table J9)

South Africa. Republic of South Africa

1900-1999 General (Table J8)


Southern Africa. Central Africa

2720 General (Table J11a)

2721 Swaziland (Table J11)

2740 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J11)

2760 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J11)

2780-2789 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British Central African Protectorate (Table J10)

2800-2899 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J8)

2920-2929 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J10)

2941 Malawi (Table J11)

Namibia. Southwest Africa see JQ3540+

East Africa

2945 General (Table J11a)

2947 Kenya (Table J11)

Tanganyika see JQ3510+

2951 Uganda (Table J11)

West Africa

2998 General (Table J11a)

3001 Gambia (Table J11)

Liberia see JQ3920+

3020-3039 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J9)

3080-3099 Nigeria (Table J9)

3121 Sierra Leone (Table J11)

(3141-3151) Atlantic Ocean islands see JQ3982+

Indian Ocean islands

3158 General (Table J11a)

3159 Maldives (Table J11)

3160-3179 Mauritius (Table J9)

3185 Seychelles (Table J11)

Comoros see JQ3494

Réunion see JQ3480+
Africa

English-speaking Africa

Indian Ocean islands -- Continued

3188  Kerguelen Islands (Table J11)

North Africa

3198  General (Table J11a)
       Morocco see JQ3940+

3200-3299  Algeria (Table J8)
3320-3339  Tunisia (Table J9)
3340-3349  Libya (Table J10)
       Egypt see JQ3800+
       Sudan see JQ3981

French-speaking Africa

3349.5  General works

French-speaking West Africa

3350-3369  General (Table J9)
3376  Benin. Dahomey (Table J11)
       Togo see JQ3530+
3381  Guinea (Table J11)
3386  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J11)
3389  Mali. French Sudan (Table J11)
3391  Mauritania (Table J11)
3394  Niger (Table J11)
3396  Senegal (Table J11)
3398  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J11)

French-speaking Equatorial Africa

3403  General (Table J11a)
       Zaire see JQ3600+
3404  Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J11)
3405  Chad (Table J11)
       Cameroon see JQ3520+
3406  Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J11)
3407  Gabon (Table J11)
3421  Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French Somaliland (Table J11)

3450-3469  Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J9)
3480-3489  Réunion (Table J10)
3494  Comoros (Table J11)
3495  Mayotte (Table J11)
3500-3509  German East Africa (Table J10)
3510-3519  Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J10)
3520-3529  Cameroon (Table J10)
3530-3539  Togo (Table J10)
3540-3549  Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J10)
3566  Burundi (Table J11)
Africa -- Continued

3567       Rwanda (Table J11)
3580       Italian East Africa (Table J11)
3583       Eritrea (Table J11)
3585       Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J11)
            Djibouti see JQ3421
(3590-3599)   Libya
            see JQ3340+
3600-3619   Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J9)
            Portuguese-speaking Africa (Table J11a)
3650       Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J11)
3661       Cabo Verde (Table J11)
3671       Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J11)
3681       Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J11)
3685       Sao Tome and Principe (Table J11)
3701       Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table J11)
3702       Equatorial Guinea (Table J11)
3750-3769   Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J9)
3800-3899   Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table J8)
3920-3929   Liberia (Table J10)
3940-3949   Morocco (Table J10)
3980       South Sudan (Table J11)
3981       Sudan (Table J11)
Atlantic Ocean islands
3981.5      General (Table J11a)
3982       Azores (Table J11)
            Bermuda see JL590+
3983       Madeira Islands (Table J11)
3984       Canary Islands (Table J11)
            Cabo Verde see JQ3661
3986       Saint Helena (Table J11)
3986.5      Tristan da Cunha (Table J11)
3986.7      Falkland Islands (Table J11)
Indian Ocean islands see JQ3158+
3995       Australasia (Table J11a)
Australia
4000-4099   General (Table J8)
4400-4499   Australian Capital Territory (Table J8)
4500-4599   New South Wales (Table J8)
4640-4659   Northern Territory (Table J9)
4700-4799   Queensland (Table J8)
4900-4999   South Australia (Table J8)
5100-5199   Tasmania (Table J8)
5300-5399   Victoria (Table J8)

128
Australia -- Continued

5500-5599  Western Australia (Table J8)
5800-5899  New Zealand (Table J8)
          Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
5995  General works
6000-6019  Guam (Table J9)
(6080-6199)  Hawaii
            see JK9301+
            Samoa. Western Samoa see JQ6651
6220-6239  Samoan Islands. American Samoa (Table J9)
6240  Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States)
          (Table J11)
6241  Marshall Islands (Table J11)
6242  Mariana Islands (Table J11)
          Including Northern Marianas
6301  Fiji (Table J11)
6311  Papua New Guinea (Table J11)
6312  Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J11)
6313  Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J11)
6321  Tonga (Table J11)
6340  Cook Islands (Table J11)
6341  Solomon Islands (Table J11)
6345  Tokelau (Table J11)
6400  Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J11)
6401  New Caledonia (Table J11)
6431  French Polynesia (Table J11a)
(6500-6519)  New Guinea
            see JQ6311
6591  Palau (Table J11)
(6601)  Solomon Islands
            see JQ6341
6651  Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J11)
Local government. Municipal government
   Official gazettes, codes, charters
      see class K
(3-37) Serial documents
   see JS300+
Periodicals. Serials
      Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
39 American
40 British
41 Other
42 Societies (International)
43 Museums. Exhibitions
44 Congresses
48 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
49 Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees
50 Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects
(51) City and central government
      see JS113
History
55 General
58 Ancient
61 Medieval
64 Modern to 1800
66 Nineteenth century
67 Twentieth century
68 Twenty-first century
78 General works
(85) Legal works
      see K3428+
(91) Social and economic aspects
      see HT101+
100 Electronic data processing
      Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
105 Public relations
113 Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home rule
Executive branch. Mayor
141 General works
(145) Administration
      see JS141
Civil service
148 General works
   Study and teaching see JS49
153 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
163 Public records management
171 Legislative branch
Municipal courts
see K2100

Political participation. Neighborhood government
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

General works

Election law
see K3299

Political corruption
Local government other than municipal

General works

Intermediate levels of government. State government. Provinicial government. Departmental government

County government

Village government. Rural public administration

United States
Local and municipal government

Periodicals. Serials
Yearbooks
see JS39

Societies
National
State, A-W
Citizens' associations
For individual associations see JS451.A+

Congressess

Museums. Exhibitions
Collections
see JS331

History
General works
By period
Colonial to 1800

General works
Local
see JS431+

19th century to 1880

Recent, 1880-

General works

Compendes
see JS331

Legal
see KF5304+

Social and economic aspects
see HT123+
Commission government. Municipal government by commission

General works
United States
Local and municipal government
Commission government. Municipal government by commission -- Continued
343.A3A-.A3W By state, A-W
(343.A4-Z) By city
see JS504+
344.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Annexation
344.A5 General works
344.A52A-.A52W By state, A-W
City manager
344.C5 General works
344.C52A-.C52W By state, A-W
Commission government see JS342+
Electronic data processing
344.E4 General works
344.E42A-.E42W By state, A-W
(344.F4) Federal-city relations
see JS348+
(344.P6-.P62) Police power
see KF5399
Public records management
344.P77 General works
344.P772A-.P772W By state, A-W
Public relations
344.P8 General works
344.P82A-.P82W By state, A-W
Recall
344.R4 General works
344.R42A-.R42W By state, A-W
Telecommunication systems
344.T45 General works
344.T452A-.T452W By state, A-W
(345) Pamphlets, lectures, etc.
see JS331
346 Juvenile works
Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home rule
348 General works
349.A-.W By state, A-W
(351) Law
see KF5304+
(354) Incorporation. Charters
see KF5313
Executive branch. Mayor
356 General works
United States
Local and municipal government
Executive branch. Mayor -- Continued
Civil service
358
General works
(359)
Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees
see JK716+
361
Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
362
Consultants. Government consultants
362.3
Incentive awards. Merit increases. Performance awards
362.5
Minorities. Affirmative action programs
363
Productivity. Labor productivity
364
Selection and appointment. Recruiting. Dismissal
371
Legislative branch. City councils
(381-385)
Judiciary. Municipal courts
see subclasses KFA-KFW
388
Government property. Government purchasing
391
Political participation. Neighborhood government
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
395
General works
(397)
Election law
see KF4916
401
Political corruption
Local government other than municipal
408
General works
State government see JK2403+
411
County government
418
Township government
422
Metropolitan government
425
Rural public administration. Village government
426
Special districts. Public authorities
Local
By region
431
Northeastern States. New England
434
Middle West
437
South. Southern States
440
West
451.A-.W
By state, A-W
Under each:
.x
Periodicals. Serials
.x5
General works
Local
By city, see JS504 JS1583
.x8A-.x8Z
By metropolitan area, A-Z
.x9A-.x9Z
By county, township, parish, A-Z
For District of Columbia see JK2701+
United States
Local -- Continued
By city

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>A to Akron</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505-505.9</td>
<td>Akron, Ohio (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Akron to Alameda</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507-507.9</td>
<td>Alameda, California (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Alameda to Albany</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511-519</td>
<td>Albany, New York (Table J15)</td>
<td>J15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Albany to Alexandria</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524-524.9</td>
<td>Alexandria, Virginia (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Alexandria to Allegheny</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531-539</td>
<td>Allegheny, Pennsylvania (Table J15)</td>
<td>J15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>Allegheny to Altoona</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545-545.9</td>
<td>Altoona, Pennsylvania (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>Altoona to Annapolis</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547-547.9</td>
<td>Annapolis, Maryland (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Annapolis to Atlanta</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551-559</td>
<td>Atlanta, Georgia (Table J15)</td>
<td>J15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561</td>
<td>Atlanta to Auburn</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562-562.9</td>
<td>Auburn, New York (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>Auburn to Augusta</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565-565.9</td>
<td>Augusta, Georgia (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>Augusta, Maine to Austin</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567-567.9</td>
<td>Austin, Texas (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>568</td>
<td>Austin to Baltimore</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571-590</td>
<td>Baltimore, Maryland (Table J14)</td>
<td>J14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>Baltimore to Bangor</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592-592.9</td>
<td>Bangor, Maine (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>Bangor to Berj.</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>594</td>
<td>Berkeley to Binghamton</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595-595.9</td>
<td>Binghamton, New York (Table J16)</td>
<td>J16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States
Local
By city -- Continued

596   Binghamton to Birmingham
      Subarrange each by Table J17
598-598.9  Birmingham, Alabama (Table J16)
599   Birmingham to Boston
      Subarrange each by Table J17
601-620  Boston, Massachusetts (Table J14)
621   Boston to Bridgeport
      Subarrange each by Table J17
623-623.9  Bridgeport, Connecticut (Table J16)
624   Bridgeport to Brockton
      Subarrange each by Table J17
625-625.9  Brockton, Massachusetts (Table J16)
626   Brockton to Brooklyn
      Subarrange each by Table J17
631-650  Brooklyn, New York (Table J14)
651   Brooklyn to Brunswick
      Subarrange each by Table J17
656-656.9  Brunswick, Georgia (Table J16)
657   Brunswick to Buffalo
      Subarrange each by Table J17
661-680  Buffalo, New York (Table J14)
681   Buffalo to Cambridge
      Subarrange each by Table J17
683-683.9  Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table J16)
684   Cambridge to Camden
      Subarrange each by Table J17
685-685.9  Camden, New Jersey (Table J16)
686   Camden to Canton
      Subarrange each by Table J17
687-687.9  Canton, Ohio (Table J16)
688   Canton to Charleston
      Subarrange each by Table J17
689-689.9  Charleston, South Carolina (Table J16)
690   Charleston, South Carolina to Charlestown,
      Massachusetts
      Subarrange each by Table J17
693-693.9  Charlestown, Massachusetts (Table J16)
694   Charlestown to Chelsea
      Subarrange each by Table J17
697-697.9  Chelsea, Massachusetts (Table J16)
698   Chelsea to Chicago
      Subarrange each by Table J17
701-720  Chicago, Illinois (Table J14)
United States
Local

By city -- Continued

721 Chicago, Illinois to Chillicothe, Missouri
   Subarrange each by Table J17
725-725.9 Chillicothe, Ohio (Table J16)
726 Chillicothe, Texas to Cincinnati, Iowa
   Subarrange each by Table J17
731-750 Cincinnati, Ohio (Table J14)
751 Cincinnati, Ohio to Cleveland, North Carolina
   Subarrange each by Table J17
761-780 Cleveland, Ohio (Table J14)
781 Cleveland, Ohio to Cohoes, New York
   Subarrange each by Table J17
783-783.9 Cohoes, New York (Table J16)
784 Cohoes to Colorado
   Subarrange each by Table J17
785-785.9 Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table J16)
786 Colorado Springs, Colorado to Columbia, South Carolina
   Subarrange each by Table J17
787-787.9 Columbia, South Carolina (Table J16)
789 Columbia to Columbus
   Subarrange each by Table J17
791-799 Columbus, Ohio (Table J15)
800 Columbus to Covington
   Subarrange each by Table J17
801-801.9 Covington, Kentucky (Table J16)
802 Covington to Dallas
   Subarrange each by Table J17
803-803.9 Dallas, Texas (Table J16)
804 Dallas to Dayton
   Subarrange each by Table J17
805-805.9 Dayton, Ohio (Table J16)
806 Dayton to Decatur
   Subarrange each by Table J17
807-807.9 Decatur, Illinois (Table J16)
808 Decatur to Denver
   Subarrange each by Table J17
811-819 Denver, Colorado (Table J15)
821 Denver to Des Moines
   Subarrange each by Table J17
823-823.9 Des Moines, Iowa (Table J16)
824 Des Moines to Detroit
   Subarrange each by Table J17
831-849 Detroit, Michigan (Table J14a)
849.5 Local. By district, ward, etc.
United States
   Local
   By city -- Continued
850    Detroit to Duluth
          Subarrange each by Table J17
851-851.9    Duluth, Minnesota (Table J16)
852    Duluth to Easton
          Subarrange each by Table J17
853-853.9    Easton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
854    Easton to Elizabeth
          Subarrange each by Table J17
855-855.9    Elizabeth, New Jersey (Table J16)
856    Elizabeth to Erie
          Subarrange each by Table J17
861-861.9    Erie, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
862    Erie to Evansville
          Subarrange each by Table J17
865-865.9    Evansville, Indiana (Table J16)
866    Evansville to Fall River
          Subarrange each by Table J17
871-879    Fall River, Massachusetts (Table J15)
883    Fall River to Fort Wayne
          Subarrange each by Table J17
885-885.9    Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table J16)
886    Fort Wayne to Galveston
          Subarrange each by Table J17
888-888.9    Galveston, Texas (Table J16)
889    Galveston to Grand Forks
          Subarrange each by Table J17
891-891.9    Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table J16)
892    Grand Forks to Grand Rapids
          Subarrange each by Table J17
893-893.9    Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table J16)
894    Grand Rapids to Harrisburg
          Subarrange each by Table J17
895-895.9    Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
896    Harrisburg to Hartford
          Subarrange each by Table J17
901-909    Hartford, Connecticut (Table J15)
910    Hartford to Haverhill
          Subarrange each by Table J17
911-911.9    Haverhill, Massachusetts (Table J16)
912    Haverhill to Hoboken
          Subarrange each by Table J17
915-915.9    Hoboken, New Jersey (Table J16)
916    Hoboken to Holyoke
          Subarrange each by Table J17
Holyoke, Massachusetts (Table J15)

Houston, Texas (Table J16)

Houston to Indianapolis

Indiana, Indiana (Table J15)

Indiana to Jacksonville, Florida

Jacksonville, Florida (Table J16)

Jacksonville, Illinois (Table J16)

Jacksonville to Jefferson

Jefferson City, Missouri (Table J16)

Jefferson City to Jersey

Jersey City, New Jersey (Table J15)

Jersey City to Joliet

Joliet, Illinois (Table J16)

Joliet to Joplin

Joplin, Missouri (Table J16)

Joplin to Kalamazoo

Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table J16)

Kalamazoo to Kansas City

Kansas City, Kansas (Table J16)

Kansas City, Missouri (Table J15)

Kansas City to Lancaster

Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table J16)

Lancaster to Lawrence

Lawrence, Massachusetts (Table J16)

Lawrence to Lem

Len to Lincoln

Lincoln, Nebraska (Table J16)

Lincoln to Little Rock

Little Rock, Arkansas (Table J16)
999  Little Rock to Los Angeles
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1001-1009  Los Angeles, California (Table J15)
1011  Los Angeles to Louisville
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1021-1040  Louisville, Kentucky (Table J14)
1041  Louisville to Lowell
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1051-1059  Lowell, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1061  Lowell to Lynn
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1071-1079  Lynn, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1080  Lynn to McKeesport
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1081-1081.9  McKeesport, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1082  McKeesport to Madison
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1083-1083.9  Madison, Wisconsin (Table J16)
1084  Madison to Manchester
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1085-1085.9  Manchester, New Hampshire (Table J16)
1086  Manchester to Marquette
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1087-1087.9  Marquette, Michigan (Table J16)
1088  Marquette to Memphis
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1091-1099  Memphis, Tennessee (Table J15)
1101  Memphis to Middletown
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1105-1105.9  Middletown, Connecticut (Table J16)
1106  Middletown to Mill
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1108  Mill to Milwaukee
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1111-1119  Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table J15)
1125  Milwaukee to Minneapolis
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1131-1150  Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table J14)
1151  Minneapolis to Mobile
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1155-1155.9  Mobile, Alabama (Table J16)
1156  Mobile to Montgomery
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1157-1157.9  Montgomery, Alabama (Table J16)
United States
Local

By city -- Continued

1159  Montgomery to Nashville
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1161-1169  Nashville, Tennessee (Table J15)
1185  Nashville to New Bedford, Indiana
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1193-1193.9  New Bedford, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1194  New Bedford, New Jersey to New Haven, Connecticut
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1195-1195.9  New Haven, Connecticut (Table J16)
1198  New Haven to New Orleans
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1201-1209  New Orleans, Louisiana (Table J15)
1211  New Orleans to New York
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1221-1240  New York, New York (Table J14)
1241  New York to Newark
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1242-1242.9  Newark, New Jersey (Table J16)
1243  Newark to Norfolk
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1245-1245.9  Norfolk, Virginia (Table J16)
1246  Norfolk to North
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1247  North Adams to Oakland
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1248-1248.9  Oakland, California (Table J16)
1249  Oakland to Omaha
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1251-1251.9  Omaha, Nebraska (Table J16)
1252  Omaha to Paterson
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1253-1253.9  Paterson, New Jersey (Table J16)
1254  Paterson to Pawtucket
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1255-1255.9  Pawtucket, Rhode Island (Table J16)
1256  Pawtucket to Peoria
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1258-1258.9  Peoria, Illinois (Table J16)
1259  Peoria to Philadelphia
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1261-1280  Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table J14)
1281  Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to Pittsburgh, New Hampshire
        Subarrange each by Table J17
1291-1310 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table J14)
1311 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Pittsfield, Massachusetts
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1312-1312.9 Pittsfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1313 Pittsfield, Michigan to Portland, Iowa
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1315-1315.9 Portland, Maine (Table J16)
1316 Portland, Michigan to Portland, North Dakota
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1318-1318.9 Portland, Oregon (Table J16)
1319 Portland, Pennsylvania to Providence, Pennsylvania
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1321-1329 Providence, Rhode Island (Table J15)
1330 Providence, South Carolina to Quincy, Florida
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1331-1331.9 Quincy, Illinois (Table J16)
1332 Quincy, Indiana to Reading, Ohio
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1335-1335.9 Reading, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1339 Reading, Vermont to Richmond, Vermont
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1341-1349 Richmond, Virginia (Table J15)
1351 Richmond, Virginia to Rochester
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1361-1369 Rochester, New York (Table J15)
1370 Rochester to Rockland
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1371-1371.9 Rockland, Maine (Table J16)
1372 Rockland to Saginaw
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1373-1373.9 Saginaw, Michigan (Table J16)
1374 Saginaw to St. Joseph
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1376-1376.9 St. Joseph, Missouri (Table J16)
1377 St. Joseph to St. Louis
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1381-1400 St. Louis, Missouri (Table J14)
1401 St. Louis to St. Paul
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1411-1419 St. Paul, Minnesota (Table J15)
1420 St. Paul to Salem
    Subarrange each by Table J17
1421-1421.9 Salem, Massachusetts (Table J16)
United States
Local
By city -- Continued

1422
Salem to Salt Lake
Subarrange each by Table J17

1423-1423.9
Salt Lake City, Utah (Table J16)

1424
Salt Lake City to San Antonio
Subarrange each by Table J17

1425-1425.9
San Antonio, Texas (Table J16)

1426
San Antonio to San Diego
Subarrange each by Table J17

1427-1427.9
San Diego, California (Table J16)

1428
San Diego to San Francisco
Subarrange each by Table J17

1431-1449
San Francisco, California (Table J14a)

1449.5
Local. By district, ward, etc.

1450
San Francisco to Savannah
Subarrange each by Table J17

1451-1451.9
Savannah, Georgia (Table J16)

1452
Savannah to Scranton
Subarrange each by Table J17

1453-1453.9
Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)

1454
Scranton to Seattle
Subarrange each by Table J17

1455-1455.9
Seattle, Washington (Table J16)

1456
Seattle to Shz
Subarrange each by Table J17

1457
Si to Somerville
Subarrange each by Table J17

1458-1458.9
Somerville, Massachusetts (Table J16)

1459
Somerville to Springfield
Subarrange each by Table J17

1460-1460.9
Springfield, Illinois (Table J16)

1461
Springfield, Kentucky to Springfield, Maine
Subarrange each by Table J17

1462-1462.9
Springfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)

1464-1464.9
Springfield, Missouri (Table J16)

1466
Springfield to Steubenville
Subarrange each by Table J17

1467-1467.9
Steubenville, Ohio (Table J16)

1468
Steubenville to Superior
Subarrange each by Table J17

1469-1469.9
Superior, Wisconsin (Table J16)

1470
Superior to Syracuse
Subarrange each by Table J17

1471-1479
Syracuse, New York (Table J15)
1480 Syracuse to Tacoma
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1481-1481.9 Tacoma, Washington (Table J16)
1482 Tacoma to Taunton
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1485-1485.9 Taunton, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1486 Taunton to Terre Haute
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1487-1487.9 Terre Haute, Indiana (Table J16)
1488 Terre Haute to Toledo
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1491-1499 Toledo, Ohio (Table J15)
1500 Toledo to Topeka
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1501-1501.9 Topeka, Kansas (Table J16)
1502 Topeka to Trenton
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1503-1503.9 Trenton, New Jersey (Table J16)
1504 Trenton to Troy
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1505-1505.9 Troy, New York (Table J16)
1507 Troy to Utica
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1508-1508.9 Utica, New York (Table J16)
1509 Utica to Washington
   Subarrange each by Table J17
(1511-1530) Washington, District of Columbia
   see JK2701+
1531 Washington to Waterbury
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1535-1535.9 Waterbury, Connecticut (Table J16)
1536 Waterbury to Wheeling
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1538-1538.9 Wheeling, West Virginia (Table J16)
1539 Wheeling to Wichita
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1540-1540.9 Wichita, Kansas (Table J16)
1541 Wichita to Wilkes-Barre
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1543-1543.9 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1544 Wilkes-Barre to Wilmington
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1545-1545.9 Wilmington, Delaware (Table J16)
United States
Local
By city -- Continued

1546
Wilmington to Winston
Subarrange each by Table J17

1547-1547.9
Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table J16)

1548
Winston to Wom
Subarrange each by Table J17

1549
Wom to Worcester
Subarrange each by Table J17

1551-1559
Worcester, Massachusetts (Table J15)

1561
Worcester to Yonkers
Subarrange each by Table J17

1563-1563.9
Yonkers, New York (Table J16)

1564
Yonkers to Youngstown
Subarrange each by Table J17

1565-1565.9
Youngstown, Ohio (Table J16)

1566
Youngstown to Ypsilanti
Subarrange each by Table J17

1568-1568.9
Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table J16)

1579
Ypsilanti to Zanesville
Subarrange each by Table J17

1581-1581.9
Zanesville, Ohio (Table J16)

1583
Zanesville to Zz
Subarrange each by Table J17

Canada

1701-1719
General (Table J14a)

1721.A-Z
Local. By province, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J17

Local. By city

1726
A
Subarrange each by Table J17

1728
B
Subarrange each by Table J17

1731-1731.9
Calgary (Table J16)

1733
Calgary to Charlottetown
Subarrange each by Table J17

1734-1734.9
Charlottetown (Table J16)

1737
Charlottetown to Dawson
Subarrange each by Table J17

1738-1738.9
Dawson (Table J16)

1741
Dawson to Edmonton
Subarrange each by Table J17

1742-1742.9
Edmonton (Table J16)

1743
Edmonton to Fredericton
Subarrange each by Table J17

1744-1744.9
Fredericton (Table J16)

144
Canada
Local. By city -- Continued

1747
Fredericton to Halifax
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1749-1749.9
Halifax (Table J16)

1750
Halifax to Hamilton
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1751-1751.9
Hamilton (Table J16)

1756
Hamilton to London
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1757-1757.9
London (Table J16)

1760
London to Montreal
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1761-1761.9
Montreal (Table J16)

1762
Montreal to Moosejaw
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1763-1763.9
Moosejaw (Table J16)

1765
Moosejaw to Ottawa
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1766-1766.9
Ottawa (Table J16)

1770
Ottawa to Quebec
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1771-1771.9
Québec (Table J16)

1773
Québec to Regina
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1775-1775.9
Regina (Table J16)

1776
Regina to St. John
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1779-1779.9
St. John (Table J16)

1780
St. John to Saskatoon
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1781-1781.9
Saskatoon (Table J16)

1784
Saskatoon to Sydney
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1785-1785.9
Sydney (Table J16)

1788
Sydney to Toronto
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1789-1789.9
Toronto (Table J16)

1790
Toronto to Vancouver
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1791-1791.9
Vancouver (Table J16)

1792
Vancouver to Victoria
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1793-1793.9
Victoria (Table J16)

1795
Victoria to Winnipeg
  Subarrange each by Table J17

1797-1797.9
Winnipeg (Table J16)
Canada
Local. By city -- Continued
1800
Winnipeg to Z
Subarrange each by Table J17
(1811-1819)
Newfoundland
see JS1721
1830
Bermuda
West Indies. Caribbean Area
1840
General works
1841
Bahamas
1851-1858
British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J15a)
Cuba see JS2001+
Haiti see JS2051+
Dominican Republic see JS2055+
1861-1869
Jamaica (Table J15)
Puerto Rico see JS2021+
Virgin Islands of the United States see JS2058+
British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean see JS1851+
1869.5
Barbados
Leeward Islands
1870
General works
1871
Anguilla
1871.5
Antigua and Barbuda
1872
Montserrat
1873
Saint Kitts and Nevis
Windward Islands
1874
General works
1875
Dominica
1876
Grenada
1877
Saint Lucia
1877.5
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1878
Trinidad and Tobago
Danish West Indies see JS2058+
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
1911
General works
1913
Aruba
1915
Bonaire
1918
Curaçao
1920
Saba
1921
Saint Eustatius
1922
Saint Martin
French West Indies
1941
General works
1942
Guadeloupe
1943
Martinique
West Indies, Caribbean Area -- Continued

2001-2020       Cuba (Table J14)
2021-2040       Puerto Rico (Table J14)
2051-2051.9     Haiti (Table J16)
2055-2055.9     Dominican Republic (Table J16)
2058-2058.9     Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J16)
2061
Latin America
Mexico
2101-2119     General (Table J14a)
2119.5.A-Z     Local. By state, A-Z
                Local. By city, A-Z
2120
2121-2140     Mexico City (Table J14)
2143
Central America
2145
2151-2159     Belize (Table J15)
2161-2169     Costa Rica (Table J15)
2171-2179     Guatemala (Table J15)
2181-2189     Honduras (Table J15)
2191-2199     El Salvador (Table J15)
2201-2209     Nicaragua (Table J15)
2211-2219     Panama (Table J15)
South America
2300
Argentina
2301-2319     General (Table J14a)
2325.A-Z     Local. By province, A-Z
2351-2370     Bolivia (Table J14)
Brazil
2401-2419     General (Table J14a)
2423.A-Z     Local. By state, etc., A-Z
Chile
2451-2469     General (Table J14a)
2475.A-Z     Local. By province, etc., A-Z
Colombia (Table J14)
2501-2520     Colombia (Table J14)
2551-2570     Ecuador (Table J14)
Guianas
2573
2575
Suriname. Dutch Guiana
2577
French Guiana
2601-2620     Paraguay (Table J14)
Peru
2651-2669     General (Table J14a)
South America
   Peru -- Continued
2675.A-Z          Local. By region or province, etc., A-Z
2701-2720       Uruguay (Table J14)
   Venezuela
2751-2769          General (Table J14a)
2775.A-Z          Local. By state, etc., A-Z
Europe
3000          General
   Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Local government other than municipal
3000.2          General works
3000.25          Intermediate levels of government. State government. Provincial government. Regional government
3000.3          European Community countries
3000.7          Eastern Europe
   Great Britain. England
3001          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   (3003)          Annuals
                  see JS3001
3008          Congresses
3011          Museums. Exhibitions
   (3013-3020)          Collections
                  see JS3025+
History
3025          General works
3029          Early to 1066
3041          Norman Conquest to William and Mary (1066-1689)
3051          1689 to 1835
3065          Nineteenth century
3095          Twentieth century
3111          General works
   (3113)          Compends, textbooks, etc.
                  see JS3111
   (3115-3125)          Municipal government
                  see JS3111
   Federal-city relations. Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
   (3134)          Law
                  see KD4765
3137          General works
   (3141)          Local taxation
                  see HJ9425+
3152.A-Z          Other topics, A-Z
3152.E4          Electronic data processing
Europe
Great Britain. England
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

3152.L5 Limits, Territorial. Local and administrative divisions. Administrative and political divisions
Executive branch. Mayor
3158 General works
Civil service
(3169)
Law
see KD4805+
3173 General works
3175 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
3185 Legislative branch. City councils
3200 Government property. Government purchasing
3209 Political participation
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
3215 General works
(3218)
Election law
see KD4347
3225 Political corruption
Local government other than municipal
3251 General works
3260 County government
3265 Boroughs
3270 District government
3275 Parish government
3325.A-Z Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z
Local. By city
3331 Avon to Birmingham
Subarrange each by Table J17
3341-3360 Birmingham (Table J14)
3365 Birmingham to Bradford
Subarrange each by Table J17
3371-3379 Bradford (Table J15)
3385 Bradford to Bristol
Subarrange each by Table J17
3401-3420 Bristol (Table J14)
3425 Bristol to Hull
Subarrange each by Table J17
3451-3459 Hull (Table J15)
3465 Hull to Liverpool
Subarrange each by Table J17
3481-3500 Liverpool (Table J14)
London
3551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3553 Directories. Registers

149
Europe
Great Britain, England
Local. By city
London -- Continued

(3557) Laws, ordinances, etc.
see KD8866+

History
3559 General works
3562 Early to 1699
3566 18th century
3571 19th century
3600 20th century
3605 General works
3611 Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
3613 Relations to the City of London
Greater London Council. London County Council
3624 Directories. Registers
3625 General works
Corporation of the City of London
3658 General works
3661 Lord Mayor
3663 Aldermen
Civil Service
3668 General works
3674 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
3675 Civil service examinations
3681 Political participation
3693 Elections
3705 Political corruption
3711 Local. By borough, parish, etc.
3731-3750 Manchester (Table J14)
3758-3758.9 Newcastel-under-Lyme (Table J16)
3759-3759.9 Newcastel-upon-Tyne (Table J16)
3781-3789 Norwich (Table J15)
3801-3820 Nottingham (Table J14)
3841-3860 Portsmouth (Table J14)
3865 Portsmouth to Rochester
Subarrange each by Table J17
3875-3875.9 Rochester (Table J16)
3880 Rochester to Salford
Subarrange each by Table J17
3891-3899 Salford (Table J15)
3911-3930 Sheffield (Table J14)
3930.5 Sheffield to Sunderland
Subarrange each by Table J17
3931-3939 Sunderland (Table J15)
Europe

Great Britain, England

Local. By city -- Continued

3940  Sunderland to West Ham
      Subarrange each by Table J17

3961-3969  West Ham (Table J15)

3970  West Ham to York
      Subarrange each by Table J17

3971-3979  York (Table J15)

Wales

4001-4019  General (Table J14a)
           Local

4025.A-Z  By county, shire, etc., A-Z
         By city

4030  A - Cardiff
       Subarrange each by Table J17

4031-4039  Cardiff (Table J15)

4045-4045.9  Merthyr-Tydfil (Table J16)

4051-4051.9  Swansea (Table J16)

Scotland

4101-4190  General (Table J13)

4206.A-Z  By county, shire, etc., A-Z
         By city

4211-4219  Aberdeen (Table J15)

4225-4225.9  Dundee (Table J16)

4231-4250  Edinburgh (Table J14)

4261-4280  Glasgow (Table J14)

4290.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z

4295-4295.9  Northern Ireland (Table J16)

Ireland. Irish Republic

4301-4390  General (Table J13)

(4403)  Northern Ireland
       see JS4295

4411.A-Z  Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z
     Local. By city

4441-4449  Dublin (Table J15)

4461-4469  Limerick (Table J15)

4490.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z

Austria

4501-4590  General (Table J13)

4605.A-Z  Local. By state, etc., A-Z
         Local. By city

4607  A - Vienna
       Subarrange each by Table J17

4631-4650  Vienna (Table J14)

4655  Vienna - Z
       Subarrange each by Table J17
Europe -- Continued

Hungary

4661-4680  General (Table J14)
4682.A-Z   Local. By county, etc., A-Z
           Local. By city
4685       A - Budapest
           Subarrange each by Table J17
4686-4694  Budapest (Table J15)
4696       Budapest - Z
           Subarrange each by Table J17

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic. Bohemia

4721-4740  General (Table J14)
4742.A-Z   Local. By region, province, etc., A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table J17
           Local. By city
4745       A - Prague
           Subarrange each by Table J17
4746-4754  Prague (Table J15)
4756       Prague - Z
           Subarrange each by Table J17
4760-4760.9 Slovak (Table J16)
4770-4770.9 Leichtenstein (Table J16)

France

4801       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4803       Directories. Registers
4807       Museums. Exhibitions

History

General works see JS4881

By period

4821       Ancien Régime (To 1789)
           General works
           Provincial government
4842       Administrative and political divisions
4843       Intendants
4845.A-Z   Local. By province, etc., A-Z
4851       1789-1900
4874       Twentieth century
4881       General works
4895       Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
           Local government other than municipal
4901       General works
4902       Regional government
           Départemental government
4903       General works
4905       Prefect. Commissaire de la République
4907       Conseil-Général
4912       Arrondissements
Europe
  France
  Local government other than municipal
  Départemental government -- Continued
  4917                Cantons
  4922                Communes
    For municipalities see JS5000+
  Municipal government specifically
    (4931-4944)             General works
      see JS4821+
    4947                Executive branch. Mayor
    4953                Municipal council
    4965                Government property. Government purchasing
    4965.5.A-Z            Other topics, A-Z
    4965.5.B6             Boundaries
    4966                Political participation
    4975                Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
    4981                Political corruption
    4990.A-Z              Local. By region, A-Z
      Under each:
        .xA1-.xA4            Periodicals. Serials
        .xA5                General works
        .xA6-.xZ            Local. By arrondissement,
                             commune, etc., A-Z
      For Seine (Dept.) see JS5101+
  Local. By city
  5000                  A - Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
    Subarrange each by Table J17
  5001-5009              Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table J15)
  5015                  Bordeaux (Aquitaine) to Lille
    Subarrange each by Table J17
  5021-5029              Lille (Table J15)
  5035                  Lille to Lyons
    Subarrange each by Table J17
  5041-5049              Lyons (Table J15)
  5061-5069              Marseilles (Table J15)
  5075                  Marseilles to Paris
    Subarrange each by Table J17
  5101-5190              Paris (Table J13)
    Including Département of the Seine
  5205                  Paris to Toulouse
    Subarrange each by Table J17
  5241-5249              Toulouse (Table J15)
  5250                  Toulouse to Z
    Subarrange each by Table J17

  Germany
Europe
   Germany -- Continued
5301    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5303    Directories. Registers
5305    Congresses
5307    Museums. Exhibitions

History
5321    General works
   By period
      5324   To 1800
5371    Nineteenth century
5390    Twentieth century
5395    General works
   For municipal government see JS5431+

Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
5409    General works
   (5411)   Law
   see KK5876+

Local government other than municipal
5415    General works
5417    Provinz. Provincial government
5419    Regierungsbezirk
5421    Kreis. Landkreis. Stadtkreis. Ämter
5425    Gemeinde

Municipal government
5431    General works
5437    Executive branch. Mayor
5441    City councils. Stadtverordnetensammlung
5445    Government property. Government purchasing
5448    Political participation
   Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
   (5457)   Election law
   see KK5295
5459    General works
5463    Political corruption

5471.A-Z    Local. By state or province, A-Z
   Under each:
      .xA1-.xA4    Periodicals. Serials
      .xA5        General works
      .xA6-.xZ    Local. By Regierungsbezirk, Kreis,
                    Ämter, etc., A-Z

For government at the state or province level see
   JN4000+

5472-5472.9    German Democratic Republic (1949-1990) (Table J16)
   Class here works on the government of the Bezirke and
   Kreise of the former East Germany
Europe

Germany -- Continued
For works on the government of the cities located in East Germany see JS5474+

Local. By city

5474-5474.9 Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Table J16)
5475 Aachen to Altona
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5476-5476.9 Altona (Table J16)
5477 Altona to Barmen
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5478 Barmen to Berlin
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5481-5500 Berlin (Table J14)
5501 Berlin to Bielefeld
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5502-5502.9 Bielefeld (Table J16)
5503 Bielefeld to Bonn
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5506-5506.9 Bonn (Table J16)
5507 Bonn to Bremen
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5508-5508.9 Bremen (Table J16)
5509 Bremen to Breslau
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5511-5519 Breslau (Table J15)
5520 Breslau to Charlottenburg
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5521-5521.9 Charlottenburg (Table J16)
5522 Charlottenburg to Chemnitz
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5523-5523.9 Chemnitz (Table J16)
5524 Chemnitz to Cologne
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5525-5525.9 Cologne (Table J16)
5526 Cologne to Crefeld
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5527-5527.9 Crefeld (Table J16)
5528 Crefeld to Danzig
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5529-5529.9 Danzig (Table J16)
5530 Danzig to Dresden
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5531-5539 Dresden (Table J15)
5541 Dresden to Düsseldorf
   Subarrange each by Table J17
5543-5543.9 Düsseldorf (Table J16)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Subarrange each by Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5545</td>
<td>Düsseldorf to Essen</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5546-5546.9</td>
<td>Essen (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5547</td>
<td>Essen to Frankfurt a. M.</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5548-5548.9</td>
<td>Frankfurt a. M. (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5549</td>
<td>Frankfurt a. M. to Hamburg</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5551-5559</td>
<td>Hamburg (Table J15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5560</td>
<td>Hamburg to Kiel</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5561-5561.9</td>
<td>Kiel (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5562</td>
<td>Kiel to Königsberg i. Pr.</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5563-5563.9</td>
<td>Königsberg i. Pr. (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5564</td>
<td>Königsberg i. Pr. to Leipzig</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5565-5565.9</td>
<td>Leipzig (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5566</td>
<td>Leipzig to Lübeck</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5567-5567.9</td>
<td>Lübeck (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5568</td>
<td>Lübeck to Magdeburg</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5569-5569.9</td>
<td>Magdeburg (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5570</td>
<td>Magdeburg to Munich</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5571-5579</td>
<td>Munich (Table J15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5581</td>
<td>Munich to Nuremberg</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5585-5585.9</td>
<td>Nuremberg (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5586</td>
<td>Nuremberg to Posen</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5587-5587.9</td>
<td>Posen (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5588</td>
<td>Posen to Rostock</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5589-5589.9</td>
<td>Rostock (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5590</td>
<td>Rostock to Stettin</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5591-5591.9</td>
<td>Stettin (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5592</td>
<td>Stettin to Strassburg i. E.</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5593-5593.9</td>
<td>Strassburg i. E. (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5594</td>
<td>Strassburg i. E. to Stuttgart</td>
<td>J17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe
  Germany
    Local. By city -- Continued
  5595-5595.9 Stuttgart (Table J16)
    5596 Stuttgart to Wiesbaden
      Subarrange each by Table J17
  5597-5597.9 Wiesbaden (Table J16)
    5598 Wiesbaden to Z
      Subarrange each by Table J17

Greece
  5601-5619 General (Table J14a)
    Local
    5621-5629 Athens (Table J15)
    5638.A-Z Other cities, regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table J17

Italy
  5701-5790 General (Table J13)
    Local. By region, province, A-Z
    For government of the individual regions or provinces at
    the regional or provincial level see JN5690.A+
      Local. By city
      5811-5819 Florence (Table J15)
      5831-5839 Milan (Table J15)
      5851-5859 Naples (Table J15)
      5871-5879 Rome (Table J15)
      5881-5889 Trieste (Table J15)
      5891-5899 Turin (Table J15)
      5911-5919 Venice (Table J15)
      5925.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table J17
    5927-5927.9 Malta (Table J16)

Benelux Countries. Low Countries
  5928 General works
  Netherlands
    5931-5949 General (Table J14a)
      Local. By city
      5961-5969 Amsterdam (Table J15)
      5981-5989 The Hague (Table J15)
      5995-5995.9 Rotterdam (Table J16)
      5998.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table J17
    Belgium
    6001-6019 General (Table J14a)
    6020.A-Z Local. By province, etc., A-Z
      Local. By city
      6021-6029 Antwerp (Table J15)
Europe
Benelux Countries. Low Countries
Belgium
Local. By city -- Continued
6031-6039                Brussels (Table J15)
6043-6043.9                Ghent (Table J16)
6047-6047.9                Liege (Table J16)
6048.A-Z                Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table J17
6049-6049.9          Luxembourg (Table J16)

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
   For individual cities, other than Moscow and St. Petersburg, see
   the successor states to the Soviet Union
6051-6069          General (Table J14a)
6081-6089          Moscow (Table J15)
6101-6109          St. Petersburg. Leningrad. Petrograd (Table J15)
   Soviet Central Asia see JS7261+
   Siberia see JS7281+
(6112)       Armenia
   see JS7437
(6113)       Azerbaijan
   see JS7438
6114-6114.9       Belarus (Table J16)
(6115)       Georgia
   see JS7439
6116-6116.9       Moldova (Table J16)
6117-6117.9       Russia (Federation) (Table J16)
6118-6118.9       Ukraine (Table J16)
   Autonomous republics of the former Russian S.F.S.R. see
   JS6117+
   Finland see JS6291+
6130.2.-29       Estonia (Table J16a modified)
6130.2.A12          Directories. Registers
(6130.2.A3)          Laws. Ordinances. Codes
   see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(6130.27.A7-.A8)         Election law
   see class K
(6130.27.A73)     This number not used
(6130.27.A75)     This number not used
6130.273          General works
6130.275          Statistics. Election returns
6130.3-.39       Latvia (Table J16a modified)
6130.3.A1          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6130.3.A12          Directories. Registers
Europe

Latvia -- Continued

(6130.3.A3) Laws. Ordinances. Codes

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.37.A7-.A8) Election law

see class K

(6130.37.A73) This number not used

(6130.37.A75) This number not used

6130.373 General works

6130.375 Statistics. Election returns

6130.5-.59 Lithuania (Table J16a modified)

6130.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6130.5.A12 Directories. Registers

(6130.5.A3) Laws. Ordinances. Codes

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.57.A7-.A8) Election law

see class K

(6130.57.A73) This number not used

(6130.57.A75) This number not used

6130.573 General works

6130.575 Statistics. Election returns

6131-6139 Poland (Table J15)

Scandinavia

6141-6148 General (Table J15a)

Denmark

6151-6169 General (Table J14a)

Local

6170.A-Z By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

By city

6171-6179 Copenhagen (Table J15)

6185.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

6187-6187.9 Greenland (Table J16)

6189-6189.9 Iceland (Table J16)

Norway

6201-6219 General (Table J14a)

Local

6220.A-Z By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

By city

6221-6229 Oslo. Kristiania (Table J15)

6235.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

Sweden

6251-6269 General (Table J14a)

Local
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden
Local -- Continued
6270.A-Z
   By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
   By city
6271-6279
   Stockholm (Table J15)
6285.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table J17
6291-6299
   Finland (Table J15)
Spain
6301-6319
   General (Table J14a)
   Local
6320.A-Z
   By region, province, etc., A-Z
   By city
6321-6329
   Madrid (Table J15)
6335.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table J17
Portugal
6341-6359
   General (Table J14a)
   Local
6360.A-Z
   By region, district, etc., A-Z
   By city
6361-6369
   Lisbon (Table J15)
6375.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table J17
Switzerland
6401-6419
   General (Table J14a)
   Local. By canton
       For government of the individual cantons at the canton
       level see JN9100+
6421-6429
   Aargau (Table J15)
6441-6449
   Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J15)
6461-6469
   Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J15)
6481-6489
   Baselland (Table J15)
6491-6499
   Basel-Stadt (Table J15)
6501-6509
   Basel (City) (Table J15)
6511-6519
   Bern (Table J15)
6521-6529
   Bern (City) (Table J15)
6531-6539
   Fribourg (Table J15)
6541-6549
   Fribourg (City) (Table J15)
6551-6559
   Geneva (Table J15)
6561-6569
   Geneva (City) (Table J15)
6571-6579
   Glarus (Table J15)
6591-6599
   Grisons (Graubunden) (Table J15)
6611-6619
   Lucerne (Table J15)
6621-6629
   Lucerne (City) (Table J15)
Europe
Switzerland

Local. By canton -- Continued

6631-6639  Neuchâtel (Table J15)
6641-6649  Neuchâtel (City) (Table J15)
6651-6659  St. Gall (Table J15)
6661-6669  St. Gall (City) (Table J15)
6671-6679  Schaffhausen (Table J15)
6681-6689  Schaffhausen (City) (Table J15)
6691-6699  Schwyz (Table J15)
6711-6719  Solothurn (Table J15)
6721-6729  Solothurn (City) (Table J15)
6731-6739  Thurgau (Table J15)
6751-6759  Ticino (Table J15)
6771-6779  Unterwalden (Table J15)
6791-6799  Uri (Table J15)
6811-6819  Valais (Wallis) (Table J15)
6821-6829  Vaud (Table J15)
6831-6839  Lausanne (City) (Table J15)
6851-6859  Zug (Table J15)
6871-6879  Zurich (Table J15)
6881-6889  Zurich (City) (Table J15)

Balkan States

6899.5  General works
6900-6909.9  Albania (Table J16)
6901-6909  Bulgaria (Table J15)
6921-6929  Romania (Table J15)
6931-6939  Serbia (Table J15)
6941-6949  Yugoslavia (Table J15 modified)
(6949.A-Z)  Local

see the individual republics

6949.2.-29  Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J16a modified)
6949.2.A12  Directories. Registers
(6949.2.A3)  Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.27.A7-A8)  Election law

see class K

(6949.27.A73)  This number not used
(6949.27.A75)  This number not used
6949.273  General works
6949.275  Statistics. Election returns
6949.5.-59  Croatia (Table J16a modified)
6949.5.A1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6949.5.A12  Directories. Registers
Europe
Balkan States
Croatia -- Continued

(6949.5.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.57.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(6949.57.A73) This number not used
(6949.57.A75) This number not used
6949.573 General works
6949.575 Statistics. Election returns
6949.7-.79 Macedonia (Republic) (Table J16a modified)
6949.7.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6949.7.A12 Directories. Registers
(6949.7.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.77.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(6949.77.A73) This number not used
(6949.77.A75) This number not used
6949.773 General works
6949.775 Statistics. Election returns
Serbia see JS6931+

6949.8-.89 Slovenia (Table J16a modified)
6949.8.A12 Directories. Registers
(6949.8.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.87.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(6949.87.A73) This number not used
(6949.87.A75) This number not used
6949.873 General works
6949.875 Statistics. Election returns

Asia

6950 General works
6951-6959 Turkey (Table J15)
Middle East. Southwest Asia see JS7435+
South Asia

6970 General works
India

7001-7019 General (Table J14a)
7025.A-Z Local. By state, union territory, etc., A-Z
Local. By city
Asia
South Asia
India

Local. By city -- Continued

7030
A - Bombay
Subarrange each by Table J17

7031-7039
Bombay (Table J15)

7040
Bombay - Calcutta
Subarrange each by Table J17

7051-7059
Calcutta (Table J15)

7065
Calcutta - Madras
Subarrange each by Table J17

7081-7089
Madras (Table J15)

7090
Madras - Z
Subarrange each by Table J17

Afghanistan see JS7441+
Nepal see JS7180+

7090.5-.59
Bhutan (Table J16a modified)

7090.5.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7090.5.A12
Directories. Registers

(7090.5.A3)
Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7090.57.A7-A8)
Election law
see class K

(7090.57.A73)
This number not used

(7090.57.A75)
This number not used

7090.573
General works

7090.575
Statistics. Election returns

7091-7099
Pakistan (Table J15)

7100-7100.9
Bangladesh (Table J16)

7111-7119
Burma. Myanmar (Table J15)

7121-7129
Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J15)

(7135)
Local
see JS7129

Southeast Asia. Indochina

7139
General works

(7141-7149)
Hong Kong
see JS7367

Burma (Myanmar) see JS7111+
Sri Lanka see JS7121+

7150-7150.9
Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J16)

7151-7151.9
Laos (Table J16)

7152-7152.9
Vietnam (Table J16)

7153-7153.9
Thailand (Table J16)

7161-7169
Malaysia. Malaya (Table J15)

7171-7179
Singapore (Table J15)
Asia
South Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

7180-7180.9 Nepal (Table J16)
7185-7185.9 Brunei (Table J16)

Indonesia

7191-7198 General (Table J15a)
7205.A-Z Local. By province, district, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

7207-7207.9 Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J16)
Philippines see JS7301+

(7225)
Vietnam
see JS7152

Central Asia

7261 General works
7265-7265.9 Kazakhstan (Table J16)
7267-7267.9 Kyrgyzstan (Table J16)
7271-7271.9 Tajikistan (Table J16)
7275-7275.9 Uzbekistan (Table J16)
7281-7289 Siberia (Russia) (Table J15)

Including Siberian republics and autonomous areas

(7295) Local
see JS7289

Philippines

7301-7308 General (Table J15a)
Local
7321-7329 Manila (Table J15)
7335.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

East Asia. Far East

7350 General works

China
For Hong Kong see JS7367+

7351-7358 General (Table J15)
7365.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

7365.5-.59 Macau (Table J16a modified)
7365.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7365.5.A12 Directories. Registers
(7365.5.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7365.57.A7-.A8) Election law

see class K

(7365.57.A73) This number not used
(7365.57.A75) This number not used

164
Asia
   East Asia. Far East
   Macau
       Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections --
       Continued
    7365.573                General works
    7365.575                Statistics. Election returns
    7366-7366.9          Taiwan (Table J16)
    7367-7367.9          Hong Kong (Table J16)
   Japan
    7371-7378              General (Table J15a)
    7384.A-Z              Local. By prefecture, etc., A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table J17
    7391-7399          Korea (Table J15)
       Including South Korea
    7400-7400.9          North Korea (Table J16)
    7400.95-.959          Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J16a modified)
    7400.95.A1            Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    7400.95.A12           Directories. Registers
(7400.95.A3)            Laws, ordinances, codes
       see class K
    7400.957-.9573        General works
    7400.9575              Statistics. Election returns
(7401-7415)          Thailand
       see JS7150
   Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire
    7435              General works
   Caucasus
    7436              General works
    7437-7437.9        Armenia (Table J16)
    7438-7438.9        Azerbaijan (Table J16)
    7439-7439.9        Georgia (Republic) (Table J16)
   Turkey see JS6951+
   Afghanistan
    7441-7449        General (Table J15)
(7455)              Local
       see JS7449
   Iran
    7461-7469        General (Table J15)
(7475)              Local
       see JS7469
JS LOCAL GOVERNMENT. MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Asia
Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire --
Continued

(7499) Other

7500-7500.9 Cyprus (Table J16)
7501-7501.9 Syria (Table J16)
7501.95-.959 Lebanon (Table J16a modified)
7501.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7501.95.A12 Directories. Registers
(7501.95.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
          see class K
          Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7501.957.A7-.A8) Election law
          see class K
(7501.957.A73) This number not used
(7501.957.A75) This number not used
7501.9573 General works
7501.9575 Statistics. Election returns
7502-7502.9 Israel. Palestine (Table J16)
7503-7503.9 Jordan (Table J16)
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
7504 General works
7506-7506.9 Saudi Arabia (Table J16)
7506.92-.929 Qatar (Table J16a modified)
7506.92.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7506.92.A12 Directories. Registers
(7506.92.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
          see class K
          Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7506.927.A7-.A8) Election law
          see class K
(7506.927.A73) This number not used
(7506.927.A75) This number not used
7506.9273 General works
7506.9275 Statistics. Election returns
7506.93-.939 Yemen (Table J16a modified)
7506.93.A12 Directories. Registers
(7506.93.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
          see class K
          Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7506.937.A7-.A8) Election law
          see class K
(7506.937.A73) This number not used
(7506.937.A75) This number not used
7506.9373 General works

166
Asia
Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
Yemen
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections -- Continued

7506.9375 Statistics. Election returns
7506.95-.959 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J16a modified)
7506.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7506.95.A12 Directories. Registers
(7506.95.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7506.957.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(7506.957.A73) This number not used
(7506.957.A75) This number not used
7506.9573 General works
7506.9575 Statistics. Election returns
7506.97-.979 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J16a modified)
7506.97.A12 Directories. Registers
(7506.97.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7506.977.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(7506.977.A73) This number not used
(7506.977.A75) This number not used
7506.9773 General works
7506.9775 Statistics. Election returns
7507-7507.9 Bahrain (Table J16)
7508-7508.9 Kuwait (Table J16)
7509-7509.9 Iraq (Table J16)
Iran see JS7461+
7510 Arab countries
7520 Islamic countries

Africa

7525 General works
English-speaking Africa
7528 General works
South Africa
7531-7539 General (Table J15)
(7551-7635) Local
see JS7539
Southern Africa. Central Africa
Africa

English-speaking Africa

Southern Africa. Central Africa -- Continued

7637  General works
7638-7638.9  Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J16)
7639-7639.9  Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J16)
7640-7640.9  Swaziland (Table J16)
7641-7641.9  Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British Central African Protectorate (Table J16)
7642-7642.9  Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J16)
7643-7643.9  Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J16)
7644-7644.9  Malawi (Table J16)
7645-7645.9  Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J16)

East Africa

7647  General works
7648-7648.9  Kenya (Table J16)
    Tanganyika see JS7697+
    Zanzibar see JS7697+
7649-7649.9  Uganda (Table J16)

West Africa

7653  General works
7654-7654.9  Gambia (Table J16)
    Liberia see JS7799+
7655-7655.9  Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J16)
7656-7656.9  Nigeria (Table J16)
7657-7657.9  Sierra Leone (Table J16)
7660  French-speaking Africa

North Africa

7660.5  General works
    Morocco see JS7809+
7661-7669  Algeria (Table J15)
7670-7670.9  Tunisia (Table J16)
    Egypt see JS7761+
    Sudan see JS7819+
7670.95-.959  Libya (Table J16a modified)
7670.95.A1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7670.95.A12  Directories. Registers
(7670.95.A3)  Laws, ordinances, codes
    see class K
    Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7670.957.A7-.A8)  Election law
    see class K
(7670.957.A73)  This number not used
(7670.957.A75)  This number not used
7670.9573  General works
7670.9575  Statistics. Election returns

French-speaking West Africa
Africa
    French-speaking West Africa -- Continued

    7671          General works
    7672-7672.9          Benin. Dahomey (Table J16)
    7672.95-.959          Togo (Table J16a modified)
    7672.95.A1          Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    7672.95.A12          Directories. Registers
    (7672.95.A3)         Laws, ordinances, codes
                        see class K
                        Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
    (7672.957.A7-.A8)    Election law
                        see class K
    (7672.957.A73)       This number not used
    (7672.957.A75)       This number not used
    7672.9573          General works
    7672.9575          Statistics. Election returns
    7673-7673.9          Guinea (Table J16)
    7674-7674.9          Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J16)
    7675-7675.9          Mali. French Sudan (Table J16)
    7676-7676.9          Mauritania (Table J16)
    7677-7677.9          Niger (Table J16)
    7678-7678.9          Senegal (Table J16)
    7679-7679.9          Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J16)

French-speaking Equatorial Africa

    7681          General works
    Zaire see JS7715+
    7682-7682.9          Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J16)
    7683-7683.9          Chad (Table J16)
                        Cameroon see JS7692+
    7684-7684.9          Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J16)
    7685-7685.9          Gabon (Table J16)
    7687-7687.9          Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French
                        Somaliland (Table J16)
    7688-7688.9          Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J16)
    7690-7690.9          German East Africa (Table J16)
    7692-7692.9          Cameroon (Table J16)
    7694-7694.9          Burundi (Table J16)
    7695-7695.9          Rwanda (Table J16)
    (7696)           Namibia
                        see JS7645
    7697-7697.9          Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J16)
    (7698)           Togo
                        see JS7672.95
    7703-7703.9          Italian East Africa (Table J16)
    (7705)           Libya
                        see JS7670.95
    7707-7707.9          Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J16)
Africa -- Continued
Djibouti see JS7687+

7715-7715.9  Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J16)
7723-7723.9  Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J16)
7725-7725.9  Cabo Verde (Table J16)
7727-7727.9  Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J16)
7729-7729.9  Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J16)
7731-7731.9  Sao Tome and Principe (Table J16)
7735-7735.9  Spanish West Africa (Table J16)
7736-7736.9  Equatorial Guinea (Table J16)
7755-7755.9  Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J16)
Egypt. United Arab Republic

7761-7769    General (Table J15)
7799-7799.9  Local
see JS7769
7809-7809.9  Morocco (Table J16)
7819-7819.9  Sudan (Table J16)

Atlantic Ocean islands
7820-7820.9  Azores (Table J16)
7821-7821.9  Bermuda (Table J16)
7822-7822.9  Madeira Islands (Table J16)
Cabo Verde see JS7725+
7823-7823.9  Canary Islands (Table J16)
7825-7825.9  Saint Helena (Table J16)
7826-7826.9  Tristan da Cunha (Table J16)
7827-7827.9  Falkland Islands (Table J16)

Indian Ocean islands
7899-7899.9  General works (Table J16 modified)
7900-7900.9  Maldives (Table J16)
7901-7901.9  Seychelles (Table J16)
7902-7902.9  Comoros (Table J16)
7904-7904.9  Mauritius (Table J16)
7905-7905.9  Réunion (Table J16)
7906-7906.9  Kerguelen Islands (Table J16)

Australia
8001-8090    General (Table J13)
Local. By state
8131-8139    Australian Capital Territory (Table J15)
8141-8149    New South Wales (Table J15)
8150-8150.9  North Australia. Northern Territory (Table J16)
8151-8159    Queensland (Table J15)
8161-8169    South Australia (Table J15)
8171-8179    Tasmania (Table J15)
Australia
Local. By state -- Continued
8181-8189 Victoria (Table J15)
8191-8199 Western Australia (Table J15)
Local. By city
8241-8249 Adelaide (Table J15)
8253 Adelaide to Brisbane
Subarrange each by Table J17
8261-8269 Brisbane (Table J15)
8273 Brisbane to Hobart
Subarrange each by Table J17
8275-8275.9 Hobart (Table J16)
8278 Hobart to Melbourne
Subarrange each by Table J17
8281-8289 Melbourne (Table J15)
8293 Melbourne to Perth
Subarrange each by Table J17
8295-8295.9 Perth (Table J16)
8298 Perth to Sydney
Subarrange each by Table J17
8301-8309 Sydney (Table J15)
8310 Sydney to Z
Subarrange each by Table J17

New Zealand
8331-8349 General (Table J14a)
8350.A-Z Local. By territorial local authority, regional authority, district, etc., A-Z
Local. By city
8351-8359 Auckland (Table J15)
8371-8379 Christchurch (Table J15)
8391-8399 Wellington (Table J15)

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
(8401-8408) Hawaii
see JS451
8450 General works
(8455) By island
see JS8460+
8460-8460.9 Melanesia (Table J16)
8462-8462.9 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States) (Table J16)
8463-8463.9 Marshall Islands (Table J16)
8464-8464.9 Mariana Islands (Table J16)
Including Northern Marianas
8465-8465.9 Palau (Table J16)
8466-8466.9 Guam (Table J16)
8467-8467.9 Papua New Guinea (Table J16)
8468-8468.9 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J16)
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

8469-8469.9   Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J16)
8470-8470.9   Solomon Islands (Table J16)
8471-8471.9   New Caledonia (Table J16)
8472-8472.9   Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J16)
8473-8473.9   Fiji (Table J16)
8474-84749    Tonga (Table J16)
8475-8475.9   Cook Islands (Table J16)
               Samoan Islands
8480               General works
8481-8481.9    American Samoa (Table J16)
8482-8482.9    Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J16)
8490-8490.9    French Polynesia (Table J16)
               Arctic regions
8495               General works
8496-8496.9    Greenland (Table J16)
8499-8499.9    Antarctica (Table J16)
8500               Developing countries
Colonies and colonization
Periodicals. Serials
   Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
1   American
2   British
3   Dutch
4   French
5   German
6   Italian
7   Spanish
9   Other
Societies
   For periodical publications with distinctive titles and not
   limited to proceedings or transactions see JV1+
10  International
11  American
12  British
13  Dutch
14  French
15  German
16  Italian
17  Spanish
19  Other
21  Congresses
22  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
23  Museums. Exhibitions
(31-37) Documents
   see JV500+
51  Theory. Philosophy
Study and teaching
55  General works
57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
60  Biography
   For individual biography and collective biography by
   country see JV500+
History
61  General works
By period
Ancient
71  General
   Special countries
75  Egypt
81  Phoenicia
85  Carthage
93  Greece
98  Rome
Modern
History

By period

Modern -- Continued

105  General
121  Medieval to 1500
125  15th-16th century
131  17th century
135  18th century
141  19th century to 1870
145  1870 to 1900
151  20th century
152  21st century

185  General works

By region, hemisphere, continent

201  Tropics
  America. Western hemisphere
221  General works
226  North America
231  South America. Latin America
  Eastern hemisphere
236  General works
241  Asia and Pacific Area
246  Africa

Relations with indigenous peoples

305  General works
(308)  Administration of colonies
  see JV412
321  Colonization and Christianity
331  Colonization and education
341  Colonization and economics
  Cf. JV420 Economic policy
(365)  Colonial companies
  see HF481+
(373)  Penal colonies
  see HV8935+
(406-407)  Law
  see K3375

Administration. Colonial administration

412  General works
420  Economic policy
  Executive
    Including Viceroy, governor
431  General works
443  Civil service
461  Legislative bodies
    Including Colonial assemblies

Colonizing nations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Colonizing Nations</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500-597</td>
<td>United States (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000-1097</td>
<td>Great Britain (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800-1897</td>
<td>France (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000-2097</td>
<td>Germany (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200-2297</td>
<td>Italy (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500-2597</td>
<td>Netherlands, Holland (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800-2897</td>
<td>Belgium (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000-3097</td>
<td>Russia, Soviet Union (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300-3397</td>
<td>Denmark (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500-3597</td>
<td>Sweden (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000-4097</td>
<td>Spain (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4200-4297</td>
<td>Portugal (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5200-5297</td>
<td>Japan (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300-5397</td>
<td>Australia (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emigration and immigration. International migration
Cf. HB1951+ Population geography
Periodicals. Serials
   Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
   6001       American
   6002       English
   6003       French
   6004       German
   6005       Italian
   6006       Other
   6008       Societies
   6011       Congresses
   6012       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   6013       Psychological aspects
   6013.5     Study and teaching. Research
Statistics
   6019       Collections of statistics
   6020       Theory. Statistical methods
History
   6021       General
      By period
   6026          To 1800
   6029          19th century
   6032          20th century
   6033          21st century
   6035       General works
   6038       Government policy
(6045-6049)    Law
      see K3275
Emigration
(6061-6081)    History
      see JV6021+
   6091       General works
Causes of emigration
   6098       Economic
   6101       Social
   6104       Political
   6107       Religious
Effects of emigration
   6118       Economic
   6121       Social
   6124       Political
(6135-6149)    Emigration to and from special regions or countries
      see JV6350+
Immigration
   History see JV6021+
### Immigration -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6214)</td>
<td>Immigration and labor. Foreign workers see HD6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6217</td>
<td>Economic aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6217.5</td>
<td>Return migration Social aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6225</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6228)</td>
<td>Illiteracy see LC149+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6231)</td>
<td>Crime see HV6181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6255</td>
<td>Political aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6268)</td>
<td>Inspection and registration see K3275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6271</td>
<td>Government policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6325-6337)</td>
<td>Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants see HV4005+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6342</td>
<td>Assimilation of immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6344</td>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6346</td>
<td>Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6347</td>
<td>Women immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6348)</td>
<td>By ethnic group see classes D, E, F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America. Western Hemisphere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6350</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6351</td>
<td>General works United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals see JV6001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuals, guides for immigrants see JV6543+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403</td>
<td>Societies For immigrant relief societies see HV4010+ For societies at the state level see JV6905+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6405</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6409-6416)</td>
<td>Federal documents see JV6435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6419)</td>
<td>State documents see JV6905+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6421-6429)</td>
<td>Laws. Regulations see KF4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6435</td>
<td>Emigration Immigration History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6450</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States

Immigration

History -- Continued

6451 Early to 1880
6453 1880-1900
6455 1900-2000
6456 2000-
6461 Statistics
6465 General works
6471 Economic aspects
(6473) Immigration and labor. Foreign workers
    see HD8081
6475 Social aspects
6477 Political aspects
(6479) Medical aspects
    see RA448.5.I44

Immigration policy. Government policy

(6481) Documents
    see JV6483
6483 General works
6484 Ellis Island Immigration Station. Ellis Island Museum
(6485) Inspection and registration
    see KF4840
6487 Fees. Poll tax
    Cf. HJ4930 Taxation
(6491-6495) Regulation and control
    see KF4801+ Law, JV6483 Government policy
(6501-6509) Restriction and exclusion
    see JV6483
(6525-6533) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants
    see HV4010+
(6535) Padrone system
    see HV4871+

Handbooks, manuals, etc. for immigrants

6543 General works

Local

By section

6554 New England. Northeastern States
6556 Middle States. Middle Atlantic States
6559 Southern States
6565 West
6567 Middle West
6569 Northwestern States
America, Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
Local
By section -- Continued
6571 Pacific States
By state see JV6905+
Local see JV6905+
Special groups of immigrants
6600 Children
6601 Refugees
6602 Women immigrants
(6606) Occupational groups
see HD8039
(6611-6895) By race or ethnic origin
see E184.A1+
By state
6905-6907 Alabama (Table J19)
6908-6910 Alaska (Table J19)
6912-6914 Arizona (Table J19)
6916-6918 Arkansas (Table J19)
California
6920 General (Table J19a)
6923 San Francisco (Table J19a)
6926.A-Z Other local, A-Z
6928-6930 Colorado (Table J19)
6932-6934 Connecticut (Table J19)
6936-6938 Delaware (Table J19)
6940-6942 District of Columbia (Table J19)
6944-6946 Florida (Table J19)
6947-6949 Georgia (Table J19)
6950.5-.7 Hawaii (Table J19)
6951-6953 Idaho (Table J19)
Illinois
6954 General (Table J19a)
6957 Chicago (Table J19a)
6960.A-Z Other local, A-Z
6965-6967 Indiana (Table J19)
6968-6970 Iowa (Table J19)
6972-6974 Kansas (Table J19)
6975-6977 Kentucky (Table J19)
Louisiana
6979 General (Table J19a)
6982 New Orleans (Table J19a)
6985.A-Z Other local, A-Z
6987-6989 Maine (Table J19)
America, Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
By state -- Continued
Maryland
6991                   General (Table J19a)
6994                   Baltimore (Table J19a)
6997.A-Z                   Other local, A-Z
Massachusetts
7001                   General (Table J19a)
7004                   Boston (Table J19a)
7007.A-Z                   Other local, A-Z
7009-7011                Michigan (Table J19)
7012-7014                Minnesota (Table J19)
7016-7018                Mississippi (Table J19)
7019-7021                Missouri (Table J19)
7023-7025                Montana (Table J19)
7027-7029                Nebraska (Table J19)
7031-7033                Nevada (Table J19)
7034-7036                New Hampshire (Table J19)
7037-7039                New Jersey (Table J19)
7041-7043                New Mexico (Table J19)
    New York
    7045                   General (Table J19a)
        New York City
        7048.A2                      Societies
        7048.A3-Z                      General works
        7050.A-Z                   Individual boroughs, A-Z
        7051.A-Z                   Other local, A-Z
    7053-7055                North Carolina (Table J19)
    7057-7059                North Dakota (Table J19)
    7061-7063                Ohio (Table J19)
    7065-7067                Oklahoma (Table J19)
    7070-7072                Oregon (Table J19)
    Pennsylvania
    7075                   General (Table J19a)
    7078                   Philadelphia (Table J19a)
    7081.A-Z                   Other local, A-Z
    7083-7085                Rhode Island (Table J19)
    7087-7089                South Carolina (Table J19)
    7091-7093                South Dakota (Table J19)
    7095-7097                Tennessee (Table J19)
    7098-7100                Texas (Table J19)
    7102-7104                Utah (Table J19)
    7106-7108                Vermont (Table J19)
    7109-7111                Virginia (Table J19)
America. Western Hemisphere
   North America
      United States
         By state -- Continued
   7114-7116    Washington (Table J19)
   7117-7119    West Virginia (Table J19)
   7121-7123    Wisconsin (Table J19)
   7125-7127    Wyoming (Table J19)

Canada, Latin America, etc.
   7200-7295    Canada (Table J20)
   7310-7319    Bermuda (Table J21)

Mexico see JV7400+
Central America see JV7412+

West Indies. Caribbean Area

   7320-7329    General (Table J21)
   7329.3       Bahamas
               Cuba see JV7370+
               Haiti see JV7393
   7329.5       Jamaica
               Dominican Republic see JV7395
               Puerto Rico see JV7380+
               Virgin Islands of the United States see JV7397
               British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
   7330-7339    General (Table J21)
   7341         Barbados
               Guyana see JV7499.3

Leeward Islands
   7341.5       General works
   7341.6       Anguilla
   7341.7       Antigua and Barbuda
   7341.8       Montserrat
   7341.9       Saint Kitts and Nevis

Windward Islands

   7345         General works
   7345.3       Dominica
   7345.4       Grenada
   7345.5       Saint Lucia
   7345.6       Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
   7352         Trinidad and Tobago
   (7353)       Danish West Indies
               see JV7397

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
   7356         General works
   7356.2       Aruba
   7356.3       Bonaire
   7356.4       Curacao
America. Western Hemisphere
Canada, Latin America, etc.
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued

7356.5  Saba
7356.6  Saint Eustatius
7356.7  Saint Martin
Suriname see JV7499.5

French West Indies

7359  General works
French Guyana see JV7499.7

7360  Guadeloupe
7361  Martinique

7370-7379  Cuba (Table J21)
7380-7389  Puerto Rico (Table J21)
7393  Haiti
7395  Dominican Republic
7397  Virgin Islands of the United States

Latin America

7398  General works
7400-7409  Mexico (Table J21)

Central America

7412  General works
7412.5  Belize. British Honduras
7413  Costa Rica
7416  Guatemala
7419  Honduras
7423  El Salvador
7426  Nicaragua
7429  Panama
7432  Panama Canal Zone

South America

7433  General works
7436  Southern Cone of South America
7440-7449  Argentina (Table J21)
7450-7459  Bolivia (Table J21)
7460-7469  Brazil (Table J21)
7470-7479  Chile (Table J21)
7480-7489  Colombia (Table J21)
7490-7499  Ecuador (Table J21)
Guianas

7499.2  General works
7499.3  Guyana. British Guiana
7499.5  Suriname. Dutch Guiana
7499.7  French Guiana
7500-7509  Paraguay (Table J21)
America, Western Hemisphere
  Canada, Latin America, etc.
    Latin America
      South America -- Continued
        7510-7519
          Peru (Table J21)
        7520-7529
          Uruguay (Table J21)
        7530-7539
          Venezuela (Table J21)

Europe
  7590
    General works
      Including European Union countries discussed collectively
  7595
    European Community countries
  7597
    Eastern Europe
  7600-7695
    Great Britain. England (Table J20)
  7700-7709
    Scotland (Table J21)
  7709.5
    Northern Ireland
  7710-7719
    Ireland. Irish Republic (Table J21)
  7720-7729
    Wales (Table J21)
  7800-7895
    Austria (Table J20)
  7899.15
    Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
  7899.2
    Slovakia
  7899.3
    Hungary
  7899.5
    Liechtenstein
  7900-7995
    France (Table J20)
  8000-8095
    Germany (Table J20)
  8110-8119
    Greece (Table J21)
  8130-8139
    Italy (Table J21)
  8141
    Malta
    Benelux countries. Low countries
      8149
        General works
      8150-8159
        Netherlands (Table J21)
      8160-8169
        Belgium (Table J21)
      8175
        Luxembourg
      8180-8189
        Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table J21)
  8190
    Russia (Federation)
  8191
    Estonia
  8192
    Finland
    Baltic States
      8192.5
        General works
        Estonia see JV8191
  8193
    Latvia
  8194
    Lithuania
  8195
    Poland
  8195.2
    Belarus
  8195.5
    Moldova
  8196
    Ukraine
    Scandinavia
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
8198          General works
8200-8209     Denmark (Table J21)
8209.5        Iceland
8210-8219     Norway (Table J21)
8220-8229     Sweden (Table J21)
8250-8259     Spain (Table J21)
8259.5        Andorra
8259.7        Gibraltar
8260-8269     Portugal (Table J21)
8280-8289     Switzerland (Table J21)

Balkan States
8295          General works
8296          Albania
8300-8309     Bulgaria (Table J21)
8320-8329     Romania (Table J21)
8330-8339     Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table J21)
8339.2        Slovenia
8339.4        Croatia
8339.5        Bosnia and Hercegovina
8339.7        Macedonia (Republic)
(8340-8349)    Turkey
               see JV8745

Asia
8490          General works
8500-8509     India (Table J21)
8510          Nepal
(8515-8635)    Former colonies in Asia
               see JV8500+
8685          Philippines
8700-8709     China (Table J21)
               For Hong Kong see JV8758
8710-8719     Taiwan (Table J21)
8720-8729     Japan (Table J21)

Middle East. Near East
8739          General works
               Caucasus
8739.5        General works
8739.6        Armenia
8739.7        Azerbaijan
8739.8        Georgia (Republic)
8741          Iran
8745          Turkey
8746          Cyprus
Asia

Middle East. Near East -- Continued

8747          Syria
8748          Lebanon
8749          Israel. Palestine
8749.5          Jordan

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

8750          General works
8750.3          Saudi Arabia
8750.5          Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
8750.55          Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern
                 Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
8750.6          Oman. Muscat and Oman
8750.65          United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
8750.7          Qatar
8750.75          Bahrain
8750.8          Kuwait
8751          Iraq

Iran see JV8741

Central Asia

8751.15          General works
8751.2          Kazakhstan
8751.3          Kyrgyzstan
8751.4          Tajikistan
8751.5          Turkmenistan
8751.6          Uzbekistan

South Asia

8752          General works
8752.3          Afghanistan
8752.5          Burma. Myanmar
8752.7          Sri Lanka. Ceylon
                 Nepal see JV8510
                 India see JV8500+
8752.8          Bhutan
8753          Pakistan
8753.5          Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

8753.7          General works

Burma (Myanmar) see JV8752.5

8754          Cambodia. Kampuchea
8754.3          Laos
8754.5          Vietnam
8754.7          Thailand
8755          Malaysia. Malaya
8755.5          Singapore
Asia
  Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued
  8755.7  Brunei
  8756  Indonesia
         Philippines see JV8685
  East Asia. Far East
  8756.5  General works
         Japan see JV8720+
  8757  Korea
         Including South Korea
  8757.5  North Korea
         China see JV8700+
  8757.7  Macau
         Taiwan see JV8710+
  8758  Hong Kong
  8759  Mongolia
  8760  Arab countries (Collective)
  8762  Islamic countries

Africa
  8790  General works
  8800-8895  South Africa. Republic of South Africa (Table J20)
         (8900-8969)  Provinces, cities, etc.
         see JV8800+
         (8975)  Former British colonies
         see JV8800+
  North Africa
  8977  General works
  8978  Morocco
  8980  Algeria
  8981  Tunisia
  8983  Libya
  8989  Egypt. United Arab Republic
  8991  Sudan
         (8995)  Former French colonies
         see JV8977+
  Northeast Africa
  8996  General works
  8996.5  Eritrea
  8997  Ethiopia
  8998  Somalia
  8998.5  Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa
  Including East Africa
  8998.7  General works
  8999  Kenya
  9001  Uganda
Africa
Southeast Africa -- Continued
9001.5        Rwanda
9001.7        Burundi
9002          Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
9003          Mozambique
9004          Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
(9005)        Former German colonies
               see JV9001.5 Rwanda JV9001.7 Burundi; JV9007.5 Namibia;
               JV9018 Cameroon; JV9020.7 Togo
Southern Africa
9006          General works
               South Africa see JV8800+
9006.15       Rhodesia
               Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
9006.3        Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
9006.7        Lesotho. Basutoland
9007          Swaziland
9007.2        Botswana. Bechuanaland
9007.3        Malawi. Nyasaland
9007.5        Namibia. Southwest Africa
(9009)        Former Italian Colonies
               see JV8983 Libya; JV8998 Somalia
Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
9010          General works
9011          Angola
9015          Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
9015.3        Equatorial Guinea
9015.5        Sao Tome and Principe
9015.7        French-speaking Equatorial Africa
9016          Gabon
9016.5        Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
9016.8        Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
9017          Chad
9018          Cameroon
(9019)        Former Portuguese colonies
               see JV9003 Mozambique; JV9010 Angola; JV9015.5 Sao
               Tome and Principe; JV9024 Guinea-Bissau
West Africa. West Coast
9020          General works
9020.15       Sahel
9020.3        French-speaking West Africa
9020.5        Benin. Dahomey
9020.7        Togo
9020.8        Niger
9021          Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
### Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9021.2</td>
<td>Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021.4</td>
<td>Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021.6</td>
<td>Burkina Faso. Upper Volta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021.7</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9021.8</td>
<td>Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9022</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9022.3</td>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9023</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9023.5</td>
<td>Gambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9023.6</td>
<td>Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9024</td>
<td>Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9024.5</td>
<td>Spanish Sahara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9025)</td>
<td>Independent African States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see JV8790+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Atlantic Ocean islands

- General works
- Iceland see JV8209.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9029</td>
<td>Azores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9030</td>
<td>Bermuda see JV7310+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9031</td>
<td>Madeira Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9032</td>
<td>Canary Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9033</td>
<td>Cabo Verde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9034</td>
<td>Saint Helena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9035</td>
<td>Tristan da Cunha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9036</td>
<td>Falkland Islands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indian Ocean islands

- General works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9040</td>
<td>Maldives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9041</td>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9043</td>
<td>Comoros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9045</td>
<td>Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9046</td>
<td>Réunion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9047</td>
<td>Kerguelen Islands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Australia

- General (Table J20)
- States, cities, etc. see JV9100+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9100-9195</td>
<td>New Zealand (Table J21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9200-9299)</td>
<td>Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9290</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9300-9445)</td>
<td>Former colonies see JV9290+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9446</td>
<td>Melanesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9447</td>
<td>Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

9448 Marshall Islands
9449 Mariana Islands
9450 Palau
9451 Hawaii
   see JV6950.5+
9452 Guam
9453 Papua New Guinea
9455 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
9456 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
9457 Solomon Islands
9458 New Caledonia
9459 Vanuatu. New Hebrides
9460 Fiji
9461 Tonga
9462 Cook Islands
   Samoan Islands
9465 General works
9466 American Samoa
9467 Samoa. Western Samoa
9470 French Polynesia
   Arctic regions
9472 General works
9473 Greenland
9475 Antarctica
9480 Developing countries
International law
Subclass JX was used at the Library of Congress until 1997. In 1997, it was replaced by two new subclasses, JZ, International relations, and KZ, Law of nations. All JX numbers are now coded as obsolete and shown in parentheses. See references have been made where possible to the corresponding numbers in subclasses JZ and KZ.

For international law, see subclass KZ
For international relations, see subclass JZ

Periodicals
International law, see K1+
International relations, see JZ5.5+

(1) American and English
(3) French and Belgian
(5) German
(7) Italian
(9) Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American
(18) Other

Yearbooks
For Annuaire de la vie internationale, see KZ6125
For Annuaire de l'Institut de droit international, see KZ24.I47

(21) General works
see KZ21; JZ21

Societies
see KZ24+ JZ24+

(24) International
(27) American
(31) English
(32) French, etc.
(33) German
(34) Italian
(35) Spanish, etc.
(38) Other

Congresses and conferences
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see KZ60+
for congresses and conferences in international relations, see JZ43.A+ for nongovernmental conferences on international law, see KZ1240

(41) General works. Organization. History
(54.A-Z) Special congresses. By name, A-Z

Collections. Documents. Cases
see KZ63+ JZ63+
General. Selections, sources, etc.
Polyglot editions

(63) Early
(64) Recent
(65) Latin

190
Collections. Documents. Cases
General. Selections, sources, etc. -- Continued

(68) English
(71) Dutch
(74) French, etc.
(77) German
(81) Italian
(84) Spanish, etc.
(91.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(97) Pamphlets, lectures, etc.

Diplomatic relations (Universal collections)

(101) Latin (and polyglot)
(103) English
(105) French
(107) German
(109) Italian
(111) Spanish
(115) Other

Treaties (General collections)
For collections of treaties of one particular country with other
countries, see KZ235.3+ and list of countries beginning at
KZ351+ (subdivision (6) under each country)
For collections of arbitration treaties, see KZ183.2

(118) Ancient
see JX2001
To 1700

(120) Latin (and polyglot)
Subarranged by title or editor
(121) English
Subarranged by title or editor
(122) French
Subarranged by title or editor
(123) German
Subarranged by title or editor
(124) Italian
Subarranged by title or editor
(125) Spanish
Subarranged by title or editor
(128.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Subarranged by title or editor

1700-1789

(130) Latin (and polyglot)
Subarranged by title or editor
(131) English
Subarranged by title or editor
(132) French
Subarranged by title or editor
Collections. Documents. Cases
Treaties (General collections)
1700-1789 -- Continued

(133) German
     Subarranged by title or editor
(134) Italian
     Subarranged by title or editor
(135) Spanish
     Subarranged by title or editor
(138.A-Z) Other, A-Z
     Subarranged by title or editor

1789-1815

(140) Latin (and polyglot)
     Subarranged by title or editor
(141) English
     Subarranged by title or editor
(142) French
     Subarranged by title or editor
(143) German
     Subarranged by title or editor
(144) Italian
     Subarranged by title or editor
(145) Spanish
     Subarranged by title or editor
(148.A-Z) Other, A-Z
     Subarranged by title or editor

1815-1860

(150) Latin (and polyglot)
     Subarranged by title or editor
(151) English
     Subarranged by title or editor
(152) French
     Subarranged by title or editor
(153) German
     Subarranged by title or editor
(155) Spanish
     Subarranged by title or editor
(158.A-Z) Other, A-Z
     Subarranged by title or editor

1860-1900

(160) Latin (and polyglot)
     Subarranged by title or editor
(161) English
     Subarranged by title or editor
(162) French
     Subarranged by title or editor
Collections. Documents. Cases
Treaties (General collections)
1860-1900 -- Continued

(163) German
    Subarranged by title or editor
(164) Italian
    Subarranged by title or editor
(165) Spanish
    Subarranged by title or editor
(168.A-Z) Other, A-Z
    Subarranged by title or editor

1900-
(170) Latin (and polyglot)
    Subarranged by title or editor
(171) English
    Subarranged by title or editor
(172) French
    Subarranged by title or editor
(173) German
    Subarranged by title or editor
(174) Italian
    Subarranged by title or editor
(175) Spanish
    Subarranged by title or editor
(178.A-Z) Other, A-Z
    Subarranged by title or editor

1920-
(180) Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
    see KZ170+
(181) By language
    Topical treaties
(181.53) Boundary treaties. By region or country
    see KZ176+
(181.6) Treaties of arbitration investigation, mediation, reconciliation and compulsory adjudication
    see KZ183+
(182) Treaties of peace
    see KZ184+
(191) Separate treaties
    see the subject or the country
    For boundary treaties and treaties of peace, see classes D-F; KZ176+ KZ184+
    For arbitration treaties, see KZ183+
    For extradition treaties, see subclass K
    For tariff treaties see HF1721+
Collections. By country
Note: In order to preserve the original JX integral numbers for the source materials of these old collections, the original form division tables have been revised only slightly. The numbers 1-4 in Table I, and the Cutters .A1-.A5A-Z in Table II, are applied in for the non-legal collections that are traditionally classed in Class J. The second set of numbers, 5-10 in Table I, and the Cutters .A55-.A9-Z in Table II, are used in KZ for legal materials that are traditionally classed in Class K. Countries that have been assigned a 10 number span, are subarranged by Table I; such countries that have been assigned 1 numbers, are subarranged by Table II

(220.52) General works
see KZ221+ JZ221+

(221-230) America (Table JX2)
United States
General collections
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
Secretary of state
Report
Including bureau reports and documents
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here general collections, routine correspondence
Serial (in chronological order of series)
(233.A1-.A4)
Special (not limited to special countries)
(233.A5-.A59)
Relations with particular countries
(233.A6-Z)
President's messages and other executive documents
Legislative documents
Senate
(234.A2) Collected
(234.A3) Special. By date
House
(234.A4) Collected
(234.A5) Special. By date
(234.A8-Z) Other documents
Treaties and conventions
(235) Separate treaties. By date
(235.9) Series
Main official series, .A3 by number
(236) Collections. By date of first volume (or if period covered)
(237) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
Including United States Attorney-general's opinions on international law questions
(238.A-Z) Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z
(238.A2) Collections
(238.A4-.A7) Alabama claims
Collections. By country
United States
Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z
Alabama claims -- Continued
(238.A4) Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date
Treaty of Washington see JX235+
(238.A42) The Arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The American case
(238.A43-.A47) Collections. General statement, and other documents
(American editions)
(238.A48-.A49) Foreign editions
Special documents
(238.A5) 1872 dated
Chronologically
(a) American official edition
(b)-(x) Foreign editions and translations
(238.A51) 1872 undated
(238.A53) After 1872
The British case
(238.A54-.A57) Collections (English editions)
(238.A58-.A59) Foreign editions
Special documents
(238.A6) 1872 dated
(238.A61) 1872 updated
(238.A63) After 1872
The Tribunal
(238.A64) Collections
(238.A65) Documents prior to the award
(238.A66) Decision and award
(238.A67) Other
(238.A687) United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
(238.A69) Proceedings
(238.A692) Rules, opinions (etc.), 1882-1885
(238.A695) Separate documents. By date
(238.A7) Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date
Mixed Commission on British and American claims under
Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
British claims
(238.A8) Memorials, briefs, decisions
(238.A8a) Testimony
American claims
(238.A81) Memorials, briefs, decisions
(238.A81a) Testimony
(238.A83) List of claims
(238.A85) Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
Collections. By country

United States

(238.A9-Z) Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
(238.F4-.F77) Other cases. By country or name
(238.F6-.F7) French and American claims
(238.F72-.F75) Claims originating 1860-1871
Including Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German war, 1870-1871
(238.F72-.F73) French spoliation claims
Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
(238.F72) General collections
United States
(238.F73) Documents. By date
(238.F74A-.F74Z) Special claims. By name
(238.F743-.F746) French documents
(238.F75) Nonofficial (pamphlets, etc.). By date
(238.F77A-.F77Z) Other special, A-Z
(238.F8-.F9) Fur seal arbitration
(238.N6-.N69) Northeastern fisheries
(238.P5-.P6) Pious Fund cases
(238.S7-.S8) Spanish treaty claims
To include all Spanish claims
(239) Other cases. By date
(245.A-.W) States, A-W
  e. g.
(245.T4) Texas (Republic)
Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc.
  see KFZ8601+

Other countries

(351-360) Canada (Table JX2)
(355.9.A3) Treaty series. By number
(361-370) Mexico (Table JX2)
(371-380) Central America (Table JX2)
(381-390) Belize (Table JX2)
(391-400) Costa Rica (Table JX2)
(401-410) Guatemala (Table JX2)
(411-420) Honduras (Table JX2)
(421-430) Nicaragua (Table JX2)
(431-440) Panama (Table JX2)
(441-450) El Salvador (Table JX2)

West Indies

(451-460) Cuba (Table JX2)
(461-470) Haiti (Table JX2)
(471-480) Dominican Republic (Table JX2)
(483) Puerto Rico (Table JX1)
Collections. By country

Other countries

West Indies -- Continued

(484)  U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX1)
       British West Indies

(485)  General

(486.A-Z)  Local, A-Z

(491)  Danish West Indies

(493)  General


(495)  Dutch West Indies

(496.A-Z)  French West Indies

(501-510)  South America (Table JX2)

(511-520)  Argentina (Table JX2)

(521-530)  Bolivia (Table JX2)

(531-540)  Brazil (Table JX2)

(541-550)  Chile (Table JX2)

(551-560)  Colombia (Table JX2)

(561-570)  Ecuador (Table JX2)

(571)  Guyana (Table JX1)

(574)  Suriname (Table JX1)

(577)  French Guiana (Table JX1)

(581-590)  Paraguay (Table JX2)

(591-600)  Peru (Table JX2)

(611-620)  Venezuela (Table JX2)

(621-630)  Europe (Table JX2)

(631-640)  Great Britain (Table JX2)

(671-680)  Austria-Hungary (Table JX2)

Czechoslovakia

(680.C9)  Collections and serial documents

(680.C92)  Treaties and conventions

(680.C93)  Cases, claims, etc.

(681-690)  France (Table JX2)

(691-700)  Germany (Table JX2)

(701-710)  Greece (Table JX2)

(711-720)  Italy (Table JX2)

(721-730)  Netherlands (Table JX2)

(731-740)  Belgium (Table JX2)

(741-750)  Holland (Table JX2)

(751-760)  Russia. Soviet Union (Table JX2)

(761-770)  Scandinavia (Table JX2)

(771-780)  Denmark (Table JX2)

Iceland see JX899.I3
Collections. By country
Other countries

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

(791-800)        Norway (Table JX2)
(801-810)        Sweden (Table JX2)
(811-820)        Spain (Table JX2)
(821-830)        Portugal (Table JX2)

Turkey and Balkan States

(841-850)        Turkey (Table JX2)
                    Albania

(850.A4)        Collections and serial documents
(850.A5)        Treaties and conventions
(850.A6)        Cases, claims, etc.
(851-860)        Bulgaria (Table JX2)
(861-870)        Montenegro (Table JX2)
(871-880)        Romania (Table JX2)
(881-890)        Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table JX2)

Other European

(893)        Luxembourg (Table JX1)
(895)        Monaco (Table JX1)
(899.A-Z)        Other, A-Z
                    e. g.

(899.I3)        Iceland
(899.S3)        San Marino

Asia

(900)        General works
(901-910)        Philippines (Table JX2)

British possessions

(911-920)        India (Table JX2)
(920.5.A-Z)        Other special, A-Z
                    Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections
                    and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions;
                    (3) Cases, claims, etc.

(921-930)        China (Table JX2)
(931-940)        Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX2)

French possessions

(943)        General and Indo-China (Table JX1)
(945.A-Z)        Local, A-Z
                    Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections
                    and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions;
                    (3) Cases, claims, etc.

German possessions

(947)        General
Collections. By country
Other countries

Asia

German possessions -- Continued

(948.A-Z) Local, A-Z
(951-960) Japan (Table JX2)
(961-970) Korea (Table JX2)
(970.15) Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table JX1)
(970.5) Pakistan (Table JX1)
(971-980) Iran (Table JX2)
(981-990) Russia in Asia. Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX2)
(991-1000) Thailand (Table JX2)
(1001-1010) Turkey in Asia (Table JX2)
(1015.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

e.g.

(1015.A72) League of Arab States
(1015.U5) United Arab Republic
(1021-1030) Africa (Table JX2)
(1031-1039) Egypt (Table JX2a)
British Africa and South Africa

(1040) General works (Table JX1)
(1041) Cape of Good Hope (Table JX1)
(1042) Natal (Table JX1)
(1043) Orange Free State (Table JX1)
(1044) South African Republic (Table JX1)
(1045) Transvaal (Table JX1)
(1046) Zimbabwe (Table JX1)
(1050.A-Z) Other, A-Z

French possessions

(1059) General
(1060.A-Z) Local, A-Z

German possessions

(1069) General
(1070.A-Z) Local, A-Z

Italian possessions

(1079) General
(1080.A-Z) Local, A-Z
(1085) Zaire (Table JX1)

Portuguese possessions

(1089) General
(1090.A-Z) Local, A-Z

Spanish possessions

(1099) General
(1100.A-Z) Local, A-Z
Collections. By country

Other countries

Africa -- Continued

(1101-1110) Ethiopia (Table JX2)
(1121-1130) Liberia (Table JX2)
(1131-1140) Morocco (Table JX2)
(1145.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(1161-1170) Australia (Table JX2)
(1171-1179) New Zealand (Table JX2a)

Pacific islands

(1180) General works (Table JX1)

American

(1181) Hawaii (Table JX1)
Philippines see JX901+

(1182.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

British

(1184) General
(1185.A-Z) Local, A-Z

French

(1187) General
(1188.A-Z) Local, A-Z

German

(1191) General
(1192.A-Z) Local, A-Z
(1195.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

(1215.22) Digests of cases, e. g. Snow, Wharton, Moore, etc.
see KZ200.5; KZ221+

(1226) Dictionaries
see KZ1161; JZ1161

Theory, scope, relations, sources
see KZ1255+

(1245) General

(1246) General special

Including sanctions: compulsion, enforcement in public international law (Power to enforce treaties, etc.)

(1247) Relation to other disciplines and topics
see JZ1249+ KZ1249+

(1248) Relation to municipal law

(1249-1253) Relation to the social sciences

(1250) Relation to political science

(1251) Relation to sociology
Theory, scope, relations, sources
Relations to other disciplines and topics -- Continued
(1252) Relation to economics
(1253) Relation to history
(1255) Other
Codification of International law
see KZ1287+
(1261) Collections. Congresses. Societies
see KZ1287.A+
Codes
see KZ1289+
(1265) Official. By date (issued by official bodies as documents, etc.)
(1268) Nonofficial. By editor
Including Field, Bluntschli, etc.
Treatises and other general works
see KZ1292+
(1270) Early, to 1860
Recent
(1271) American and English
(1273) French and Belgian
(1275) German
(1277) Italian
(1279) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
(1280.A-Z) Other, A-Z
e. g.
(1280.R8) Russian
(1281) Addresses, essays, lectures
(1283) Special topics
(1287) Procedure
see JX1901+
Study and teaching
see KZ1237+ JZ1237+
(1291) General works
(1293.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
see KZ1238.A+
(1295.A-Z) By school, A-Z
(1297) Outlines. Syllabi
(1299) Quizzes and examination questions
Textbooks, compends see JX2001+
Foreign relations
see subclass JZ
History of international relations and the development of international law
(1305) Comprehensive works
e. g. Laurent
Foreign relations
History of international relations and the development of international law -- Continued
(1308) Treatises. Textbooks
   e. g. Nys, E. Etudes
(1311) Addresses, essays, lectures
   By period
      Ancient
      see KZ1327.5+
(1314.32) Medieval
      see KZ1329+
      Modern
(1315) Comprehensive works
      see KZ1329+
(1318) Balance of power
      see JZ1313
(1319) Balkan question
(1321) Far Eastern question
      see JZ1720+
      By period
         Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713)
         see KZ1329+ JZ1335+
(1325) General
(1328) Peace of Westphalia
(1331) Spanish succession
(1333) Addresses, essays, lectures
         Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-1789)
         see KZ1334+ JZ1335+
(1335) General
(1336) Treaty of Paris, 1763
      see KZ1336+
         e. g. League of the Neutrals
(1341) Contemporary works
         French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-1815)
         see KZ1345+ JZ1345+
(1345) General
(1346) Congress of Rastatt
(1347) Treaty of Ghent
(1349) Holy Alliance
(1351) Congress of Vienna
(1352.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(1353) Contemporary works
Foreign relations
History of international relations and the development of international law
By period
Modern
By period -- Continued
Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)

(1358)
General
(1361) Congress of Troppau (1820)
(1363) Congress of Laibach (1821)
(1365) Congress of Verona (1822)
(1366) Congress of Panama
(1367) Treaty of Paris (1856)
Class here publications of the English Maritime League
Including works on the Declaration of Paris

(1369) Contemporary works
American Civil War to the First Conference on the Hague (1861-1899)

(1375) Geneva Conference, 1864, etc.
see KZ1373+ JZ1373+
(1377) St. Petersburg Convention, 1868
(1379) London Conference, 1871
(1381) Brussels Conference, 1875
(1383) Berlin Conference, 1878
(1385) Congo Conference, 1884-1885
(1386.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(1387) Contemporary works
Twentieth century
see JZ1391+ JZ1394+
(1391) General
(1392) World War I
(1392.5) World War II
(1393.A-Z) Other special. By subject, A-Z
(1393.A8) Atlantic Union
(1393.B74) British Honduras question
(1393.C65) Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
see KZ6030
(1393.D46) Detente
see JZ5600
(1393.D8) Drago doctrine
(1393.E8) Exterritoriality
see KZ3678

203
Foreign relations
History of international relations and the development of international law
By period
Modern
Twentieth century
Other special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

(1393.I53) Indian Ocean Region
see KZ4110.I64

(1393.I8) Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

(1393.K6) Korean War, 1950-1953

(1393.L3) Latin America
see KZ4116+
London Declaration (Laws of naval war), 1909
see KZ6545+

(1393.M43) Mediterranean Region
see KZ4110.M44

(1393.N54) Nonalignment

(1393.N57) North Atlantic Region
see KZ4110.A+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). North Atlantic Assembly
see KZ5925+

(1393.N58-.N62) Official serials

(1393.N63) Official monographs. By date of publication

(1393.N67A-.N67Z) General works

(1393.P3) Pacific islands
see KZ4730+

(1393.R4) Rhine River and Valley

(1393.R8) Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

(1393.S5) Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
see KZ6795.S55

(1393.S6) South African War, 1899-1902

(1393.S63) South Atlantic Region
see KZ4110.A+

(1393.S65) Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939

(1393.S8) Straits question
see KZ3760+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks see JX1974.75

(1393.W2) Warsaw Pact Organization
see KZ5965+

(1395) Contemporary works

Interoceanic canals
Class here diplomatic history only
see KZ3710+ JZ3710+

(1398-1398.8) Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general)
see KZ4712.3+ JZ3715+
Foreign relations
  Interoceanic canals
    Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general) --
      Continued

(1398)            General
(1398.2)          Early to 1876/1879
(1398.3)          French companies (1876/1879 - ca. 1903)
(1398.4)                      United States
(1398.5)            Documents
(1398.6)          Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850
(1398.7)          Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902
(1398.72)            Panama Canal Treaties, 1977
(1398.73)            Text of treaties. By date of publication
(1398.73)            General works
(1398.8)            Nonofficial
(1400)            Nicaragua Canal
    see KZ3720; JZ3720
(1401)            Other American Isthmian canal projects
(1403)         Suez Canal
    see KZ3730; JZ3730

Foreign relations. By country
    see JZ1464+ KZ4112+

(1404)       America
    see JZ1464+
(1405)       United States
    see JZ1467+

(1406)       Collections
(1407)       History of international law in the United States
    History of foreign relations, diplomatic questions, etc.
(1407)           General
    see JZ1469+

By period
(1411)         Colonial to 1776
(1412)   1776-1800/1815
(1413)   1800/1815-1861
(1414)   1861-1880
    Including Trent affair
(1415)   1880-1900
(1416)   1900-1945
(1417)   1945-

Special topics
    see JZ1482+

Boundary questions
    see class E

(1421)      Eastern policy
    see JZ1484
Foreign relations. By country
United States

Special topics -- Continued

(1423)  Great Lakes
      see JZ1485

Monroe Doctrine
Class here works on general theory only

(1425)  General works
      see JZ1482

(1426)  Philippine annexation, etc. Spanish-American War
      see JZ1478
      Panama Canal
      see KZ3712.2+ JZ3715+

(1427.A-Z)  Other topics, A-Z
(1427.E5)  Embargo
(1427.M5)  Military influence
(1428.A-Z)  Relations with special countries, A-Z
      see JZ1515+

Confederate States

(1429)  General
(1430)  Contemporary. By date
(1431.A-Z)  Special topics. By subject, A-Z

Other countries
      see JZ1464+

(1515)  Canada. British America (Table JX3)
(1515.5)  Latin America
(1516)  Mexico (Table JX3)
      Central America

(1517)  General works
(1517.5)  Belize (Table JX3)
(1518)  Costa Rica (Table JX3)
(1519)  Guatemala (Table JX3)
(1520)  Honduras (Table JX3)
(1521)  Nicaragua (Table JX3)
(1522)  Panama (Table JX3)
(1522.5)  Panama Canal (Table JX3)
(1523)  El Salvador (Table JX3)

West Indies

(1524)  General works
(1524.5)  Bahamas (Table JX3)
(1525)  Cuba (Table JX3)
(1526)  Haiti (Table JX3)
(1526.5)  Dominican Republic (Table JX3)
(1527)  Jamaica (Table JX3)
(1528)  Puerto Rico (Table JX3)
(1528.5)  U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX3)
(1529.A-Z)  Other, A-Z
Foreign relations. By country
Other countries -- Continued
South America

(1530) General works
(1531) Argentina (Table JX3)
(1532) Bolivia (Table JX3)
(1533) Brazil (Table JX3)
(1534) Chile (Table JX3)
(1535) Colombia (Table JX3)
(1536) Ecuador (Table JX3)

Guianas

(1537) General works
(1537.1) Guyana (Table JX3)
(1537.3) Suriname (Table JX3)
(1537.5) French Guiana (Table JX3)
(1538) Paraguay (Table JX3)
(1539) Peru (Table JX3)
(1540) Uruguay (Table JX3)
(1541) Venezuela (Table JX3)

Europe

(1542) General works
European communities see KJE5105+
Great Britain. England

(1543) General (Table JX3)
(1545) Scotland (Table JX3)
(1546) Ireland (Table JX3)
(1547) Austria (Table JX3)
(1547.3) Czechoslovakia (Table JX3)
(1548) France (Table JX3)
(1548.3) Monaco (Table JX3)

Germany

(1549) General works
(1549.Z7A2) International relations of the German states to one another
(1549.3) Danzig
(1549.5) Saar
(1550) Greece (Table JX3)
(1550.5) Hungary (Table JX3)

Italy

(1551) General works
(1552) Papacy. States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX3)

Yugoslavia see JX1564.5

(1552.5) Latvia (Table JX3)
(1553) Belgium (Table JX3)
(1554) Holland (and Netherlands in general) (Table JX3)
(1554.5) Luxembourg (Table JX3)
Foreign relations. By country
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Russia. Soviet Union
(1555) General (Table JX3)
(1555.7) Poland (Table JX3)
(1555.8) Ukraine (Table JX3)
(1555.9) White Russia (Table JX3)
Scandinavia
(1556) General works
(1557) Denmark (Table JX3)
(1558) Iceland (Table JX3)
(1559) Norway (Table JX3)
(1560) Sweden (Table JX3)
(1562) Portugal (Table JX3)
(1563) Switzerland (Table JX3)
Turkey and the Balkan states
(1564) Bulgaria (Table JX3)
(1564.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX3)
(1565) Montenegro (Table JX3)
(1566) Romania (Table JX3)
(1567) Serbia (Table JX3)
(1568) Turkey and Islamic countries in general (Table JX3)
  Including capitulations
Asia
(1569) General works
(1570) China (Table JX3)
  India
  (1571) General (Table JX3)
  (1571.5.A-Z) Other British possessions, A-Z
    Indochina
    (1572) General works
    (1573) French Indochina (Table JX3)
  Indonesia
  (1574) General (Table JX3)
  (1575) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX3)
  (1576) Philippines (Table JX3)
  (1577) Japan (Table JX3)
  (1577.5) Korea (Table JX3)
  (1578) Iran (Table JX3)
  (1579) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX3)
  (1579.5) Thailand (Table JX3)
  (1579.7) Taiwan (Table JX3)
  (1580) Turkey in Asia (Table JX3)
  (1581.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
Africa
(1582) General works
Foreign relations. By country
Other countries
Europe
Africa -- Continued
(1583) Egypt (Table JX3)
(1584.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z
(1584.S7) South Africa
(1584.T8) Transvaal
(1586.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z
(1586.5.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z
(1586.7) Zaire (Table JX3)
(1587.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z
(1587.5.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z
Morocco
(1588.M5) Collections
General works. History
(1588.M55) To 1800
(1588.M6) 1800-
(1588.M65) Contemporary works. By date
(1588.M7A-.M7Z) Special topics, A-Z
(1588.M8) Relations with special countries
Australia and New Zealand
(1589) General (Table JX3)
(1590) New South Wales
(1591) New Zealand (Table JX3)
(1592) North Australia. Northern Territory
(1593) Queensland
(1594) South Australia
(1595) Tasmania
(1596) Victoria
(1597) Western Australia
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
see JZ1400+
For the laws governing the diplomatic service, including powers,
diplomatic privileges and immunities, diplomatic gifts, codes,
etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.
g. KF5113, The Foreign Service of the United States
(1621) Periodicals
see K1+ JZ5.5+
(1625) Yearbooks, etc.
Class here general works only
(1628) Societies
(1631) Collections
Class here general works only

209
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service -- Continued

Codes
see class K subclasses for appropriate country

Study and teaching. Schools

History. Treatises. General works

Comprehensive

By period

Ancient
Medieval (to 1600)

Treatises

Contemporary works

Modern

Comprehensive works

By period

17th century

Histories

Contemporary works, etc.

18th century

Histories

Contemporary works, etc.

19th century

Histories

Contemporary works, etc.

20th century

Histories

Contemporary works, etc.

Addresses, pamphlets, etc.

The Diplomatic Service

Appointment

Cases, documents, sources

Treatises

Credentials

Cases, documents, sources

Treatises

Unauthorized negotiations
Including works on their criminal aspects

Powers and privileges. Immunities

Cases, documents, sources

Treatises

Duties. Functions

General works

To the home government

To the foreign government

Diplomatic language, style, etc.

Ceremonials. Precedence

Cases, documents, sources

Treatises
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
The Diplomatic Service -- Continued

Dress
(1681) Cases, documents, sources
(1682) Treatises
(1683.A-Z) Other topics, A-Z
(1683.F6) Foreign interests
(1683.G5) Gifts
(1683.P7) Protection of foreign missions

Organization. Administration
(1684) General works
Department of foreign affairs. The minister of state or foreign affairs
(1686) Cases, documents, sources
(1687) Treatises
Ambassadors, plenipotentiaries, envoys, etc.
(1691) Cases, documents, sources
(1692) Treatises

Special
Consuls. Consular service
see JZ1444+
For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service, including privileges and immunities, consular jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK5445+ Germany
For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK3693, Germany
(1694) General works
History
(1695) Cases, documents, sources
(1696) Treatises
(1698.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Treatises; (2) Cases, etc.
(1698.A4) Administration of estates
(1698.J8) Jurisdiction
(1698.P7) Police
(1698.P8) Privileges and immunities
(1698.T8) Trade and the consular service
(1699) Other
By region or country
see JZ1464+
United States
(1705-1706) General (Table JX6)
(1725.A-.W) States, A-W
(1729-1730) Canada (Table JX6)
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
By region or country -- Continued

(1731-1732)          Mexico (Table JX6)
Central America
(1733-1734)          General
(1735-1736)          Belize and Honduras (Table JX6)
(1737-1738)          Costa Rica (Table JX6)
(1739)             Guatemala (Table JX4)
                   Honduras see JX1735+
(1741)             Nicaragua (Table JX4)
(1742-1743)          Panama (Table JX6)
(1743.5)          Panama Canal (Table JX4)
(1744)             El Salvador (Table JX4)

West Indies
(1745)          General works
(1749-1750)          Cuba (Table JX6)
(1751)          Haiti (Table JX4)
(1752)          Dominican Republic (Table JX4)
(1753)          Jamaica (Table JX4)
(1755-1756)          Puerto Rico (Table JX6)
(1756.5)          U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX4)
(1757.A-Z)          Other, A-Z
                   Subrange each by Table JX5

South America
(1758)          General works
(1759-1760)          Argentina (Table JX6)
(1761-1762)          Bolivia (Table JX6)
(1763-1764)          Brazil (Table JX6)
(1765-1766)          Chile (Table JX6)
(1767-1768)          Colombia (Table JX6)
(1769-1770)          Ecuador (Table JX6)
                   Guianas
(1771)          General works
(1772)          Guyana (Table JX4)
(1772.5)          Suriname (Table JX4)
(1772.7)          French Guiana (Table JX4)
(1773-1774)          Paraguay (Table JX6)
(1775-1776)          Peru (Table JX6)
(1777-1778)          Uruguay (Table JX6)
(1779-1780)          Venezuela (Table JX6)

Europe
(1781)          General works
                   Great Britain. England
(1783-1784)          General (Table JX6)
(1787-1788)          Scotland (Table JX6)
(1789-1790)          Ireland (Table JX6)
(1791-1792)          Austria-Hungary (Table JX6)
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

(1792.5) Czechoslovakia (Table JX4)
(1793-1794) France (Table JX6)
(1794.5) Monaco (Table JX4)
(1795-1796) Germany (Table JX6)
(1797-1798) Greece (Table JX6)
(1798.5) Hungary (Table JX4)

(1799-1800) General (Table JX6)
(1801-1802) Papacy, States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX6)

Yugoslavia see JX1828.5

(1802.5) Latvia
see JX1808.5

(1802.7) Malta (Table JX4)

Netherlands

(1803-1804) Belgium (Table JX6)
(1805-1806) Holland (and Netherlands in General) (Table JX6)
(1806.5) Luxembourg (Table JX4)

Soviet Union. Russia

(1807-1808) General (Table JX6)
(1808.2) Estonia (Table JX4)
(1808.3) Finland (Table JX4)
(1808.5) Latvia (Table JX4)
(1808.6) Lithuania (Table JX4)
(1808.7) Poland (Table JX4)

Scandinavia

(1809-1810) General (Table JX6)

Denmark

(1811-1812) General (Table JX6)
(1813-1814) Iceland (Table JX6)
(1815-1816) Norway (Table JX6)
(1817-1818) Sweden (Table JX6)
(1819-1820) Spain (Table JX6)
(1821-1822) Portugal (Table JX6)
(1823-1824) Switzerland (Table JX6)

Turkey (and Balkan states)

(1825-1826) General (Table JX6)
(1826.5) Albania (Table JX4)
(1827-1828) Bulgaria (Table JX6)
(1828.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX4)
(1829) Montenegro (Table JX4)
(1831-1832) Romania (Table JX6)
(1833-1834) Serbia (Table JX6)

Yugoslavia see JX1828.5
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
By region or country -- Continued

Asia

(1835) General works
(1837-1838) China (Table JX6)
(1838.5) Taiwan (Table JX4)
(1839-1840) India (Table JX6)
Indochina
(1841-1842) General (Table JX6)
(1843-1844) French Indochina (Table JX6)
Indonesia
(1845) General works (Table JX4)
(1847-1848) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Republic) (Table JX6)
(1849-1850) Philippines (Table JX6)
(1851-1852) Japan (Table JX6)
(1853-1854) Iran (Table JX6)
(1855-1856) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX6)
(1857-1858) Turkey in Asia (Table JX6)
(1859.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
          Subrange each by Table JX5

Africa

(1861) General works
(1865.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z
          Subrange each by Table JX5
(1867.A-Z) French possessions, A-Z
          Subrange each by Table JX5
(1869.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z
          Subrange each by Table JX5
(1870.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z
          Subrange each by Table JX5
(1871.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z
          Subrange each by Table JX5
(1872.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z
          Subrange each by Table JX5
(1873.A-Z) Other divisions, A-Z
          Subrange each by Table JX5
          e.g.
(1873.L4-.L6) Liberia (Table JX5)
(1873.S5-.S7) South African Republic (Table JX5)
(1875-1876) Australia and New Zealand (Table JX6)

Pacific islands

(1891) General works
(1893) Hawaii (Table JX4)
(1894.A-Z) Others, A-Z
          Subrange each by Table JX5
(1896) Agents of foreign principals
International arbitration, organization, etc.
see KZ4850+ JZ4835+
Periodicals
(1901) English and American
(1902) French and Belgian
(1903) Other
(1904) Annuals
(1904.5) Study and teaching. Research
(1905) Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Societies, institutions, etc., for the promotion of peace
see JZ5514+
For publication on special subjects, see the subject
(1905.5) Directories
International
Carnegie endowment for International peace
(1906.A1-.A3) Serial publications, collections, etc.
(1906.A5) Charter, etc.
(1906.A6) Announcements, circulars, etc.
(1906.A63-.A65) United States public documents
(1906.A63) Collections. By earliest date
(1906.A65) Separate documents. By date
(1906.A7-Z) History
(1906.Z5) Pamphlets
(1907.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(1909) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day",
see JZ5537
Congresses and conferences
see JZ5527+
(1910) General works. Organization. History
International
see KZ6015+
The Hague Conferences
see KZ6015+
(1912) Collections
Including official reports of 1st and 2d conferences
1st Conference (1899)
Official publications
(1913.A1) Preliminary correspondence, etc.
(1913.A13) Acts, proceedings
(1913.A16) Rules, etc.
(1913.A2A-.A2Z) Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z
Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary
(Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings
(Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements,
etc.)
e.g.
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Congress and conferences
International
The Hague Conferences
1st Conference (1899)
Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z --
Continued
Great Britain
(1913.A2G6)
Preliminary
(1913.A2G8)
Other
(1913.A3-.A4) 2d Conference (1907)
Official publications
(1913.A31)
Preliminary correspondence, etc.
(1913.A33)
Acts, proceedings
(1913.A36)
Rules, etc.
(1913.A4A-.A4Z)
Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z
Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary
(Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings
(Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements,
etc.)

Nonofficial works on the conferences
(1916) Texts (partial), analyses, commentaries, and other
genral works
(1918) Popular works
(1919) General special
Special, by subject
see the subject

Permanent Court of Arbitration
see KZ6170+
Documents
(1925.A2) Preliminary (Treaties, etc.), by date of issue
(1925.A5) Sessions
(1925.C2) Cases
For special, see the subject or country e.g. KZ238.P5,
The Pious fund case, United States vs. Mexico
For collections see KZ201+
(1928) General works. Legal, etc.
Other international congresses
see JZ5527+
(1930.A-Z) Congresses with permanent organization. By name, A-
Z
Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Acts,
proceedings; (2) History
(1931) Other. By date
National congresses
United States
see JZ5531.A+
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Conferences and congresses
National congresses
United States -- Continued
(1933) Other. By date
Subarrange each in the following order: (1) By name; (2) By date
see JZ5532.A+
(1936) Exhibitions. Museums
see JZ5536
(1936.5) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day," etc.
see JZ5537
History and other general works
Including popular ethical "peace literature"
see JZ5544+
(1937) Collections
Including digests
(1938) Comprehensive
By period
(1941) Ancient
(1942) Medieval
Modern
(1944) General works
(1945) 17th century
(1946) 18th century
19th century
International arbitration, world peace, etc.
(1948) Treatises
(1949) Popular works
(1950) International organization
20th century
International arbitration, world peace, etc.
(1952) Treatises
(1953) Popular works
(1953.5) Juvenile literature
(1954) International organization
(1961.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
see JZ5584.A+
(1961.A3) America
see JZ5540+
(1962.A2) Collected
International arbitration, organization, etc. -- Continued

Illustrative material. Fiction, etc.

Including imaginary wars (works written to show the horrors of war)

Imaginary wars may also be classed as follows: (1) Works illustrating tactical problems: class U; (2) Works showing weakness of national defense: class U; (3) Works illustrating world politics: D445; (4) Works chiefly notable as literature: class P; (5) General tactical works: U313

see JZ5535

Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject see JZ6405.A+

(1964.3)
Labor and war

(1964.4)
Moving pictures and peace

see JZ5577.5

(1964.5)
Press and peace movements

see JZ5577.5

(1964.7)
Radio broadcasting and peace

see JZ5577.5

(1965)
Woman and peace movements

see JZ5578+

(1965.5)
Youth and peace movements

see JZ5579

(1966)
Theory, Philosophy

see U21+

Special topics

(1968)
Compromisory clause

(1970)
Compulsory arbitration

Courts of international arbitration

see KZ6165+

(1971)
General works

(1971.5)
Permanent Court of International Justice

see KZ6260+

(1971.6)
International Court of Justice

see KZ6272+

Disarmament. Arms control

see KZ5598.2+

(1974)
General works

Conference on the limitation of armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922

see KZ5615.C63, JZ5615.A+

(1974.5)
General works

Documents

(1974.5.A15)
Collections of preliminary documents

(1974.5.A2)
1st-3d plenary sessions

(1974.5.A3)
Proposal of the United States for the limitation of naval armament

218
International arbitration, organization, etc.

Special topics
Disarmament. Arms control
Conference on the limitation of armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
Documents -- Continued

(1974.5.A5) Address of the President at concluding session

Nuclear weapons

(1974.7) General works
(1974.73) Nuclear nonproliferation
see KZ5670+
Nuclear-weapon-free-zones

(1974.735) General works
see KZ5687
(1974.74.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
see KZ5729.2+
(1974.74.L38) Latin America
Limitation Talks II, 1979
see KZ5660+ KZ5662+
(1974.76) Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
see KZ5647+ KZ5650
(1974.8) Nuclear crisis control
see KZ5800

League of nations
see KZ4853+

Documents
see JZ4895+
Collected sets
(1975.A2) By "Official number"
(1975.A25) By "Sales number"
Including Series of League of Nations Publications
(1975.A3) Official journal
see KZ4860.5
(1975.A37) Monthly summary

Texts of the covenant
see KZ4877.3.A2

(1975.A39) English. By date
(1975.A392A-.A392Z) Other languages, A-Z
(1975.A393) Amendments to the covenant. By date
(1975.A397) Reports on application of the covenant. By date
Assembly
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Special topics
League of nations
Documents
Assembly -- Continued
Records (Actes)
see JZ4895
Committees
(1975.A42) General works
(1975.A422) Index to the records
Including Plenary meetings and committees
(1975.A423) Plenary meetings
(1975.A43) Special reports of Assembly meetings. By date
(1975.A433) List of delegates
see JZ4870.2
(1975.A437) Miscellaneous documents. By date
(1975.A438) Rules of procedure. By date
see KZ4892
Council. Documents
see JZ4910
(1975.A44) Procès-verbaux. Minutes
Report on the work of the League
(1975.A45) Special reports of Council meetings. By date
(1975.A455) Miscellaneous documents. By date
(1975.A465) Rules of procedure. By date
Secretariat. Secretary-General
see KZ4894+
(1975.A488) Serials
(1975.A49) Nonserial documents. By date
(1975.A5-Z) General works
League of Nations in relation to individual countries, A-Z
see KZ4885
(1975.5.A2) Collective
(1975.6) Sanctions
Including economic and military
see KZ6375

220
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Special topics
League of Nations -- Continued

(1975.7)
Geneva protocol
Including protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes
see KZ6040

High Commission for Refugees
see JZ4887.5.N35

(1975.8.A1)
General works

(1975.8.A3-Z)
By country
e. g.

(1975.8.G3)
Refugees from Germany

(1975.9)
Miscellaneous
Class here drama, juvenile works, cartoons, women's work, etc.
see JZ4871

United Nations
see KZ4935+ JZ4935+

(1976)
Genesis of the United Nations
Including preliminary congresses in general
see KZ4985+ JZ4986+

(1976.3)
Dumbarton Oaks Conversations, 1944
(1976.4)
San Francisco Conference, 1945
(1976.5)
Preparatory Commission of the United Nations
(1976.8.A-Z)

United Nations, 1946-

(1977.A1)
Periodicals. Societies, etc.
Documents
Texts of the charter
see KZ4991.A2; KZ4991.A3+

(1977.A15)
English. By date
Other languages, A-Z

Collected set
(1977.A2)
English edition
(1977.A212)
French edition
(1977.A213)
Spanish edition
(1977.A22)
Journal
Bulletin
(1977.A3)
English edition
(1977.A314)
French edition
(1977.A315)
Spanish edition
Resolutions. By editor or compiler, A-Z
see JZ5010+
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Special topics
United Nations
United Nations, 1946-
Documents -- Continued
Secretariat. Secretary-General
Including subordinate departments, committees, and library
see JZ5008; KZ5085+
(1977.A316-.A359)
Serials
Arranged alphabetically by subheading
(1977.A36)
Nonserial documents. By date
Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z
(1977.A365)
Administrative Tribunal
see KZ5274
General handbooks, manuals, etc.
see JZ4970
Serial. By title, A-Z
(1977.A38)
Nonserial. By date
(1977.A39)
Other documents. By date
Including advisory groups, committees, etc., of the United Nations
see JZ5010+
General Assembly
(1977.A4)
General works
see KZ5006.2
Official records
see JZ5010.2+
(1977.A41)
English edition
(1977.A417)
French edition
(1977.A418)
Spanish edition
Journal
(1977.A42)
English edition
(1977.A422)
French edition
(1977.A423-.A46)
Other serials
(1977.A47)
Nonserial documents of individual sessions. By date
(1977.A48)
Reports of national delegations accredited to the General Assembly
Subarrange by country, A-Z, using two successive Cutter numbers for serials and nonserials (by date)
(1977.A49)
Miscellaneous documents. By date
Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z
Security Council
(1977.A5)
General works
see KZ5036
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Special topics
United Nations
United Nations, 1946-
Documents
  Security Council -- Continued
    Journal
  Official records
    see JZ5030
  Report to the General Assembly
  Nonserial documents of meetings. By date
  Miscellaneous documents. By date
  Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z
  Selected documents. By compiler
  (1977.A6-.Z7) General works
  (1977.Z8) Popular and juvenile works
  United Nations in relation to regional organizations
    General
    By organization, A-Z
  United Nations in relation to individual countries, A-Z
    e.g. see JZ4995+
    (1977.2.A-Z)
    see JZ4995
  Relations with non-member nations
    see JZ5002.A+
  (1977.3) United Nations in relation to learned societies,
    universities, etc.
    Class cooperation in special projects with the project
    (1977.3.A2)
  General works
    (1977.3.A3-
      JZ1977.3.Z)
  Special topics, A-Z
    (1977.8.A-
      JZ1977.8.Z)
  Documentation
    see JZ5010+
  Employees
    see KZ5270+
  (1977.8.F5) Finance
    see KZ5274.5
  (1977.8.H4) Headquarters
    see KZ4999
    see KZ4999.5
  (1977.8.M4) Membership
    see KZ4996+

223
International arbitration, organization, etc.

Special topics
United Nations
United Nations, 1946-

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
(1977.8.O35) Officials and employees
          see KZ5270+
          see KZ6374+
(1977.8.P8) Postal administration
          see KZ5275
(1977.8.S3) Sanctions
          see KZ6373
(1977.8.T4) Technical assistance
          Translating
          see KZ4999.5
(1977.8.T7) Treaty-making power
          see KZ4992.2
(1977.8.V4) Veto
(1977.8.V6) Voting
          see KZ5004
(1979) Regional organization. Regionalism
          see KZ1273; JZ5330+
          e. g.
(1981.B65) Boundary disputes
(1981.N8) Nullity
(1981.P3) Papacy
          see KZ6374+
(1981.T45) Terrorism
          see class K

Arbitration treaties
(1985) General collections
          see KZ183.2
(1987) General works
          Treaties with several countries collectively
(1987.A4) Documents. By date of signature (or if better known, date of ratification)
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Arbitration treaties -- Continued
(1989)
Other treaties (to which United States is not a party, by date (year and month)
see KZ182.5.A+
International courts
(1990.A2)
General works
see KZ6250
(1990.A3-Z)
Individual courts
(1990.C2)
Cartago, Costa Rica. Corte de justicia centroamericana
see the region
Hague. Permanent Court of Arbitration
see KZ6170+
Hague. Permanent Court of International Justice
see KZ6260+
(1991)
General collections
Under each:
.A2-.A28 Collections of cases of the Hague Permanent Court of Arbitration, chronologically
.A3-.Z Other collections. By editor, A-Z
For collections, by country, and particular cases, see
JX200+ subdivision 8 and 9, under each country
Arbitration cases
(1995)
International unions, bureaus, "conventions," congresses
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Ancient
see KZ1327.5+
(2001)
Collections. Sources. Documents
(2005)
General works
Oriental states
(2008)
General works
(2009.A-Z)
Special, A-Z
e. g. Assyro-Babylonian Empire; Egypt; Hebrews;
Phoenicia
Greece
(2011)
General works
(2014.A-Z)
Special topics, A-Z
(2014.R5)
Rhodian law
see KL4101+
(2014.T7)
Treaties
Roman
see KJA3320+
(2021)
General works
Special topics
(2025)
Jus feciale

225
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Ancient
Roman
Special topics -- Continued
(2027) Jus gentium
(2029) Jus sacrum
(2035.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Medieval (To circa 1500)
(2041) General works
Consulate of the sea see K1163.C6
Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4
(2051.A-Z) Other special topics, A-Z
Laws of Trani see K1163.T7
(2055) Islamic countries
see JX1568
(2060.A-Z) Individual publicists, A-Z
(2060.T4) Saint Thomas Aquinas
Modern
see KZ2071+
1500-1713
(2061) General works
(2066) Special topics
(2069) Treatises on the "Jus naturae et gentium"
Individual publicists
Class here collected works and works of general theoretical character only (including compends)
(2070-2071) Alonso de la Vera Cruz (Table JX8)
(2072-2073) Ayala (Table JX8)
(2075-2076) Bodin (Table JX8)
(2081-2082) Brunus (Table JX8)
(2083) Brunus to Cumberland
(2084-2085) Cumberland (Table JX8)
(2086) Cumberland to Gentilisk
(2087-2088) Gentilis (Table JX8)
(2091-2099) Grotius (Table JX7)
(2103-2104) Hobbes (Table JX8)
(2107) Hobbes-Leibnitz
(2109-2110) Leibnitz (Table JX8)
(2112-2113) Loccenius (Table JX8)
(2115-2116) Machiavelli (Table JX8)
(2117) Machiavelli to Molloy
(2118-2119) Malloy (Table JX8)
(2125-2126) Peckius (Table JX8)
(2131-2139) Pufendorf (Table JX7)
(2141-2142) Rachel (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
1500-1713
   Individual publicists -- Continued
   (2144-2145)                     Santerna (Table JX8)
   (2147-2148)                     Selden (Table JX8)
   (2155-2156)                     Suárez (Table JX8)
   (2157)                         Suárez to Victoria
   (2158-2159)                     Vitoria (Table JX8)
   (2161-2169)                     Wicquefort (Table JX7)
   (2181-2182)                     Zouch (Table JX8)
18th century
   see KZ2206+
   (2206)                         General works
   (2215)                         Special topics
   English publicists
   (2220)                         A to Bentham
   (2221-2222)                    Bentham (Table JX8)
   (2223)                         Bentham to Fulbeck
   (2225-2226)                    Fulbeck (Table JX8)
   (2227)                         Fulbeck to Rutherforth
   (2231-2232)                    Rutherforth (Table JX8)
   (2233)                         Rutherforth to Z
   Dutch publicists
   (2242)                         A to Bynkershoek
   (2243-2244)                    Bynkershoek (Table JX8)
   (2245)                         Bynershoek to Z
   French publicists
   (2260)                         A to Mably
   (2261-2262)                    Mably (Table JX8)
   (2266)                         Mably to Montesquieu
   (2271-2272)                    Montesquieu (Table JX8)
   (2273)                         Montesquieu to Neyron
   (2274-2275)                    Neyron (Table JX8)
   (2276)                         Neyron to Z
   German publicists
   (2303-2304)                    Achenwall (Table JX8)
   (2305)                         Achenwall to Glafeik
   (2305.E5)                      Eggers
   (2306-2307)                    Glafeik (Table JX8)
   (2308)                         Glafeik to Günther
   (2311-2312)                    Günther (Table JX8)
   (2313)                         Günther to Heineccius
   (2314-2315)                    Heineccius (Heinecke) (Table JX8)
   (2316)                         Heineccius to Kant
   (2321-2322)                    Kant (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
18th century

German publicists -- Continued

(2323) Kant to Martens
(2323.K7) Köhler, H.
(2324-2325) Martens, G.F. von
see JX2814+
(2326) Martens to Moser
(2328-2329) Moser, F.C. (Table JX8)
(2332-2333) Moser, J.J. (Table JX8)
(2334) Moser to Ompteda
(2335-2336) Ompteda (Table JX8)
(2339) Ompteda to Thomasius
(2339.R7) Römer, C.H. von
(2344-2345) Thomasius (Table JX8)
(2346) Thomasius to Wolff
(2346.W2) Weidler
(2346.W3) Wenck
(2347-2348) Wolff, C. von (Table JX8)
(2349) Wolff to Z
(2349.Z3) Zechin

Italian publicists

(2370) A to Azuni
(2371-2372) Azuni (Table JX8)
(2373) Azuni to Lampredi
(2374-2375) Lampredi (Table JX8)
(2379) Lampredi to Z
(2388.M8) Muriel, Domingo (Morelli)
(2388.05) Olmeda y Leon
(2388.07) Ortega y Cotes

Scandinavian publicists

(2391) A to Hübner
Eggers see JX2305.E5
(2393-2394) Hübner (Table JX8)
(2395) Hübner to Z

Swiss publicists

(2400) A to Burlamaqui
(2401-2402) Burlamaqui (Table JX8)
(2406) Burlamaqui to Vattel
e.g.
(2406.F4) Félice, F.B.
(2411-2419) Vattel (Table JX7)
(2420) Vattel to Z
(2435.A-Z) Other. By country, A-Z
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
18th century
Other. By country, A-Z -- Continued
(Polish
(2435.P7)
19th century
see KZ2441+
(2441)
General works
(2446)
Special topics
American publicists
(2451)
A to Davis, C.
(2451.B6)
Bowen, H.W.
(2455-2456)
Davis, C.K. (Table JX8)
(2458-2459)
Davis, G. B. (Table JX8)
(2460)
Davis, G. B., to Field
(2460.D7)
Duane
(2464-2465)
Field, D.D. (Table JX8)
(2467-2468)
Gallaudet (Table JX8)
(2469)
Gallaudet to Halleck
(2469.G2)
Gardner
(2469.G4)
Glenn
(2475-2476)
Halleck (Table JX8)
(2478-2479)
Kent (Table JX8)
(2480)
Kent to Lawrence, W.B.
(2481-2482)
Lawrence, W.B. (Table JX8)
(2483)
Lawrence to Snow
(2483.L6)
Lieber
(2483.P7)
Pomeroy
(2483.S3)
Schuyler
(2486-2487)
Snow (Table JX8)
(2489-2490)
Story (Table JX8)
(2492-2493)
Wharton (Table JX8)
(2495-2496)
Wheaton (Table JX8)
(2498-2499)
Woolsey (Table JX8)
(2500)
Woolsey to Z
(2502.A-Z)
Dutch publicists, A-Z
(2502.A-Z)
Dutch publicists, A-Z
English publicists
(2503)
A to Amos
(2505-2506)
Amos (Table JX8)
(2507)
Amos to Creasy
(2514-2515)
Creasy (Table JX8)
(2523)
Creasy to Hall
(2523.G6)
Griffith, W.
(2524-2525)
Hall, W.E. (Table JX8)
(2527-2528)
Hertslet (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
19th century

English publicists -- Continued

(2529) Hertslet to Holland
(2531-2532) Holland (Table JX8)
(2533) Holland to Hosack
(2538-2539) Hosack (Table JX8)
(2540) Hosack to Lawrence
(2542-2543) Lawrence, T.J. (Table JX8)
(2545-2546) Levi (Table JX8)
(2548-2549) Lorimer (Table JX8)
(2550) Lorimer to Mackintosh
(2552-2553) Mackintosh (Table JX8)
(2554) Mackintosh to Maine
(2555-2556) Maine, Sir Henry (Table JX8)
(2558-2559) Manning (Table JX8)
(2564) Manning to Phillimore
(2564.M5) Miller, William G.
(2565-2566) Phillimore (Table JX8)
(2567) Phillimore to Polson
(2572-2573) Polson (Table JX8)
(2574) Polson to Stowell
(2578-2579) Stowell (Table JX8)
(2580) Stowell to Twiss
(2582-2583) Twiss (Table JX8)
(2584) Twiss to Ward
(2584.W3) Walker
(2585-2586) Ward, Robert Plumer (Table JX8)
(2588-2589) Westlake (Table JX8)
(2590) Westlake to Wildman
(2592-2593) Wildman (Table JX8)
(2594) Wildman to Z

French and Belgian publicists

(2607) A to Bonfils
(2608-2609) Bonfils (Table JX8)
(2613) Bonfils to Cauchy
(2613.B8) Bry, Georges
(2614-2615) Cauchy (Table JX8)
(2616) Cauchy to Cussy
(2616.C4) Chrétien
(2624-2625) Cussy (Table JX8)
(2626) Cussy to Despagnet
(2641-2642) Despagnet (Table JX8)
(2643) Despagnet to Fauchille
(2651-2652) Fauchille (Table JX8)

230
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern

19th century
French and Belgian publicists -- Continued

(2656) Fauchille to Féraud
(2658-2659) Féraud-Giraud (Table JX8)
(2660) Féraud to Funck
(2668-2669) Funck-Bretano (Table JX8)
(2671-2672) Garden, Guillaume de, comte (Table JX8)
(2673) Garden to Laveleye
(2673.G2) Gérard de Rayneval
(2673.G4) Gondon
(2687-2688) Laveleye (Table JX8)
(2701) Laveleye to Nys
(2701.L3) Leseur
(2701.M3) Michel, C.L.S.
(2702-2703) Nys (Table JX8)
(2704) Nys to Piédelièvre
(2714-2715) Piédelièvre (Table JX8)
(2716) Piédelièvre to Pradier
(2725-2726) Pradie-Fodéré (Table JX8)
(2728-2729) Proudhon (Table JX8)
(2730) Proudhon to Renault
(2735-2736) Renault (Table JX8)
(2737) Renault to Rivier
(2739-2740) Rivier (Table JX8)
(2742-2743) Rolin-Jacquemyns (Table JX8)
(2745-2746) Rouard de Card (Table JX8)
(2747) Rouard to Sorel
(2751-2752) Sorel (Table JX8)
(2753) Sorel to Z

German and Austrian publicists

(2774) A to Bluntschli
(2775-2776) Bluntschli (Table JX8)
(2778-2779) Bulmerincq (Table JX8)
(2781-2782) Gagern (Table JX8)
(2783) Gagern to Gz
(2783.G3) Gareis
(2786) H to Heffter
(2786.H3) Hartmann
(2787-2788) Heffter (Table JX8)
(2789) Heffter to Holtzendorff
(2789.H3) Heilborn
(2791-2792) Holtzendorff (Table JX8)
(2793) Holtzendorff to Kaltenborn
(2797-2798) Kaltenborn von Strachau (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
19th century

German and Austrian publicists -- Continued

(2799) Kaltenborn to Kamptz
(2801-2802) Kamptz (Table JX8)
(2804-2805) Klüber (Table JX8)
(2806) Klüber to Lasson
(2811-2812) Lasson, Adolf (Table JX8)
(2814-2815) Martens, G.F. von (Table JX8)
(2817-2818) Neumann (Table JX8)
(2819) Neumann to Oppenheim
(2821-2822) Oppenheim, H.B. (Table JX8)
(2824) Oppenheim to Saafeld
(2824.P7) Pölitz
(2824.Q3) Quaritsch
(2824.R3) Resch
(2826-2827) Saafeld (Table JX8)
(2828) Saafeld to Savigny
(2831-2832) Savigny (Table JX8)
(2833) Savigny to Schmalz
(2834-2835) Schmalz (Table JX8)
(2836) Schmalz to Schulze
(2836.S4) Schmelzing
(2838-2839) Schulze (Table JX8)
(2841-2842) Stoerk (Table JX8)
(2843) Stoerk to Z
(2843.U6) Ullmann

Greek publicists

(2844) A to Saripoulos
(2845-2846) Saripoulos (Table JX8)
(2847) Saripoulos to Z

Italian publicists

(2857) A to Carnazza
(2858-2859) Carnazza-Amari (Table JX8)
(2860) Carnazza to Casanova
(2862-2863) Casanova (Table JX8)
(2865-2866) Celli (Table JX8)
(2868-2869) Contuzzi (Table JX8)
(2870) Contuzzi to Del Bon
(2872-2873) Del Bon (Table JX8)
(2875-2876) Esperson (Table JX8)
(2878-2879) Ferrero Gola (Table JX8)
(2881-2882) Fiore (Table JX8)
(2883) Fiore to Grasso
(2887-2888) Grasso (Table JX8)

232
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
19th century
Italian publicists -- Continued

(2889) Grasso to Macri
(2894-2895) Macri (Table JX8)
(2897-2898) Mamiani (Table JX8)
(2899) Mamiani to Morello
(2904-2905) Morello (Table JX8)
(2910) Morello to Pertile
(2910.O7) Olivi, Luigi
(2914-2915) Pertile (Table JX8)
(2917-2918) Pierantoni (Table JX8)
(2919) Pierantoni to Sandonà
(2924-2925) Sandonà
(2926) Sandonà to Schiattarella
(2928-2929) Schiattarella (Table JX8)
(2930) Schiattarella to Z

Russian publicists

(2940) A to Bergholm
(2941-2942) Bergholm (Table JX8)
(2943) Bergholm to Martens

Bulmerincq see JX2778+

(2951-2952) Martens, F.F. (Table JX8)
(2953) Martens to Z

Scandinavian publicists

(2954) A to Matzen
(2955-2956) Matzen (Table JX8)
(2957) Matzen to Tetens
(2961-2962) Tetens (Table JX8)
(2963) Tetens to Z

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists

(2966) A to Alcorta
(2967-2968) Alcorta (Table JX8)
(2969) Alcorta to Arenal
(2975-2976) Arenal (Table JX8)
(2977) Arenal to Bello
(2978-2979) Bello (Table JX8)
(2980) Bello to Calvo
(2980.C3) Calcaño
(2984-2985) Calvo (Table JX8)
(2986) Calvo to Ferrater
(2986.C7) Cruchaga Tocornal
(2986.D5) Diez de Medina
(2991-2992) Ferrater (Table JX8)
(2994-2995) Ferrater, R. (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
19th century
Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists -- Continued
(2996) Ferrater to Gestoso
(3001-3002) Gestoso y Acosto (Table JX8)
(3003) Gestoso to Labra
(3007-3008) Labra y Cadrana (Table JX8)
(3015) Labra to López Sánchez
(3015.L5) López, José F.
(3017-3018) López Sánchez (Table JX8)
(3019) López to Madiedo
(3021-3022) Madiedo, Manuel M. (Table JX8)
(3027) Madiedo to Mozo
(3027.M5) Montúfar y Rivera Maestre
(3027.M6) Moreira de Almeida
(3028-3029) Mozo (Table JX8)
(3030) Mozo to Olivart
(3034-3035) Olivart (Table JX8)
(3036) Olivart to Pando
(3038-3039) Pando (Table JX8)
(3040) Pando to Pinheiro
(3040.P4) Pérez Gomar, Gregorio
(3041-3042) Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table JX8)
(3043) Pinheiro to Riquelme
(3045-3046) Riquelme (Table JX8)
(3047.R4) Rodríguez Saráchaga
(3048-3049) Seijas (Table JX8)
(3050) Seijas to Torres Campos
(3055-3056) Torres Campos (Table JX8)
(3058-3059) Tremosa y Nadal (Table JX8)
(3060) Tremosa to Z
(3085.A-Z) Other. By nationality, A-Z
(3085.H8) Hungarian
20th century
see KZ3092+
(3091) General works
(3096) Special topics
American publicists
(3110) A to Hershey
(3110.F6) Foulke, R.R.
(3110.H3) Hall, A.B.
(3131-3132) Hershey, Amos S. (Table JX8)
(3140) Hershey to Maxey
(3140.H8) Hyde, C.C.
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
20th century

American publicists -- Continued

(3151-3152) Maxey (Table JX8)
(3160) Maxey to Scott
(3160.R4) Root, Elihu
(3178-3179) Scott, J. Brown (Table JX8)
(3180) Scott to Taylor
(3180.S4) Singer, B.
(3180.S7) Stockton, C.H.
(3181-3182) Taylor, Hannis (Table JX8)
(3185) Taylor to Wilson
(3191-3192) Wilson, George C. (Table JX8)
(3195) Wilson to Z

English publicists
Including Canadian publicists

(3205) A to Baker
(3211-3212) Baker, Sir George S. (Table JX8)
(3215) Baker to Birkenhead
(3215.B3) Baty, Thomas
(3220-3221) Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, baron (Table JX8)
(3225) Birkenhead to Oppenheimer
(3225.B8) Burns, C.D.
(3264-3265) Oppenheimer, Lassa F.L. (Table JX8)
(3275) Oppenheimer to Smith
(3275.P5) Plater, C.D.
(3281-3282) Smith, Frederick Edwin
see JX3220+
(3295) Smith to Z

French and Belgian publicists

(3310) A to Méringhac
(3351-3352) Méringhac (Table JX8)
(3375) Méringhac to Z

German, Austrian, etc., publicists

(3425) A to Liszt
(3425.C9) Cybichowski
(3425.K7) Kohler
(3445-3446) Liszt, Franz von (Table JX8)
(3491) Liszt to Z
(3491.P6) Pohl, H.
(3491.S5) Schuckling, W.M.A.
(3491.Z5) Zorn
(3545.A-Z) Italian publicists, A-Z
(3545.C3) Cavarretta
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
20th century
Italian publicists, A-Z -- Continued
(3545.D4) Diena, G.
(3545.L5) Lomonaco
(3545.M3) Marino
(3651.A-Z) Spanish publicists, A-Z
Including Portuguese and Latin American specialists
(3651.A6) Alvarez, A.
(3651.B3) Bevilagqua, C.
(3651.C3) Cavalcanti
(3651.D4) Díaz de Medina
(3651.F3) Fernández Prida
(3651.F5) Flores y Flores
(3651.G2) García Álvarez
(3651.P7) Planos Suárez
(3651.R7) Romanos
(3651.S3) Sarmiento Laspiur
(3695.A-Z) Other. By nationality, A-Z
Dutch
(3695.D8L5) Jitta
(3695.D8L6) Louter
Norwegian
(3695.N6G5) Gjelsvik
Russian
(3695.R9K3) Kazanski
(3695.R9U4) Ulianitskii
Treatises on special topics
International persons
(4000) The individual as subject of international law
see KZ3920
The state as subject of international law
see KZ4002+
(4003) General special. The international community
Including fundamental rights of states from the standpoint
of international law
see KZ3900+
Sovereign states
see KZ4034+
(4005) Unions of sovereign states. Alliances. Federation
(from the standpoint of international law)
see KZ4053
(4008) Suzerain states
see KZ4060

236
International law
Treatises on special topics
International persons
The state as subject of international law -- Continued
Semisovereign, dependent, and vassal states
see KZ4059+
(4011) General works
see KZ4059
(4015) Mediatized states
see KZ4067
(4021) General works
see KZ4061
(4023.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
see the country
(4025) Vassal states
see KZ4060
(4027) Colonies (from viewpoint of international law)
see KZ4066
Servitudes
see KZ3679.5
Neutralized states. Neutralization
(4031) General works
see KZ4057
(4033.A-Z) Special states, A-Z
 e. g.
see KZ4112+
(4033.B4) Belgium
see KZ4196
(4033.D4) Dominican Republic
see KZ4131
(4033.L9) Luxembourg
see KZ4198
(4033.S9) Switzerland
see KZ4236
(4035) Regions: Rivers, canals, etc. (General)
see KZ4110.A+
Sovereignty
see KZ4041+
(4041) General (from standpoint of international law)
see KZ4041
(4044) Recognition of sovereignty
see KZ4041+
Transfer of sovereignty. State succession
(4053) General works
see KZ4024+
International law
Treatises on special topics
International persons
The state as subject of international law
Sovereignty
Transfer of sovereignty. State succession -- Continued
(4054) International plebiscite
Special
(4055) State dismemberment. Civil war
see KZ4028
(4061) Dissolution of a state
see KZ4028
(4068.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(4068.C7) Condominiums
see KZ4051
(4068.E92) Exclaves
Free cities
see KZ3673
(4068.G6) Governments in exile
(4068.I6) Internationalized territories. "Free cities"
see KZ3673
(4068.S5) Servitudes
see KZ3679.5
(4068.S8) State bankruptcy
Noninterference
see KZ6360+ KZ6374+
(4071) General works
(4077) Exterritorial self-defense
(4079.A-Z) Other special, A-Z
e.g.
(4079.N4) Necessity, Doctrine
(4079.P7) Propaganda
Precedence
(4084) International status of particular states, regions,
organizations, etc.
For regions, see KZ4110.A+
For countries, see KZ4112+
For gulfs and bays, see KZ3870+
For straits, see KZ3760+
For rivers, see KZ3700
For islands, see KZ3880+
(4084.A13) Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
(4084.A15) Aland Islands
(4084.A34) Afghanistan
International law
Treatises on special topics
International persons
  The state as subject of international law
    International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued
(4084.A43)                  Algeria
(4084.A45)                  Alsace
(4084.A5)                   Antarctica
    see KZ4110.P65
Arabistan see JX4084.K45
(4084.A68)                  Arctic regions
    see KZ4110.P65
(4084.A7)                   Armenia
(4084.A8)                   Austria
(4084.A86)                  Aves Island
(4084.B3)                   Bali (Island)
(4084.B314)                 Baltic Sea
(4084.B3146)                Baltic States
(4084.B315)                 Baltic Straits
    Including Skagerrak, Kattegat and The Sound
(4084.B32)                  Bangladesh
(4084.B35)                  Barents Sea
(4084.B38)                  Berlin
(4084.B4)                   Bessarabia
(4084.B55)                  Black Sea
(4084.B75)                  British West Indies
(4084.B8)                   Bukowina
(4084.C33)                  Cameroon
(4084.C34)                  Canary Islands
(4084.C5)                   China
(4084.C52)                  China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )
(4084.C6)                   Commonwealth of Nations
(4084.C63)                  Constance, Lake of
(4084.C86)                  Cyprus
(4084.C9)                   Czechoslovakia
(4084.D64)                  Dodecanese
(4084.D68)                  Dover, Strait of
(4084.E65)                  Epirus (Greece and Albania)
(4084.E9)                   Euphrates River
(4084.F34)                  Falkland Islands
    Formosa see JX4084.T25
(4084.G3)                   Germany (General) and Federal Republic, 1949-
(4084.G4)                   Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- )
(4084.G5)                   Gibraltar
(4084.G52)                  Gibraltar, Strait of
(4084.H34)                  Ḥalā'ib
International law
Treatises on special topics
International persons
The state as subject of international law
International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued

(4084.H66) Hong Kong
(4084.I65) Imia Islands (Greece)
(4084.I7) Irian Barat, Indonesia
(4084.I8) Israel. Palestine
(4084.J3) Japan
(4084.J4) Jerusalem
(4084.J67) Jordan (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
Kangwane (South Africa) see JX4084.S62
(4084.K34) Kashmir
Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden) see JX4084.B315
(4084.K45) Khuzistan, Iran. Arabistan
(4084.K48) Kiel Canal (Germany)
(4084.K55) Knights of Malta
(4084.K67) Korea
(4084.K673) Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
(4084.K82) Kuril Islands
(4084.K83) Kwantung, Leased Territory, China
(4084.M24) Maddalena Island (Italy)
Including Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
(4084.M28) Magellan, Strait of
(4084.M3) Malacca, Strait of
Malta, Knights of see JX4084.K55
(4084.M44) Memel (Klaipédá, Lith.)
(4084.M65) Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
Namibia see JX4084.S68
(4084.N4) Near East
(4084.N45) Netherlands Antilles
(4084.N65) North Sea
(4084.P27) Pacific Islands (Ter.)
Palestine see JX4084.I8
(4084.P28) Paracel Islands
Including Spratly Islands
(4084.P39) Persian Gulf
(4084.P4) Persian Gulf States
(4084.P65) Polar regions
(4084.P66) Pomeranian Bay
(4084.P9) Puerto Rico
(4084.R5) Rhodesia, Southern
(4084.R65) Romania
(4084.R9) Ryukyu Islands
(4084.S3) Saarland

240
International law
   Treatises on special topics
   International persons
      The state as subject of international law
         International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued

(4084.S32) Sabah
(4084.S36) San Andres y Providencia (Colombia)
(4084.S45) Senkaku Islands
(4084.S5) Silesia
      Skagerrak (Denmark and Norway) see JX4084.B315
      Sound, The (Denmark and Sweden) see JX4084.B315
(4084.S62) South Africa
(4084.S63) South China Sea islands
(4084.S65) South Moluccas
      Southern Rhodesia see JX4084.R5
(4084.S68) Southwest Africa. Namibia
(4084.S7) Spanish Sahara
(4084.S75) Spitsbergen Island
      Strait of Gibraltar see JX4084.G52
(4084.S88) Sudetenland
(4084.S94) Svalbard
(4084.T25) Taiwan
(4084.T27) Tajikstan
(4084.T45) Tibet (China)
(4084.T47) Timor Timur (Indonesia)
(4084.T5) Titicaca Lake
(4084.T62) Tok Island (Korea)
(4084.T67) Transkei
(4084.T77) Trentino-Alto Adige (Italy)
(4084.U4) Ukraine
(4084.V5) Vietnam
      West Bank of the Jordan River see JX4084.J67
      White Russia
(4084.W45) Right of domain and property
   Territory
      see KZ3670+
(4085) General works
   Special
      Acquisition of territory
         see KZ3679
(4088) General works
(4093) By occupation and possession
(4095) By discovery
(4098) By cession. Annexation
(4099) Leased territories. Military bases
International law
Treatises on special topics
Right of domain and property
Territory
  Special -- Continued
  Boundaries
  see JZ3684+ KZ3683.2+
(4111) General works (Collections, etc.)
  see KZ3685
(4115) Natural boundaries
(4118) General works
  see KZ3685
(4122) Mountains
  see KZ3685
(4125) Rivers
  see KZ3685
(4131) Lakes
  see KZ3685
  Coast. Territorial waters
  see KZA1500; KZA1540+
(4131) General works
(4135) Three-mile limit
  see KZA1540+
(4137) Bays
  see JZ3870+ KZ3870+
(4138) Gulfs and harbors
  see JZ3870+ KZ3870+
(4141) Straits
  see JZ3760+ KZ3760+
(4143) Continental shelf
  see KZA1630+
(4144) Contiguous zones, Maritime
  see KZA1540+
(4144.5) Economic zones, Maritime
  see KZA1560+
(4145) Artificial boundaries
  see KZ3685
(4147) Adjoining territory. Nuisances
  see KZ3679.5
(4148) Islands
  see KZ3880+
(4149) Archipelagoes
  see KZ3880+
(4150) International rivers and waterways
  see KZ3686+
(4155) Interoceanic canals
  see KZ3710+
International law

Treatises on special topics -- Continued

Treaties and convention. Treaty making

see KZ1298+

For the effect of treaties on law of war see KZ6404

(4161) Early works to 1800

Treatises

(4165) English
(4166) French
(4167) German
(4169) Other

(4171.A-Z) Special topics. By subject, A-Z

see KZ1287+

(4171.A3) Accession
(4171.C6) Clausula rebus sic stantibus
(4171.D8) Duration
(4171.G8) Guaranty treaties
(4171.I6) Interpretation
(4171.L3) Language
(4171.O3) Obligation
(4171.O32) Obsolescence
(4171.P3) "Pacta sunt servanda"
(4171.P4) Peace treaties
(4171.P77) Provisional application
(4171.R3) Ratification
(4171.R37) Reciprocity
(4171.R4) Reservations
(4171.R45) Revision
(4171.S72) State succession
(4171.T5) Termination
(4171.T6) Third parties
(4171.U5) Unequal treaties
(4171.V5) Violation
(4171.W3) War

(4172) International legislation

see KZ1287+

Jurisdiction. Competence

(4173) General

see KZ4017; KZ6265 (Courts); KZ6283

(4175) Exterritoriality

(4185) Jurisdiction over property

(4190) Jurisdiction over shipping

(4195) Exterritorial crime

Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship

see K3224+

History

(4203) General
International law
Treatises on special topics
Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship
History -- Continued
Ancient
(4204) General
(4205.A-Z) By state or nation, A-Z
(4205.H4) Hebrews
(4206) Medieval (General)
(4207) Modern
Special countries see JX4265+
Laws. Legislation
(4209) Collections of the laws of different countries
(4209.52) Special countries
(4211) General works
Nationality
(4215) General works
(4216) Naturalization
see K3226
(4226) Expatriation
(4231.A-Z) Other special, A-Z
(4231.C5) Children
(4231.D5) Diplomatic and consular personnel
(4231.D7) Double allegiance
(4231.M3) Marriage and nationality
(4231.M5) Minorities
(4231.O7) Option of nationality
(4231.R5) Repatriation
(4231.S8) Statelessness
see K7128.S7
(4241) Domicile
Passports
see K3273
(4251) General works
(4253.A-Z) Special countries, A-Z
Aliens
see K3274+
(4255) General works
(4261) Expulsion. Deportation
Internationally protected persons
(4262) General works
(4262.5) Crimes against internationally protected persons
(4263.A-Z) Other special topics, A-Z
For taxation of aliens, see K4535
(4263.A8) Arrest and imprisonment
(4263.A9) Assistance to aliens
(4263.L2) Labor. Occupations. Professions
International law
Treatises on special topics
   Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship
      Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   (4263.M6) Military service
   (4263.P6) Alien property
      see K728+
   (4263.P7) Protection of nationals abroad by their home states
   (4263.P8.A-Z) General works
   (4263.P8.W4) Special cases, A-Z
   (4263.P82) White affair
   (4263.T8) Protection of stockholders abroad by their home state
   (4263.P7) Travellers in foreign countries
      For passports see K3273
   Special countries
      United States
   (4265.A1-.A5) Collections. Documents
   (4265.A7-Z) Monographs
   (4270.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections
         (Documents, etc.); (2) Other works
   (4275) Right of asylum. Extradition
      see K3268.3; K5441+
      (4275) Collections
      (4280) Treatises
         Early works (prior to 1800)
         (4281) English
         (4282) French and Belgian
         (4283) German
         (4284) Italian
         (4285) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
         (4286) Scandinavian
         (4288.A-Z) Other, A-Z
   (4292.A-Z) Special topics. By subject, A-Z
      (4292.L5) Legations
      (4292.P6) Political offenses
      (4292.P8) Provisional arrest
      (4292.R4) Refugees
      (4292.S5) Ships
   By country
      United States
      (4301) Collections (Documents, etc.)
      (4302) Separate documents. By date
      (4305) Treatises and other general works
      (4311) Addresses, essays, lectures
      (4316.A-Z) Canada and other British American, A-Z
      (4318.A-Z) West Indies other than British, A-Z
International law
Treatises on special topics
Right of asylum. Extradition
By country -- Continued

(4321)         Mexico
(4326.A-Z)      Central America, A-Z
(4335.A-Z)      South America, A-Z
                 Europe
(4341)         Great Britain
(4345.A-Z)      Other European, A-Z
                 Asia
(4351)         United States possessions (Philippines)
(4353.A-Z)      British possessions, A-Z
(4357.A-Z)      Other European possessions, A-Z
(4365.A-Z)      Native states, A-Z
                 Africa
(4377.A-Z)      Other European possessions, A-Z
(4387.A-Z)      Australia, A-Z
(4391)         New Zealand
                 Oceania
(4394)         United States possessions (Hawaii, etc.)
(4398.A-Z)      Other, A-Z
                 Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law
                 see KZA1002+
(4408)         Collections
                 Treatises
                 see KZA1145
(4410)         Early works (prior to 1800)
(4411)         English
(4412)         French and Belgian
(4413)         German
(4414)         Italian
(4415)         Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
(4416)         Scandinavian
(4418.A-Z)      Other, A-Z
(4419)         Addresses, essays, lectures
(4421)         Codes
(4422.A-Z)      By region or country, A-Z
                 Special topics
                 The open and closed sea
                 see KZA1340
(4423)         Early works to 1800
(4425)         Recent
International law
Treatises on special topics
Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law
Special topics -- Continued

(4426) Ocean bottom (Maritime law)
    see subclass KZA

(4427) Offshore structures. Artificial islands
    see K4202

(4431) Navigation laws (Treatises only)

(4434) Collisions at sea

(4436) Shipwreck, salvage
    see K1188.A8

(4437) Marine insurance
    see K1226+

Piracy
    see K5277

(4444) General works. Treatises


(4447) Slavers, slave trade, etc.
    Right of visit and search see KZ6578

(4449.A-Z) Other special, A-Z

(4449.A25) Access to the sea
    see KZA1555

(4449.A5) Airports (Floating)

(4449.A6) Angary

(4449.D4) Death on the high seas

(4449.N3) Nationality of ships
    see K4158

(4449.R3) Responsibility of shipments

(4449.S4) Seizure of vessels and cargoes
    see KZ6580

(4449.S5) Shipmasters

(4449.W27) Warships
    see KZ6574

International disputes and collisions
Measures short of war
    see KZ6374+ JZ6374+

(4471) General works

(4472) Diplomatic protests

(4473) Diplomatic negotiations for pacific settlement
    see JZ5597+ JZ6045

(4475) Mediation
    see JZ6045

(4478) Arbitration
    see KZ6115+

(4481) Intervention
    see KZ6368+
International law
Treatises on special topics
  International disputes and collisions
  Measures short of war -- Continued

(4484) Retorsion
  see KZ6362+

(4486) Reprisals

(4489) Boycott

(4491) Embargo
  see KZ6365

(4494) Pacific blockade
  see KZ6366

Law of war and humanitarian law
  see KZ6378+

(4505) Collections
(4507) Codes
(4508) History
  Treatises
    (4510) Early works (prior to 1800)
    (4511) English
    (4512) French and Belgian
    (4513) German
    (4514) Italian
    (4515) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
    (4516) Scandinavian
    (4518.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(4521) Addresses, essays, lectures
  Philosophy and ethics of law
    see JZ6390+ U21+

(4525) Treaties, Effect of
    see KZ6404

(4530) Region of war
    see KZ6398.R45

Kinds of war
    see KZ6397

(4541) Civil war
    see KZ6397

Declaration and outbreak
    see KZ6398.82+

(4552) General

(4556) Hostilities prior to declaration

(4561) Declaration

(4564) Necessity for declaration

Belligerency
    see KZ6415+

(4571) General

(4574) Recognition of belligerency

248
International law
Treatises on special topics
International disputes and collisions
Law of war and humanitarian law
Belligerency
Special -- Continued

(4581) Alliance, succor, etc. (Specifically during state of war)
        see KZ6417
(4591) Belligerents and noncombatants
(4595) Martial law
        see K3345
Belligerent measures. Warfare
        see KZ6429+
(5001) General
Special
Invasion. Belligerent occupation
        General
        see KZ6429+
(5003) Money. Occupation currency
(5005) Permissible violence
        see KZ6436
(5011) Devastation
(5117) Bombardments and sieges
        see KZ6437
(5121) Deceit, spies, etc.
(5123) Guerrilla warfare
(5124) Air warfare
        see KZ6665+
Arms and instruments of war
(5127) General works
(5131) Prohibited instruments and methods
        see KZ5598.2+
(5133.A-Z) Special. By subject, A-Z
(5133.A7) Atomic bomb
        see KZ5647+
        Biological warfare
        see KZ5865.B56
(5133.C5) Chemical and biological warfare
        see KZ5824+ KZ5865.B56
(5133.D55) Directed energy weapons
        see KZ5840+
(5133.G3) Gases (Asphyxiating and poisonous)
        see KZ5824+
(5133.I5) Incendiary weapons
        see KZ5636.2+
(5135.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
International law
  Treatises on special topics
  International disputes and collisions
  Law of war and humanitarian law
  Belligerency
  Special
    Belligerent measures. Warfare
    Special
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      (5135.C3) Cables
      (5135.F7) Fortifications
      (5135.M45) Mercenaries
      (5135.M5) Military necessity
      (5135.R3) Railroads
      (5135.T5) Wireless telegraph
  Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions. Humanitarian law
  Including works on the Geneva and Hague conventions collectively
  see KZ6440+
  Official publications
    Geneva, 1864
    see KZ6464
    (5136.A2) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts
    (5136.A21) Preliminary correspondence
    (5136.A22) Proceedings
    (5136.A225) Resolutions. Final act
      Text of convention
    (5136.A23) English or French and English
    (5136.A24A-.A24Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z
    Hague (III), 1899
    see KZ6015+
    (5136.A25) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts
    (5136.A26) Preliminary correspondence
    (5136.A27) Proceedings
    (5136.A2725) Resolutions. Final act
      Text of convention
    (5136.A28) English or French and English
    (5136.A2835A-.A2835Z) Other languages, A-Z
    (5136.A29A-.A29Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

250
International law
Treatises on special topics
International disputes and collisions
Law of war and humanitarian law
Belligerency
Special
Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions

Official publications -- Continued
Geneva, 1906
see KZ6450+
(5136.A3) Preparatory conferences and committees.
(5136.A31) Preliminary correspondence
(5136.A32) Proceedings
(5136.A325) Resolutions. Final act
(5136.A33) Text of convention
(5136.A335A-.A335Z) Other languages, A-Z
(5136.A34A-.A34Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Hague (X), 1907
see KZ6020+
(5136.A35) Preparatory conferences and committees.
(5136.A36) Preliminary correspondence
(5136.A37) Proceedings
(5136.A3725) Resolutions. Final act
(5136.A38) Text of convention
(5136.A3835A-.A3835Z) Other languages, A-Z
(5136.A39A-.A39Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Geneva, 1929
see KZ6452+
(5136.A4) Preparatory conferences and committees.
(5136.A41) Preliminary correspondence
(5136.A42) Proceedings
(5136.A425) Resolutions. Final act
(5136.A43) Text of convention
(5136.A435A-.A435Z) Other languages, A-Z
(5136.A44A-.A44Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A45)</td>
<td>Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A46)</td>
<td>Preliminary correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A47)</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A4725)</td>
<td>Resolutions. Final act Text of convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A48)</td>
<td>English or French and English Other languages, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A49A-.A49Z)</td>
<td>Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A5)</td>
<td>Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A51)</td>
<td>Preliminary correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A52)</td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A5225)</td>
<td>Resolutions. Final act Text of convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A53)</td>
<td>English or French and English Other languages, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A5335A- .A5335Z)</td>
<td>Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5136.A54A-.A54Z)</td>
<td>Other works Prisoners of war see KZ6486.52+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5141.A1)</td>
<td>Texts of international conventions. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5141.A2-Z)</td>
<td>Other works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5143)</td>
<td>Hostages see KZ6517 Protection of civilians see KZ6510+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5144.A1)</td>
<td>Text of international conventions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5144.A2-Z)</td>
<td>Other works Intercourse of belligerents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5145)</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International law
Treatises on special topics
International disputes and collisions
Law of war and humanitarian law
Belligerency
Special
  Intercourse of belligerents -- Continued
    (5147) Protective signs
    (5148) Flag of truce
    (5151) Safe conduct
    (5161) Deserters
      Termination of belligerency
      see KZ6730+
    (5166) General works
    (5169) Cartels
    (5173) Truce and armistices
    (5177) Capitulations
    (5181) Treaties of peace
      Conquest of territory see JX4093
      Control of means of communication during war see JX5135.A+
    (5187) Postliminium
Maritime war
  see KZ6540+
Collections
  (5203) Congresses. Conferences
    e. g. Declaration of London
  (5205) Other
History
  (5207) General works
  (5208) Declaration of London, 1909
    see JX5203
Treatises
  (5210) Early works (prior to 1800)
  (5211) English
  (5212) French and Belgian
  (5213) German
  (5214) Italian
  (5215) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
  (5216) Scandinavian
  (5218.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  (5221) Addresses, essays, lectures
  (5225) Blockade
  (5228) Capture
  Contraband
    Theory
  (5231) Lists. By country, A-Z

253
International law

Treatises on special topics

International disputes and collisions

Law of war and humanitarian law

Maritime war -- Continued

(5234) Doctrine of continuous voyage
(5237) Innocent passage
(5239) War vessels in neutral ports
(5241) Privateers and letters of marque

Treatment of the wounded and shipwrecked.

Hospitals ships

(5243.A1) Texts of international conventions. By date
(5243.A2-Z) Other works
(5244.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(5244.A7) Armed merchant ships
(5244.C6) Converted merchant ships
(5244.M6) Mines
(5244.S8) Submarines

Prize law

see KZ6590+

(5245) Collections

Treatises

(5250) Early works (prior to 1800)
(5251) English
(5252) French and Belgian
(5253) German
(5254) Italian
(5255) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
(5256) Scandinavian
(5258.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(5261.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

(5263) Prize courts
(5266) Procedure
(5268) Right of visit and search

Including Convoy

see KZ6578

Effect on commercial relations of belligerents

Including trading with the enemy

(5270) General works

see subclass JZ
(5271.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z

see KZ6404

(5271.C5) Contracts
(5271.L4) Licenses
(5271.M6) Moratorium

Enemy aliens

(5275) General works
International law

Treatises on special topics

International disputes and collisions

Law of war and humanitarian law

Enemy aliens -- Continued

(5276.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

Property in war

(5278) Collections

Treatises

(5280) Early works (prior to 1800)

(5281) English

(5282) French and Belgian

(5283) German

(5284) Italian

(5285) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(5286) Scandinavian

(5288.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(5291) Addresses, essays, lectures

Enemy property

Including wartime control of alien property

see K730

(5295) General works

(5298) Public property

(5305) Private property

(5311) Scientific collections, art treasures, libraries, churches, etc.

By region or country, A-Z

(5313.A-Z)

(5316) Neutral property and trade

(5321) Requisitions

(5326) Damages, Claims, indemnity, etc.

Right of visit and search see JX5268

Neutrality

see KZ6419+

(5355) Collections

Treatises

(5360) Early works (prior to 1800)

(5361) English

(5362) French and Belgian

(5363) German

(5364) Italian

(5365) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(5366) Scandinavian

(5368.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(5371) Addresses, essays, lectures

(5383) Armed neutrality

Class here theoretical discussions only

see KZ6423

255
International law
  Treatises on special topics
  International disputes and collisions
  Law of war and humanitarian law
    Neutrality -- Continued
    (5388) Asylum. Internment
    (5390) Exportation of munitions of war
      Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts
        see KZ6425.5
    (5391) General works
    (5393) Fitting out of war vessels for belligerents
    (5395) Foreign enlistment. Hostile military expeditions.
      Filibustering
    (5397.A-Z) Other, A-Z
      (5397.A4) Aerial warfare
      (5397.L6) Loans
      (5397.N5) Neutral trade with belligerents
      (5397.P3) Passage of troops and goods
      (5397.P7) Press
      (5397.R4) Refueling of war ships
      Procedure in international disputes see JX1901+
  International responsibility. International delinquencies
    For responsibility or delinquency inherent in a particular
    subject listed elsewhere, see the subject, e. g.
    JX4263.P6, Alien property; JX4171.V5, Violations of
    treaties
    (5401) General works
      Responsibility of the state
        Including responsibility for acts of organs and agents of the
        state
        see K967
    (5402) General works
      Denial of justice to aliens
        see K3274+
    (5404) Nonpayment of contract debts and damages
    (5405) Nuclear hazards and damages
    (5407) Mass media
    (5408) Acts of Unsuccessful insurgent governments
      Acts of private persons
    (5410) General works
      (5410.2) Hostile acts against foreign states
        Injuries and losses to aliens caused by mob violence,
        riots, etc.
    (5410.3) General works
      Riots against foreign missions see JX1683.P7
  Responsibility of international agencies
    see K967.5

256
International law
Treatises on special topics
International responsibility. International delinquencies
Responsibility of international agencies -- Continued

(5411) General works
League of Nations see JX1975+
United Nations see JX1976+
International unions, bureaus, etc. see JX1995

International offenses
Class here works on criminal law aspects of violations of international law

(5415) General works
(5417) Criminal responsibility of individuals
(5418) Crimes against humanity. Genocide
see K5302
(5419) Offenses against peace. Aggression
see K5240+
(5419.5) War crime trials
see KZ1168+
(5420) Terrorism
see K5256
Vandalism
Class here works on destruction of cultural or artistic works of racial, religious, or social collectivities

(5420.52) General works
see K5303
Piracy at sea see JX4444+
Piracy in the air, hijacking of aircraft see K5276
Slave trade see JX4447

International criminal jurisdiction and courts

(5425) General works
(5428) International criminal courts
Including proposed courts
Criminal trials in general
see subclass K
(5430) General works
War crime trials
see KZ1168+
(5433) General works
World War II
(5433.5) Collected trials
(5434) General works
Trials by international military tribunals
see KZ1168+
(5436) General works
(5437) Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, 1945-1946 (Table JX10)
International law
Treatises on special topics
International responsibility. International delinquencies
International offenses
Criminal trials
War crime trials
World War II
Trials by international military tribunals -- Continued
(5438) The Tokyo War Crimes Trial, 1946-1948 (Table JX10)
Trials by national courts other than those of the country of the defendant (sitting at home or abroad)
see the country
Collected trials
(5439) War crime trials, Nuremberg, 1946-1949 (subsequent proceedings) (Table JX10)
see KZ1175+
(5440) Other collected trials
(5441.A-Z) Particular trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table JX11
 e.g.
(5441.E3) Eichman trial
see KMK
(5441.J8) Justice case
see KZ1179.J89
(5441.M3) Manila war crime trial, 1946
see KZ1183+
Yamashita, Tomoyuki see KZ1184.Y36
Trials by the courts of defendant's own country
For trials by the courts of a particular country, see the country
For trials by the courts of countries in the same region, see the region
(5445) Other wars
Piracy cases see JX4446.A+
(5460.A-Z) Mock trials. By first named "defendant" or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Remedies
(5482) General works
(5482.5) Exhaustion of local remedies
Claims and reparation
 Including restitution, recompensation, and satisfaction
 For collections of cases and claims see KZ238+
(5483) General works
International law
Treatises on special topics
International responsibility. International delinquencies
Remedies
Claims and reparation -- Continued
(5485)
Calvo doctrine and clause
Drago doctrine see JX1393.D8
(5486.A-Z)
By region or country, A-Z
(5501-5531)
Finance
see class H; K4430+
(5561-5681)
Communication
see subclass HE; K4240+
Transportation
Railways
see K4061+
(5731)
Maritime (commercial) law
see K1150+
(5751)
Waterways and water transport
see K4150+
Aeronautics
see K4091+
(5760)
Periodicals. Societies
(5762)
Conferences. Conferences
(5763)
International public agencies
(5768)
Collections
Treaties
(5769.A2)
Collections
(5769.A3-Z)
Separate treaties
(5770)
History
(5771)
General works
(5775.A-Z)
Special topics, A-Z
(5775.C7)
Crimes aboard aircraft. Hijacking of aircraft
see K5276
(5775.L5)
Licensing
(5775.S3)
Salvage
see class K
(5775.T7)
Traffic control
(5810)
Space law
see KZD1002+
(6001-6650)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
see K7051+
International relations

Class here works on (1) the science of international relations, i.e. the analysis of contemporary international politics and policy objectives, and of national trends in the foreign policy of states, as they affect relations in the international community, and (2) international associations of autonomous bodies (i.e. states or organizations) and on their interaction relating to the security of the international community.

For the law and the rules of conduct binding upon states in the international community, and for the law establishing and governing intergovernmental organization, see subclass KZ or the pertinent regional class K subclasses, e.g. KJE for the regional organization of Europe.

Bibliography

see class Z

<2> Bibliography of bibliography

<3> General bibliography

<4> Library catalogs. Union lists

Including sales catalogs

5 Indexes to periodical articles, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject

For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress

For society publications, see the society

5.5 Bibliography of periodicals

For indexes to a particular periodical, see the periodical

For indexes to periodicals articles see JZ5

By language

European

6.5 English

e.g.

6.5.A53 (American) Foreign service journal

6.5.B74 British review of international studies

6.5.C6 Columbia journal of international studies

6.5.I53 International affairs

6.5.I64 International relations

6.5.J47 Jerusalem journal of international affairs

6.5.K66 Korean journal of international relations

6.5.L6 London quarterly of world affairs

6.5.M54 Millennium

7 Italian

e.g.
Periodicals
By language
European
    Italian -- Continued
7.C67              Comunita internazionale
7.R63              Revista di studi politici internazionali
8                German
    e. g.
8.B45              Beiträge zur Konfliktforschung
8.I68              Internationale Politik und Gesellschaft
9                Spanish. Portuguese
    Including all Latin American journals
    e. g.
9.N84              Nuevo Mundo
11                French
    e. g.
11.M65              Le monde diplomatique
11.P6              Politique étrangère
11.2                Russian
    Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman characters
11.3.A-Z             Other European periodicals. By language, A-Z
Asian
    Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman characters
12                Japanese
    e. g.
12.K6              Kokusai seyi
13                Chinese
14                Indian
    Including works in Sanskrit
14.2.A-Z             Other Asian periodicals, A-Z
    Korean journal of international relations see JZ6.5.K66
15.A-Z             African/Middle Eastern periodicals, A-Z
    Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.
18.A-Z             Other, A-Z
21                Annuals. Yearbooks
    Class here annual surveys on international affairs and accounts of the trends in international politics
    e. g.
21.A58              Annuaire politique
21.A64              Annuario di politica internazionale
21.I6              The Indian yearbook of international affairs
21.I63             The international yearbook of foreign policy analysis
21.Y4              The yearbook of world affairs
22                Monographic series (numbered)
Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the study of international relations
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society
For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see JZ6.5+

24.A-Z
International, A-Z
International Peace Research Institute see JZ5518.I64

By region or country
The Americas
27.A-Z
North America. United States and Canada, A-Z
  e. g.
27.A54
American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research
27.C4
Center for Strategic and International Studies
27.C6
Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.
27.F67
Foreign Policy Institute
27.I68
International Studies Association
Central and South American regions or countries see JZ35.A+

European regions or countries
31.A-Z
Great Britain, A-Z
  e. g.
31.R627
Royal Institute of International Affairs
32.A-Z
France, A-Z
33.A-Z
Germany, A-Z
  e. g.
33.D4
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik. Forschungsinstitut
34.A-Z
Italy, A-Z
35.A-Z
Spain and Portugal, A-Z
  Including all Latin American countries
35.2.A-Z
Russia, A-Z
35.3.A-Z
Scandinavian, A-Z
35.4.A-Z
Other European, A-Z
Asian regions or countries
36.A-Z
India, A-Z
36.2.A-Z
Japan, A-Z
36.3.A-Z
Other Asian, A-Z
37.A-Z
African and Middle Eastern, A-Z
38.A-Z
Other, A-Z

43.A-Z
Conferences. Symposia, A-Z
  e. g.
43.C65
Coloquio Internacional de Primavera

262
Conferences. Symposia, A-Z -- Continued

43.C66  Conference on the United Nations of the Next Decade
43.F85  Fulbright Colloquium on Ethics and International relations
43.I55  Institut international d'études diplomatiques. Conference
43.I57  International Political Science Association World Conference
        (Congress; varies)
43.I58  International Slavic Conference
43.L77  London Conference on Cognitive Process Models of Foreign
        Policy (1973)
43.P85  Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs
43.T73  Transatlantic Colloquy on Cross-border Relations: European
        and North American perspectives (1987)
43.T75  Trilateral Commission. Plenary Meeting
<60>   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
        see KZ60+

Sources

63     General (collective and selective)
        Including reading, basic documents for the study of international
        relations, politics and diplomacy
        For collections limited to a region or country see JZ221+

<64>   General collections of treaties and other instruments of
        international law, and cases combined
        see KZ64

95     Protocols of diplomatic congresses
<118-194> Treaties and conventions
        see KZ118+
<199-220> Judicial decisions and awards. Law reports. Arbitration cases
        see KZ199+

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

221-230  General (Table JZ1)
<231-239> United States
        see KZ231+
351-360  Canada (Table JZ1)
360.5    Greenland (Table JZ2)
361-370  Mexico (Table JZ1)
        Central America
381-390  Belize (Table JZ1)
391-400  Costa Rica (Table JZ1)
401-410  Guatemala (Table JZ1)
411-420  Honduras (Table JZ1)
421-430  Nicaragua (Table JZ1)
431-440  Panama (Table JZ1)
441-450  El Salvador (Table JZ1)
        West Indies. Caribbean Area
450.5    General (Table JZ2)
451-460  Cuba (Table JZ1)
Sources
By region or country

The Americas and West Indies
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

461-470  Haiti (Table JZ1)
471-480  Dominican Republic (Table JZ1)
483     Puerto Rico (Table JZ2)
484     Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
        (Table JZ2)
485-488  British West Indies (Table JZ1a)
        Including Guyana (British Guiana)
<491>   Danish West Indies
        see JZ484
493     Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ2)
        Including Curaçao
        For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ574
495     French West Indies (Table JK2)
        Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
        For French Guiana see JZ577

South America
501-510  General (Table JZ1)
511-520  Argentina (Table JZ1)
521-530  Bolivia (Table JZ1)
531-540  Brazil (Table JZ1)
541-550  Chile (Table JZ1)
551-560  Colombia (Table JZ1)
561-570  Ecuador (Table JZ1)
        Guiana
571     General (Table JZ2)
        Guyana. British Guiana see JZ485+
574     Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ2)
577     French Guiana (Table JZ2)
581-590  Paraguay (Table JZ1)
591-600  Peru (Table JZ1)
601-610  Uruguay (Table JZ1)
611-620  Venezuela (Table JZ1)
620.5   Falkland Islands (Table JZ2)

Europe
621-630  General (Table JZ1)
        Great Britain
631-640  General (Table JZ1)
        Class here works on England and on England, Wales,
        Scotland, and Northern Ireland combined
641     Wales (Table JZ2)
642     Scotland (Table JZ2)
643     Northern Ireland (Table JZ2)
645     Ireland. Eire (Table JZ2)
Sources
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Gibraltar see JZ1046
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
   For Hungary see JZ661+
   General (Table JZ1)
   Hungary (Table JZ1)
651-660
661-670
675-678
Czecho

451-460
461-470
475-478
480.5
481-490
490.5
500.5
501-510
515-520
525-530
535-540
545-550
555-560
565-570
575-580
585-590
595-600
605-610
615-620
625-630
635-640
645-650
655-660
665-670
675-680
685-690
690.5
700.5
701-710
711-720
720.A-Z
720.T87
720.V45
722
723
724
The Benelux countries. Low countries
   Holland see JZ741+
   Belgium (Table JZ1)
   The Netherlands. Holland
   General (Table JZ1 modified)
   Individual provinces, A-Z
   Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
   Luxembourg (Table JZ2)
   Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
Sources
By region or country

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991) -- Continued

751-760 General (Table JZ1 modified)
Including works on, and proceedings of, the
Commonwealth of Independent States; of former
Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic
(defunct) states, etc.

760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
Byelorussian SSR see JZ760.4
Georgian SSR see JZ925
White Russia see JZ760.4

760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table JZ2)
Caucasus
Georgia (Republic) see JZ925
Armenia (Republic) see JZ923
Azerbaijan see JZ924

760.4 Belarus (Table JZ2)
760.5 Moldova (Table JZ2)
760.6 Ukraine (Table JZ2)
760.7 Poland (Table JZ2)
760.8 Finland (Table JZ2)
Baltic countries

760.9 Estonia (Table JZ2)
760.92 Latvia (Table JZ2)
760.93 Lithuania (Table JZ2)

Scandinavia

761-770 General (Table JZ1)
771-780 Denmark (Table JZ1)
For Greenland see JZ360.5

781-790 Iceland (Table JZ1)
791-800 Norway (Table JZ1)
801-810 Sweden (Table JZ1)

811-820 Spain (Table JZ1)
Gibraltar see JZ1046

821-830 Portugal (Table JZ1)
831-840 Switzerland (Table JZ1)

840.5 Liechtenstein (Table JZ2)
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
Greece see JZ701+

841-850 Turkey (Table JZ1)
Including the Ottoman Empire

850.3 Cyprus (Table JZ2)
850.5 Albania (Table JZ2)
851-860 Bulgaria (Table JZ1)

861-870 Montenegro (Table JZ1)
Sources
By region or country

Europe
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued
871-880 Romania (Table JZ1)
881-890 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ1)
893 Croatia (Table JZ2)
894 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ2)
896 Slovenia (Table JZ2)
897 Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ2)

Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia
898 General (Table JZ2)
900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ2)
901 Bahrain (Table JZ2)
Gaza see JZ906
904 Iran (Table JZ2)
905 Iraq (Table JZ2)
906 Israel. Palestine (Table JZ2)
907 Jerusalem (Table JZ2)
908 Jordan (Table JZ2)
West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
see JZ906
910 Kuwait (Table JZ2)
911 Lebanon (Table JZ2)
912 Oman (Table JZ2)
913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table JZ2)
914 Qatar (Table JZ2)
915 Saudi Arabia (Table JZ2)
916 Syria (Table JZ2)
917 United Arab Emirates (Table JZ2)
918 Yemen (Table JZ2)
919 Yeman (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
(Table JZ2)
Caucasus
923 Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ2)
924 Azerbaijan (Table JZ2)
925 Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ2)
Turkey see JZ841+
Cyprus see JZ850.3
Central Asia
930 Kazakhstan (Table JZ2)
931 Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ2)
932 Tadzikistan (Table JZ2)
933 Turkmenistan (Table JZ2)
934 Uzbekistan (Table JZ2)
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

267
Sources

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

934.5
General (Table JZ2)
For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined see JZ1105+

935
Afghanistan (Table JZ2)

936
Bangladesh (Table JZ2)

937
Bhutan (Table JZ2)

938
Brunei (Table JZ2)

939
Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ2)

940
Cambodia (Table JZ2)

China (to 1949)

941-950
General (Table JZ1 modified)

950.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z

950.A63
An-tung sheng

950.C53
Ch’a-ha-erh sheng

950.H64
Ho-Chiang sheng

950.H75
Hsi-k’ang sheng

950.H76
Hsing-an sheng

950.J44
Je-ho sheng

950.L53
Liao-pei sheng

950.N46
Neng-Chiang sheng

950.N56
Ning-hsia sheng

950.P56
Pin-Chiang sheng

950.S85
Sui-yuan sheng

950.S87
Sung-Chiang sheng

950.T35
T’ai-wan sheng

951-960
China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ1)

961-970
China (People’s Republic, 1949-)

970.A-Z
Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z

970.H66
Hong Kong

970.M33
Macau

India

971-980
General (Table JZ1 modified)

980.A-Z
States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z

980.A64
Andaman and Nicobar Islands

980.A65
Andrah Pradesh

980.A78
Arunchal Pradesh

980.A88
Assam

980.B55
Bihar

980.C35
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency

980.C53
Chandighar

980.D34
Dadra and Nagar Haveli

268
Sources
By region or country
Asia
   South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
India
   States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued

980.D45                      Delhi
980.G63                      Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85                      Gujarat
980.H37                      Haryana
980.H56                      Himachal Pradesh
980.H84                      Hyderabad
980.J35                      Jaipur
980.J36                      Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37                      Karnataka
980.K47                      Kerala
980.L35                      Lakshadweep
980.M34                      Madhya Pradesh
980.M35                      Madras Presidency
980.M36                      Maharashtra
980.M37                      Manipur
980.M45                      Meghalaya
980.M59                      Mizoram
980.N36                      Nagaland
980.O75                      Orissa
980.P66                      Pondicherry
980.P85                      Punjab
980.R35                      Rajasthan
980.S55                      Sikkim
980.T35                      Tamil Nadu
980.T75                      Tripura
980.U77                      Uttar Pradesh
980.W47                      West Bengal
980.3                      French Indochina (Table JZ2)
Hong Kong see JZ970.H66
980.6                      Indonesia (Table JZ2)
981-990                      Japan (Table JZ1)
991                      Korea (South) (Table JZ2)
992                      Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North)
   (Table JZ2)
992.3                      Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ2)
993                      Laos (Table JZ2)
Macau see JZ970.M33
Malaysia
995                      General (Table JZ2)
Individual states
995.3                      Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ2)
Sources

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia

Individual states -- Continued

995.5  
Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ2)

995.7  
Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ2)

995.8  
Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ2)

996.A-Z  
States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z

996.F44  
Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)

996.J65  
Johor

996.K44  
Kedah

996.K46  
Kelantan

996.L33  
Labuan

996.M35  
Malacca

996.N45  
Negri Sembilan

996.P35  
Pahang

996.P47  
Perak

996.P48  
Perlis

996.P56  
Pinang

996.S33  
Sabah

Previously North Borneo

996.S37  
Sarawak

996.S45  
Selangor

996.T47  
Terengganu

997  
Maldives (Table JZ2)

998  
Mongolia (Table JZ2)

Myanmar see JZ939

999  
Nepal (Table JZ2)

1000  
Pakistan (Table JZ2)

1001-1010  
Philippines (Table JZ1)

1011  
Singapore (Table JZ2)

1012  
Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ2)

1013  
Thailand (Table JZ2)

1014  
Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ2)

Including the periods through 1945

1016  
Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)

1017  
Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)

Africa

1020  
Algeria (Table JZ2)

1021  
Angola (Table JZ2)

1022  
Benin (Table JZ2)

1023  
Botswana (Table JZ2)

1024  
British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)
Sources
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
1025 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ2)
1026 British Somaliland (Table JZ2)
1027 Burkina Faso (Table JZ2)
1028 Burundi (Table JZ2)
1029 Cape Verde see JZ1030
1029 Cameroon (Table JZ2)
1030 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ2)
1031 Central African Republic (Table JZ2)
1032 Chad (Table JZ2)
1033 Comoros (Table JZ2)
1034 Congo (Brazzaville) (Table JZ2)
1034 Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ1099
1035 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ2)
1036 Djibouti (Table JZ2)
1037 East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)
1038 Egypt (Table JZ2)
1038.5 Eritrea (Table JZ2)
1039 Ethiopia (Table JZ2)
1040 French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ2)
1041 French West Africa (Table JZ2)
1042 Gabon (Table JZ2)
1043 Gambia (Table JZ2)
1044 German East Africa (Table JZ2)
1045 Ghana (Table JZ2)
1046 Gibraltar (Table JZ2)
1047 Guinea (Table JZ2)
1048 Guinea-Bissau (Table JZ2)
1049 Equatorial Guinea (Table JZ2)
1050 Ifni (Table JZ2)
1051 Italian East Africa (Table JZ2)
1052 Italian Somaliland (Table JZ2)
1053 Kenya (Table JZ2)
1054 Lesotho (Table JZ2)
1055 Liberia (Table JZ2)
1056 Libya (Table JZ2)
1057 Madagascar (Table JZ2)
1058 Malawi (Table JZ2)
1059 Mali (Table JZ2)
1060 Mauritania (Table JZ2)
1061 Mauritius (Table JZ2)
1062 Mayotte (Table JZ2)
1063 Morocco (Table JZ2)
1064 Mozambique (Table JZ2)
1065 Namibia (Table JZ2)
Sources
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>Niger</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>Réunion</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>Saint Helena</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071</td>
<td>Sao Tome and Principe</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

South Africa, Republic of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Modifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>JZ1 modified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provinces and self-governing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>territories, etc., A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including former independant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>homelands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Bophuthatswana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(to 1994)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Ciskei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Eastern Cape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Transvaal see JZ1090.M68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Free State. Orange Free State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Gauteng</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>KwaZulu-Natal. Natal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including former KwaZulu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homeland areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natal see JZ1090.K93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>North West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Northern Cape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Northern Province. Northern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transvaal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Transvaal see JZ1090.N67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orange Free State. Oranje</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vrystaat see JZ1090.F74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Transkei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Transvaal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Venda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Western Cape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>Spanish West Africa (to 1958)</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>Spanish Sahara (to 1975)</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096</td>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Zaire. Congo (Democratic</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republic)</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>JZ2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
1101             Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ2)
1103             Zimbabwe (Table JZ2)
Pacific Area
1105             General (Table JZ2)
  Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
Australia
1111-1120                General (Table JZ1 modified)
1120.A-Z                States and territories, A-Z
  Including external territories
1120.A88                Australian Capital Territory
  Australian Antarctic Territory (External territory) see
  JZ1153
1120.N48                New South Wales
1120.N67                Norfolk Island (External territory)
1120.N673               Northern Territory
1120.Q84                Queensland
1120.S68                South Australia
1120.T38                Tasmania
1120.V53                Victoria
1120.W48                Western Australia
New Zealand
1121                General (Table JZ2)
1122.A-Z                Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
  Ross Dependency see JZ1153
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
1125                American Samoa (Table JZ2)
1126                British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ2)
1127                Cook Islands (Table JZ2)
1128                Easter Island (Table JZ2)
1129                Fiji (Table JZ2)
1130                French Polynesia (Table JZ2)
1131                German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ2)
1132                Guam (Table JZ2)
1133                Kiribati (Table JZ2)
1134                Marshall Islands (Table JZ2)
1135                Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ2)
1136                Midway Islands (Table JZ2)
1137                Nauru (Table JZ2)
1138                Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ2)
1139                New Caledonia (Table JZ2)
1140                Niue (Table JZ2)
1141                Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ2)
1142                Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ2)
1143                Palau (Table JZ2)
Sources
By region or country
Pacific Area
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued
1144 Papua New Guinea (Table JZ2)
1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ2)
1146 Samoa see JZ1152
1147 Solomon Islands (Table JZ2)
1148 Tonga (Table JZ2)
1149 Tuvalu (Table JZ2)
1150 Vanuatu (Table JZ2)
1151 Wake Islands (Table JZ2)
1152 Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ2)
1152 Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ2)
1153 Antarctica (Table JZ2)
1160 Encyclopedias
1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
1163 Directories
1164 By specialization
<1168-1229> War crime trials
see KZ1168+
Research
Including methods of bibliographic research
1234 General works
1235 Electronic data processing
Study and teaching
1237 General works
1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1242 General works
1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
Relation to other disciplines and topics
1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
<1250> Relation to international law
see KZ1250
1251 Sociology of international relations and politics
1252 International economic policies and theories
1253 Political and social psychology
1253.2 Gender theory and feminist theory in international relations
1253.5 Linguistics. Language
Cf. JZ1434 Diplomatic language
1254 Science and technology
<1256-1280> Theory and principles of the Law of Nations
see KZ1256+
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Including history of international relations

1305
General works
Concepts and principles

1306
Political ethics. Political morality and moralism
Including ethics (morality) in international decisionmaking and
diplomacy

1306.5
Political aesthetics. Aesthetics in international negotiations

1307
Political realism. Realist theory
International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism

1308
General works
Power and power politics. World politics

1310
General works

1312
Hegemony. Hegemonic power

1313
Balance of power. International equilibrium. Concert of
nations
For Balkan question see JZ1648
For Far Eastern question see JZ1720
Cf. JZ1355 Congress of Vienna

1313.3
Non-alignment

1314
Alliance politics
Including alliance formation and management
For particular alliances see JZ1346+

1315
Revolution and world order
For the revolutionary state see JC491

The State system. The nation-state
For nature, concepts, and forms of the state see
JC11+

1316
General works
National interest see JZ1320.3

1317
Concept of super-powers

1317.2
Warlordism
Cf. KZ4029 Failed state
Diplomacy. Diplomatic and consular service see
JZ1400+

International cooperation. Global governance.
Globalization
For globalization as it affects a region, country, state, etc.,
in general, see classes D-F
For the international economic aspects of globalization in
relation to a region, country, state, etc., see HF1451+
For general works on the international economic
aspects of globalization see HF1365

1317.5.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. By
name, A-Z
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Concepts and principles
International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism
International cooperation. Global governance.
Globalization
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. By
name, A-Z -- Continued
1317.5.C655
Commission on Global Governance
Cf. JZ5518.S86 Stockholm Initiative on Global
Security and Governance
1318
General works
International regimes
Class here works on theory and analysis of regime
formation and creation as a means of conflict
resolution in the international community
For regimes governing particular areas of international
law, see the subject in K or KZ, e.g. KZA, Regime of
the Oceans; KWX, Antarctic legal regime
For international organization see JZ5566
For international security see JZ5586+
1319
General works
Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic
dimension (factors)
1320
General works
National self-determination
see KZ1269
1320.3
National self-interest
1320.4
World citizenship
1320.5
Principle of good neighbourliness. Global
neighbourhood
1320.7
Interregionalism. Transregionalism
Law and legal regimes governing the global
commons
see KZ1321+
1323.7
Track two diplomacy
International cooperation and diplomacy defined by
subject areas
1324
Environmental diplomacy. International politics of the
environment
For environmental law and regimes see K3581+
By period
<1328>
Ancient
see KZ1328
<1329>
Early/Medieval
see KZ1329
Modern
1329.5
General works
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
By period

Modern -- Continued

1330  Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713)
Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-1789)
   For peace treaties in general see KZ184+

1335  General works
    Treaty of Paris, 1763
   For the text of the treaty see KZ1336+

1336  General works

1338.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1338.L4  League of the Neutrals

French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-1815)

1345  General works
    Particular congresses, alliances, etc.

1346  Congress of Rastatt
1347  Treaty of Ghent
   Holy Alliance, 1815 see JZ1358

1351.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)

1352  General works
1355  Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
   Cf. JZ1313 Balance of power
1358  Holy Alliance, 1815
1361  Congress of Troppau, 1820
1363  Congress of Laibach, 1821
1365  Congress of Verona, 1822
1367  Congress of Panama, 1826
   Cf. F1404 Pan American conferences
1369  Treaty of Paris, 1856
   Class here publications of the English Maritime League
   Including works on the Declaration of Paris
   For the text of the treaty see KZ1369

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague
(1861-1899)

1373  General works
    Particular congresses and conferences
   Class here general works
   For final acts or treaties see KZ1373+

1377  Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868
1379  London Conference, 1871
1381  Brussels Conference, 1874
1383  Congress of Berlin, 1878
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
By period
Modern
   American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague
      (1861-1899)
   Particular congresses and conferences -- Continued
1385
   Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
      Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
      Cf. DT652 Congo
   Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
1387
   General works
1387.2
   Pan-American Union, 1890
   First Conference of the Hague to creation of the United
   Nations (1899-1945)
1391
   General works
1391.2
   Triple Entente, 1907
1392
   World War I
1392.5
   World War II
   The Hague and Geneva Conferences and Conventions
1393
   General (Collective)
   Particular Conferences and Conventions
      see the subject, e. g. KZ6464.2 Geneva Convention,
      July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
   League of Nations see JZ4853+
   United Nations see JZ4935+
   Subsequent conferences or conflicts (1945-)
1394
   General works
1395.A-Z
   Conferences or conflicts, A-Z
1395.173
   Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
1395.K67
   Korean War, 1950-1953
1395.P47
   Persian Gulf War, 1991
1395.R87
   Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
1395.S56
   Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
1395.S68
   South African War, 1899-1902
1395.S73
   Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939
1395.V54
   Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Diplomatic and consular service
   For track two diplomacy see JZ1323.7
1400
   Periodicals
   Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ21
1402
   Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. By
      name, A-Z
   Codes
      see the appropriate country in class K subclasses
1403
   Study and teaching. Schools
1405
   General works
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service -- Continued
Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular
affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials
For the laws governing the diplomatic and consular service,
including powers, diplomatic privileges and immunities,
diplomatic gifts, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in
class K subclasses

Biographies of diplomats, see classes D - F

1410 General works
1412 Heads of state
1416 Secretary of State. Minister of Foreign Affairs
   Class here general works
   For the Department of Foreign Affairs of an individual
country, see the country
Ambassadors. Plenipotentiaries

1418 General works
1420 Appointment
1422 Credentials
1424 Diplomatic registers
   Duties. Functions
1426 General works
   To the home government
1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
1428 Protection of interests
1429 To the foreign government
1432 Extraterritoriality
1434 Diplomatic language, style, etc.
   Cf. CD70+ Practice of special chancelleries
1436 Diplomatic etiquette. Ceremonials
   Including precedence
1438 Dress
1440 Diplomatic couriers
1442 Diplomatic envoys
Consuls. The consular service
For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service,
including privileges and immunities, consular
jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in
class K subclasses, e.g. KK5445+ Germany
For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate
jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK3693 Courts
of special jurisdiction

1444 General works
   Including history
1446 Consular functions
   Including administration of estates, functions in
   international (foreign) trade, certifications, etc.
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service
Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular
affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials
Consuls. The consular service -- Continued

1448
Police
Agents of foreign principals
1450
General works
1452
Attachés
1454
Trade missions

Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
The Americas and West Indies

1464
General (Collective)
1466
Pan-Americanism
Including the Pan-American conferences, e.g. American
Congress (Panama, 1826); International American
Conference (1889-1948); and Inter-American
Conference (1954-)
Cf. F1404+ Pan American conferences
Cf. F1418 Relations between the United States and
Latin America
United States
For documents see KZ231+
Cf. KF4650+ Foreign relations legislation (U.S.)

1467
Collections
History
Cf. E183.8.A+ History. Foreign and general
relations (U.S.)
1469
General works
By period
1472
Colonial to 1776
1473
1776-1800/1815
1800/1815-1861
1474
General works
1474.2
Oregon question
Cf. F880 Oregon (United States local history)
1861-1880
1476
General works
Confederate States see E488
1478
1880-1900
For the Treaty of Paris, 1898, see subclass KZ
Cf. DS679 Annexation of Philippines (Spanish-
American War, 1898)
Cf. DU627.3+ Annexation of Hawaiian Islands
Cf. F1975 Annexation of Puerto Rico (Spanish-
American War, 1898)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
The Americas and West Indies
United States
History
By period -- Continued
1900-1945
1479
1480
General (Table JZ3)
Particular theories or questions
1482
Monroe Doctrine
Class here general and theoretical works
For application to particular events, see the period in
class E and F
1483
Boundary questions (older and general)
For boundary treaties see KZ176+
1484
Eastern policy
1485
Great Lakes
Panama Canal see JZ3715+
1515
Canada (Table JZ3)
1517
Greenland (Table JZ3)
1519
Latin America (General) (Table JZ3)
Including Mexico, Central and South America combined
Mexico
1520
General (Table JZ3)
1520.3
Cardenas doctrine
Central America
1522
General (Table JZ3)
1523
Belize (Table JZ3)
Including Belize questions
1524
Costa Rica (Table JZ3)
1526
Guatemala (Table JZ3)
1527
Honduras (Table JZ3)
Including British Honduras questions
1529
Nicaragua (Table JZ3)
1530
Panama (Table JZ3)
For Panama Canal see JZ3715+
1532
El Salvador (Table JZ3)
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
1534
General (Table JZ3)
1535
Cuba (Table JZ3)
1536
Haiti (Table JZ3)
1537
Dominican Republic (Table JZ3)
1538
Puerto Rico (Table JZ3)
1540
Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
(Table JZ3)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

The Americas and West Indies

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued
1541
British West Indies (Table JZ3)
1542
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ3)
Including Curaçao
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ1555
1543
French West Indies (Table JZ3)
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
For French Guiana see JZ1556

South America
1545
General (Table JZ3)
Argentina
1546
General (Table JZ3)
Drago doctrine
1547
Bolivia (Table JZ3)
1548
Brazil (Table JZ3)
1549
Chile (Table JZ3)
1550
Colombia (Table JZ3)
1552
Ecuador (Table JZ3)
Guianas
1553
General (Table JZ3)
Guyana. British Guiana see JZ1541
1555
Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ3)
1556
French Guiana (Table JZ3)
1557
Paraguay (Table JZ3)
1559
Peru (Table JZ3)
1560
Uruguay (Table JZ3)
1561
Venezuela (Table JZ3)
1562
Falkland Islands (Table JZ3)

Europe. European Community. European Union
1570
General (Table JZ3)
Great Britain
1572
General (Table JZ3)
Class here works on England and England, Wales,
Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
1574
Wales (Table JZ3)
1575
Scotland (Table JZ3)
Gibraltar see JZ1811
1577
Northern Ireland (Table JZ3)
1578
Ireland. Eire (Table JZ3)
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
1582
General (Table JZ3)
1583
Hungary (Table JZ3)
1584
Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table JZ3)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
   Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
   Europe. European Community. European Union
   Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy -- Continued
1585   Slovakia (1993- ) (Table JZ3)
1587   France (Table JZ3)
1588   Monaco (Table JZ3)
   Germany
      Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
1592   General (Table JZ3)
1592.2   International relations of German states to one another
1593   Danzig (Table JZ3)
1593.5   Saar (to 1949) (Table JZ3)
1593.6   Rhine River and Valley (Table JZ3)
1595.B3   Baden (Table JZ4)
1595.B36   Bavaria (Table JZ4)
1595.G4   Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992) (Table JZ4)
1595.P78   Prussia (Duchy) (Table JZ4)
1595.W82   Württemberg (Table JZ4)
1598   Greece (Table JZ3)
1600   Italy (Table JZ3)
1602   Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table JZ3)
      Including Papal States, territories, regions, etc., and
      including periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
1605   Andorra (Table JZ3)
1606   San Marino (Table JZ3)
1607   Malta (Table JZ3)
   Benelux countries. Low countries
1608   General (Table JZ3)
1609   Holland see JZ1611+
1611   General (Table JZ3)
1612.A-Z   Individual provinces, A-Z
1614   Luxembourg (Table JZ3)
   Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
      Including works on the Commonwealth of Independant
      States, and on the former Soviet republics treated
      collectively
1615   General (Table JZ3)
1616   Russia (Federation, 1992- ) (Table JZ3)
1618.A-Z   Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
      Byelorussian SSR see JZ1620
      Estonia see JZ1629

283
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Europe. European Community. European Union
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
   Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z -- Continued
   Finland see JZ1627
   Latvia see JZ1630
   Lithuania see JZ1631
   Poland see JZ1625
1620             Belarus (Table JZ3)
1622             Moldova (Table JZ3)
1624             Ukraine (Table JZ3)
1625             Poland (Table JZ3)
1627             Finland (Table JZ3)
Baltic States
   General works
   Estonia (Table JZ3)
   Latvia (Table JZ3)
   Lithuania (Table JZ3)
Scandinavia
   General works
   Denmark (Table JZ3)
      For Greenland see JZ1517
   Iceland (Table JZ3)
   Norway (Table JZ3)
   Sweden (Table JZ3)
Spain
   General (Table JZ3)
   Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
      e.g.
   Catalonia (Table JZ4)
Gibraltar see JZ1811
1644             Portugal (Table JZ3)
1646             Switzerland (Table JZ3)
1647             Liechtenstein (Table JZ3)
Southeastern Europe. The Balkan States
1648             General (Table JZ3)
   Greece see JZ1598
1649             Turkey (Table JZ3)
1650             Cyprus (Table JZ3)
1652             Albania (Table JZ3)
1654             Bulgaria (Table JZ3)
1656             Montenegro (Table JZ3)
   Romania
1658             General (Table JZ3)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Europe. European Community. European Union
Southeastern Europe. The Balkan States
Romania -- Continued
1659.A-Z                   Individual provinces, etc., A-Z
                          Including historic provinces, etc.
                          e.g.
1659.W32                      Wallachia (Table JZ4)
1661                Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ3)
1662                Croatia (Table JZ3)
1664                Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ3)
1666                Slovenia (Table JZ3)
1668                Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ3)
Asia
            Middle East. Southwest Asia
1670                General (Table JZ3)
1672                Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ3)
1674                Bahrain (Table JZ3)
1676                Gaza (Table JZ3)
1680                Iran (Table JZ3)
1682                Iraq (Table JZ3)
1684                Israel. Palestine (Table JZ3)
1685                Jerusalem (Table JZ3)
1687                Jordan (Table JZ3)
                          West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-)
                          see JZ1684
1689                Kuwait (Table JZ3)
1691                Lebanon (Table JZ3)
1693                Oman (Table JZ3)
                          Palestine (to 1948) see JZ1684
1700                Qatar (Table JZ3)
1702                Saudi Arabia (Table JZ3)
1703                Syria (Table JZ3)
1704                United Arab Emirates (Table JZ3)
1705                Yemen (Table JZ3)
1706                Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
                          (Table JZ3)
                      Caucasus
1708                Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ3)
1709                Azerbaijan (Table JZ3)
1710                Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ3)
Turkey see JZ1649
Cyprus see JZ1650
Central Asia
1711.5                   General (Table JZ3)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Asia

Central Asia -- Continued
1712
  Kazakhstan (Table JZ3)
1714
  Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ3)
1715
  Tajikistan (Table JZ3)
1717
  Turkmenistan (Table JZ3)
1718
  Uzbekistan (Table JZ3)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
1720
  General (Table JZ3)
    For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined
    see JZ1980
1722
  Afghanistan (Table JZ3)
1724
  Bangladesh (Table JZ3)
1725
  Bhutan (Table JZ3)
1726
  Brunei (Table JZ3)
1727
  Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ3)
1729
  Cambodia (Table JZ3)
  China (to 1949)
1730
  General (Table JZ3)
1731.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
1731.A63
  An-tung sheng (Table JZ4)
1731.C53
  Ch'a-ha-erh sheng (Table JZ4)
    Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see JZ1733
1731.H64
  Ho-Chiang Sheng (Table JZ4)
1731.H75
  Hsi-k'ang sheng (Table JZ4)
1731.H76
  Hsing-an sheng (Table JZ4)
1731.J44
  Je-ho sheng (Table JZ4)
    Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see JZ1733
    Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see
    JZ1733
1731.L53
  Liao-pei sheng (Table JZ4)
1731.N46
  Neng-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
1731.N56
  Ning-hsia sheng (Table JZ4)
1731.P56
  Pin-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
    Sikang Province see JZ1733
1731.S85
  Sui-yuan sheng (Table JZ4)
1731.S86
  Sung-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
1731.T35
  T'ai-wan sheng (Table JZ4)
1733
  China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ3)
  China (People's Republic, 1949-)
1734
  General (Table JZ3)
1735.A-Z
  Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
1735.H66
  Hong Kong
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
China (People's Republic, 1949-)
Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z -- Continued

1735.M33
Macau

India
1737
General (Table JZ3)
1738.A-Z
States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
  Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
  1738.A64
  Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table JZ4)
  1738.A65
  Andrah Pradesh (Table JZ4)
  1738.A78
  Arunchal Pradesh (Table JZ4)
  1738.A88
  Assam (Table JZ4)
  1738.B55
  Bihar (Table JZ4)
  1738.C35
  Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Table JZ4)
  1738.C53
  Chandigah (Table JZ4)
  1738.D34
  Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table JZ4)
  1738.D45
  Delhi (Table JZ4)
  1738.G63
  Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table JZ4)
  1738.G85
  Gujrat (Table JZ4)
  1738.H37
  Haryana (Table JZ4)
  1738.H56
  Himachal Pradesh (Table JZ4)
  1738.H84
  Hyderabad (Table JZ4)
  1738.J35
  Jaipur (Table JZ4)
  1738.J36
  Jammu and Kashmir (Table JZ4)
  1738.K37
  Karnataka (Table JZ4)
  1738.K47
  Kerala (Table JZ4)
  1738.L35
  Lakshadweep (Table JZ4)
  1738.M34
  Madhya Pradesh (Table JZ4)
  1738.M35
  Madras Presidency (Table JZ4)
  1738.M36
  Maharashtra (Table JZ4)
  1738.M37
  Manipur (Table JZ4)
  1738.M45
  Meghalaya (Table JZ4)
  1738.M59
  Mizoram (Table JZ4)
  1738.N35
  Nagaland (Table JZ4)
  1738.O75
  Orissa (Table JZ4)
  1738.P66
  Pondicherry (Table JZ4)
  1738.P85
  Punjab (Table JZ4)
  1738.R35
  Rajasthan (Table JZ4)
  1738.S55
  Sikkim (Table JZ4)
  1738.T36
  Tamil Nadu (Table JZ4)
  1738.T75
  Tripura (Table JZ4)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
India
States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1738.U77                      Uttar Pradesh (Table JZ4)
1738.W47                      West Bengal (Table JZ4)
1741                French Indochina (Table JZ3)
1743                Hong Kong see JZ1735.H66
1743                Indonesia (Table JZ3)
1745                Japan (Table JZ3)
1747                Korea (South) (Table JZ3)
1748                Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North)
                        (Table JZ3)
1750                Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ3)
1752                Laos (Table JZ3)
1755                Macau see JZ1735.M33
Malaysia
1756                   General (Table JZ3)
1756.F44                   Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ4)
1756.M34                   Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ4)
1756.M35                   Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ4)
1756.S87                   Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ4)
1756.5.A-Z                   States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
                        Brunei see JZ1726
                        Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table JZ4)
1756.5.J65                   Johor (Table JZ4)
1756.5.K44                   Kedah (Table JZ4)
1756.5.K46                   Kelantan (Table JZ4)
1756.5.L33                   Labuan (Table JZ4)
1756.5.M35                   Malacca (Table JZ4)
1756.5.N45                   Negri Sembilan (Table JZ4)
1756.5.P35                   Pahang (Table JZ4)
1756.5.P46                   Perak (Table JZ4)
1756.5.P48                   Perlis (Table JZ4)
1756.5.P56                   Pinang (Table JZ4)
1756.5.S33                   Sabah (Table JZ4)
                        Previously North Borneo
1756.5.S37                   Sarawak (Table JZ4)
1756.5.S45                   Selangor (Table JZ4)
1756.5.T47                   Terengganu (Table JZ4)
1757                Maldives (Table JZ3)
1758                Mongolia (Table JZ3)
                        Myanmar see JZ1727

288
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
1760                Nepal (Table JZ3)
1761                Pakistan (Table JZ3)
1763                Philippines (Table JZ3)
1765                Singapore (Table JZ3)
1766                Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ3)
1767                Thailand. Siam (Table JZ3)
1769                Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ3)
                   Including the periods up through 1945
1770                Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ3)
1771                Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-
                   1975) (Table JZ3)
Africa
1773             General (Table JZ3)
1774             Algeria (Table JZ3)
1775             Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table JZ3)
1777             Benin. Dahomey (Table JZ3)
1779             Botswana (Table JZ3)
1780             British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)
1782             British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ3)
1783             British Somaliland (Table JZ3)
1784             Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table JZ3)
1786             Burundi. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)
                   Cabo Verde see JZ1788
1787             Cameroon (Table JZ3)
1788             Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ3)
                   Shari (Table JZ3)
1790             Chad (Table JZ3)
1791             Comoros (Table JZ3)
1792             Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table JZ3)
                   Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ1940
1793             Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ3)
1795             Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table JZ3)
1796             East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)
1797             Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table JZ3)
1798             Eritrea (Table JZ3)
1799             Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table JZ3)
1800             French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ3)
1803             French West Africa (Table JZ3)
1805             Gabon (Table JZ3)
1807             Gambia (Table JZ3)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Africa -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>German East Africa (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Ghana (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Gibraltar (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Guinea. French Guinea (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Ifni (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Italian East Africa (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Italian Somaliland (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Kenya (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Lesotho. Basutoland (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Liberia (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Libya (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Malawi. Nyasaland (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Mali. French Sudan (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Mauritania (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Mauritius (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Mayotte (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Morocco (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Namibia. German South Africa. Southwest Africa (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Niger (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Réunion (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Saint Helena (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Sao Tome and Principe (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Senegal (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Seychelles (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Sierra Leone (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Somalia. Somali Republic (Table JZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>South Africa, Republic of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.A-Z</td>
<td>Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.B66</td>
<td>Bophuthatswana (Table JZ4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.C36</td>
<td>Cape of Good Hope (Kaapland) (to 1994) (Table JZ4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.C57</td>
<td>Ciskei (Table JZ4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.E36</td>
<td>Eastern Cape (Table JZ4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.F74</td>
<td>Free State. Orange Free State (Table JZ4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Africa

South Africa, Republic of

Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z --
Continued

1908.G38  Gauteng (Table JZ4)
1908.K83  KwaZulu-Natal. Natal (Table JZ4)
          Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
1908.M68  Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table JZ4)
          Natal see JZ1908.K83
1908.N64  North West (Table JZ4)
1908.N66  Northern Cape (Table JZ4)
1908.N67  Northern Province (Table JZ4)
          Northern Transvaal see JZ1908.N67
          Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat) see JZ1908.F74
1908.T73  Transkei (Table JZ4)
1908.T74  Transvaal (Table JZ4)
1908.V46  Venda (Table JZ4)
1908.W47  Western Cape (Table JZ4)

1917  Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table JZ3)
1918  Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table JZ3)
1920  Sudan (Table JZ3)
1923  Swaziland (Table JZ3)
1927  Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table JZ3)
1930  Togo. Togoland (Table JZ3)
1933  Tunisia (Table JZ3)
1936  Uganda (Table JZ3)
1940  Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table JZ3)
1944  Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)
1947  Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ3)
1950  Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)

Pacific Area

1980  General works
          Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined

Australian Antarctic Territory see JZ2060
Australian Capital Territory

Australia

1990  General (Table JZ3)
          Australian Antarctic Territory see JZ2060
1995.A88  Australian Capital Territory
1995.N48  New South Wales
1995.N67  Norfolk Island
1995.N673 Northern Territory
1995.Q84  Queensland
1995.S68  South Australia
1995.T38  Tasmania
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Pacific Area
Australia
States and territories -- Continued
1995.V63          Victoria
1995.W48          Western Australia
2015               New Zealand (Table JZ3)
                    Ross Dependency see JZ2060
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
2020               American Samoa (Table JZ3)
2021               British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ3)
2022               Cook Islands (Table JZ3)
2024               Easter Island (Table JZ3)
2026               Fiji (Table JZ3)
2028               French Polynesia (Table JZ3)
2030               German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ3)
2032               Guam (Table JZ3)
2037               Kiribati (Table JZ3)
2038               Marshall Islands (Table JZ3)
2040               Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ3)
2042               Midway Islands (Table JZ3)
2043               Nauru (Table JZ3)
2044               Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ3)
2046               New Caledonia (Table JZ3)
2047               Niue (Table JZ3)
2048               Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ3)
2049               Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ3)
2050               Palau (Table JZ3)
2051               Papua New Guinea (Table JZ3)
2052               Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ3)
                    Samoa see JZ2059
2053               Solomon Islands (Table JZ3)
2054               Tonga (Table JZ3)
2055               Tuvalu (Table JZ3)
2056               Vanuatu (Table JZ3)
2057               Wake Islands (Table JZ3)
2058               Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ3)
2059               Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ3)
2060               Antarctica (Table JZ3)
<2064-3669>      Publicists. Writers on public international law (jus naturae et
gentium)
                    see KZ2064+
State territory and its parts

3674          Periodicals
3675          General works
State territory and its parts -- Continued
Boundaries
   For non-legal works on boundary disputes see classes D - F
   For boundary treaties see KZ176+
<3684>
   General
      see JC323, Political geography; KZ3684, Law of nations
3685
   Natural boundaries
      Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
      For particular rivers, mountains, etc., see the region
      For maritime boundaries see KZA1430+
International waters
3686
   General works
      The oceans
         Including high seas areas and zones
         For use of the ocean, see the subject, e. g. K4150+
            Navigation; K3891+ High seas fisheries and fishery
            zones
         For law of the sea, see subclass KZA
3690
   General works
3691.A-Z
   Particular high seas areas and zones, A-Z
      Including territorial waters
3691.I64
   Indian Ocean Region
3691.M44
   Mediterranean Region
3691.N67
   North Atlantic Region
3691.P33
   Pacific Ocean Region
3691.S68
   South Atlantic Region
Rivers, lakes and landlocked seas
   For their function as international waterways, i.e., highways of
   transportation, see subclass HE
3700
   General works
3705.A-Z
   Particular rivers, lakes, and landlocked seas, A-Z
Interoceanic canals
   Cf. HE528+ Transportation
3710
   General works
   Panama Canal
3715
   General works
   Traffic and tolls see HE537+
   Construction and maintenance see TC774+
3720
   Nicaragua Canal
3730
   Suez Canal
3740
   Donau Canal
3750.A-Z
   Other interoceanic canals, A-Z
Straits
   Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas
3760
   General works
   Particular straits
3780
   Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
State territory and its parts
  International waters
    Straits
      Particular straits -- Continued
        3810    Baltic Straits
              Including Skagerrak, Kattegat, and the Sound
        3825    Strait of Dover
        3835    Epirus (Greece and Albania)
        3845    Strait of Gibraltar
        3855    Magellan Straits
        3865    Malacca Straits
  Gulfs and bays
    General works
      3870    Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z
        3875.A-Z    Aqaba, Gulf of
        3875.A68    Persian Gulf
        3875.P48    Sidra, Gulf of
      3875.S53    Persian Gulf
      3876    Antarctica
        Cf. KWX1+ Law
    Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
      Cf. KZD1002+ Space law
  The international community and its members
    General works
      3900    Sovereign states
      4034    Alliances see JZ1314
    Semi-sovereign, dependent, and vassal states. Subnational governments
      4059    International organizations and associations
        Periodicals
          e.g.
            4835.I58    International association statutes series
            4835.I583   International organization
        Annuals. Yearbooks
          e.g.
            4836.A-Z    International Geneva Yearbook
            4836.Y43    Yearbook of international organizations
        Handbooks
        Directories
        General works
          Including compendia, form books, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.
      4840.A-Z    Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
International organizations and associations -- Continued

Political non-governmental organizations. NGOs

Including international freedom and liberation organizations
For political organizations limited in their jurisdiction by subject,
see the subject

4841
General works

4842.A-Z
Universal organizations. By name, A-Z

e.g.
4842.A66
Amnesty International
4842.I68
Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU
4842.S63
Socialist International

War Resisters International see JZ5576

4842.W67
World Association of World Federalists
4842.W673
World Federation Movement
4842.W675
World Future Council

Regional organizations

4843.A-Z
Organizations in the Americas. By name, A-Z

4844.A-Z
Organizations in Europe. By name, A-Z

e.g.
4844.P36
Pan-European Union
4844.U65
Union of European Federalists
4845.A-Z
Organizations in Asia. By name, A-Z
4846.A-Z
Organizations in the Middle East. By name, A-Z

e.g.
4846.H37
Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah
4846.L4
League of Arab States

Cf. KME51+ Regional comparative and uniform law

Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) see
DS119.7+

4847.A-Z
Organizations in Africa. By name, A-Z

African National Congress see JQ1900+

4848.A-Z
Organizations in Pacific Area. By name, A-Z

e.g.
4848.P3
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council

Cf. KVE401+ Regional comparative and uniform law

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850
General works

Universal

4852
General works

League of Nations

4853
Bibliography

4860
Periodicals

4860.3
Annuals. Yearbooks

<4860.5>
Official journal

see KZ4860.5

League of Nations documents see JZ4895+
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal
League of Nations -- Continued

4861
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference
Non-governmental congresses and conferences see JZ4871

<4862-4867>
Official acts. Official reports
see KZ4862+

4868
Dictionaries. Thesauri

4869
Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
Including all organs of the League, international unions, bureaus, etc. under direction of the League

Form books. Graphic materials see JZ4871

Directories

4870
General

4870.2
List of delegates

4870.5.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc., A-Z

4870.7
Conferences. Symposia

4871
General works
Including collections, compends, essays, festschriften, form books, etc.

League internal (intra-organizational) and external (foreign) relations
Including member nations, and relations with its specialized agencies

4871.3
General works

4871.5.A-Z
Membership and League relations with member nations, A-Z

4871.7.A-Z
Relation with non-member nations, A-Z

4871.8.A-Z
Relation with other international organizations, A-Z

The Covenant of the League of Nations

4872
General works
Organs and international unions, bureaus, etc. under direction of the League
Class here general works on organs and institutions of the League collectively

<4873-4884>
Organization law
see KZ4873+

4887
General works
4887.5.A-4887.Z
By organ, union, bureau, etc., A-Z

4887.5.A77
Assembly
For list of delegates see JZ4870.2

4887.5.B87
Bureau International d'assistance

4887.5.C68
Council
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
League of Nations
   The Covenant of the League of Nations
   Organs and international unions, bureaus, etc. under
   direction of the League
   By organ, union, bureau, etc., A-Z -- Continued
4887.5.I55  International Commission for Air Navigation
4887.5.I65  International Institute for Unification of Private
           Law
4887.5.I67  International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation
4887.5.I68  International Relief Union
4887.5.N35  Nansen International Office for Refugees
4887.5.P74  Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament
           Conference
4887.5.S43  Secretariat
League of Nations documents
   Official records
4895  Assembly (Conference of the Members of the
       League)
4910  Council
       International unions, bureaus, organizations, etc.
       under the direction of the League
4920  International Institute for Unification of Private
       Law
4923  International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation
4926  International Commission for Air Navigation
4929  Bureau International d’assistance
4932  International Relief Union
4934  Nansen International Office for Refugees
United Nations
   Including works on the specialized agencies of the United
   Nations treated collectively
Bibliography
   General bibliography
      Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
      Class here bibliographies that cover all United Nations
      bodies
4935  Serials
4935.D35  Daily List of Documents Issued at Headquarters
4935.M66  Monthly bibliography (1978- )
           Including predecessor Monthly List of Books
           Catalogued at the Library of the United Nations
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
Bibliography
General bibliography
Serials -- Continued
4935.R43
  READEX Electronic Index to United Nations
  Document and Publications (CD-ROM) (1990-)
4935.U53
  UNBIS Plus (CD-ROM) (1995-)
4935.U54
  UNDOC: Current Index (1979-)
  Including predecessor United Nations Documents
  Index: United Nations and Specialized
  Agencies Documents and Publications, 1950-1963, and UNDEX
4935.U65
  United Nations Publications Catalogue (1985-)
  Including predecessors United Nations Sales
  Publications and United Nations Publications
4936
  Monographs. By date
  e. g. Bibliography of United Nations thesauri,
  classifications, nomenclatures; Books in Print of
  the United Nations System (1992), Directory of
  United Nations Documents and Archival sources
  Publications (1988), The complete Reference
  Guide to United Nations Sales Publications,
  Nations Documents (1962), United Nations
  United Nations Documentation: A Brief Guide
  (1994)
By United Nations organs, bodies and programs
  Collective see JZ5005
  Individual see JZ5006+
  International Court of Justice. Indexes, registers
  and digests to decisions and pleadings see
  KZ199+
  Administrative Tribunal
  see KZ5274
By United Nations mandate see JZ4971+
4945
  Periodicals
  Class here periodicals and series available through
  standing orders or subscriptions
  e. g.
4945.A66
  Annual Review of United Nations Affairs
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations

Periodicals -- Continued
4945.D56                   The Diplomatic World Bulletin and Delegates World Bulletin
4945.U63                   UN Chronicle
4947 Yearbook of the United Nations
<4949> United Nations Juridical Yearbook
                               see KZ4949
4952 Monographic series (numbered)
                               e. g.
4952.U65                   The United Nations Blue Book Series
United Nations documents and publications see JZ5010+
Inter-governmental congresses and conferences
4954 General works
                               UN conferences see JZ5090
<4968> Encyclopedias
                               see KZ4968
4969 Dictionaries
                               e. g.
4969.D74                   Dreisprachenliste: Vereinte Nationen
4970 Handbooks. Reference aids
                               Class here works on facts and functions of the UN
                               For UN lawmaking and development of international law see KZ4992.7+
United Nations activities by mandate. United Nations and particular disciplines and topics
4971 International security, disarmament, and conflict resolution
                               e. g. The Blue Helmets; Palestine question: a select bibliography (1976-1993); The United Nations and Cambodia; The United Nations and El Salvador
4972 Economic and financial questions, trade and development
4972.3 Education
4972.5 Environmental affairs
4973 Social issues. Health
4973.5 Humanitarian aid. Refugee assistance. Disaster relief
International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

By United Nations mandate. United Nations and particular disciplines and topics -- Continued

4974 Human rights

Including women's rights, children's rights, and indigenous people's rights

e. g. United Nations Activities in the Field of Human Rights; The United Nations and Human Rights

4975 Trusteeship Issues and Decolonization

e. g. The United Nations and Namibia

4976 Administrative, personnel, and budgetary questions

4978 Form books. Graphic materials

Directories

4979 General

General works

4980 Lists of member-nations, delegations, observers, etc.

4981 Lists of missions, observer missions, etc.

4981.P47 Permanent Missions to the United Nations

4982 Lists of United Nations depository libraries, United Nations information centers, etc.


4983.U65 United Nations Association for the United States

4984 Conferences. Symposia

4984.5 General works

4984.6 Popular works, juvenile literature, etc.

Genesis of the United Nations

4986 General works

4988 Intergovernmental preliminary congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN

Including Dumbarton Oaks Conversations (1944) and San Francisco Conference (1945)

The United Nations system. Organization law.

Constitution of the United Nations

see KZ4985+
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations -- Continued
United Nations internal (intra-organizational) and external (foreign) relations
Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies

4995  General works
4997.5.A-Z Membership and relations with member nations, A-Z
5002.A-Z Relations with non-member nations, A-Z
5003.A-Z Relation with intergovernmental organizations and other international organizations, A-Z
For observer questions see KZ4998.7

United Nations organs, bodies and programs
Class here works on structure, organs, programs and bodies of the United Nations
Including bibliography

5005  General (Collective)
Individual
General Assembly
5006.A66 Annotated Preliminary List of Items to be included in the Provisional Agenda of the [] Session of the General Assembly (1964?- )
5006.I64 Index to proceedings of the General Assembly (1950/51- )
5006.2 General works
Security Council
5006.5.I64 Index to Proceedings of the Security Council (1964- )
5006.5.R46 Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council
5006.7 General works
Economic and Social Council
5007.I64 Index to Proceedings of the Economic and Social Council (1952- )
5007.3 General works
Trusteeship Council
5007.5.I64 Index to Proceedings of the Trusteeship Council (1952- )
5007.7 General works
5008 Secretariat
5008.5 Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations organs, bodies and programs
Individual -- Continued
5009
Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for
Refugees
5009.5.A-Z
Other United Nations organs, bodies and programs,
A-Z
5009.5.A44
Alliance of Civilizations. UNAOC
5009.5.I68
International Trade Centre. UNCTAD/GATT
5009.5.T73
Trade and Development Board. TDBOR
5009.5.U54
UNICEF. United Nations International Children's
Emergency
5009.5.U545
United Nations Conference on Trade and
Development. UNCTAD
5009.5.U55
United Nations Development Programme. UNDP
5009.5.U553
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and
Cultural Organization. Unesco
For official records of Unesco see JZ5220
5009.5.U555
United Nations Environment Programme. UNEP
5009.5.U558
UN-HABITAT
5009.5.U56
United Nations International Drug Control
Programme. UNDCP
5009.5.U563
United Nations Office for Project Services.
UNOPS
5009.5.U565
United Nations Population Fund. UNFPA
5009.5.U57
United Nations Research Institute for Social
Development. UNRISD
5009.5.U575
United Nations University. UNU
5009.5.W67
World Food Council. WFC
5009.5.W675
World Food Programme. WFP
5009.5.W69
World Meteorological Organization
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
5010.2
Regular session
Within each session, subarrange by plenary
meetings, annexes, committee meeting
records and supplements
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session -- Continued
Plenary meetings. Verbatim records of
meetings
Document series symbol since 5th Session A/
PV.-
Beginning with 31st Session, document series
symbol includes session number, e. g. A/31/
PV.-, etc.
Annexes. By agenda item numbers
Committee meeting records
General Committee
Document series symbol A/BUR/session/SR.-
Special Political Committee
Document series symbol A/SPC/session/SR.-
Beginning with 48th Session, merged with the
Decolonization Committee to constitute the
Fourth Committee
First Committee (Disarmament and
International Security)
Document series symbol A/C.1/session/PV.-
Second Committee (Economic and Financial)
Document series symbol A/C.2/session/PV.-
Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and
Cultural)
Document series symbol A/C.3/session/SR.-
Fourth Committee (Special Political and
Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)
Document series symbol A/C.4/session/SR.-
Fifth Committee (Administrative and
Budgetary)
Document series symbol A/C.5/session /SR.-
Sixth Committee (Legal)
Document series symbol A/C.6/session/SR.-
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records, GAOR. By
session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session -- Continued
Supplements
Here are entered supplements in numerical
order; the listing begins with the 36th
Session (1981/82) and includes later
changes and new supplements issued for
subsequent sessions
Supplement No. 1: Report of the Secretary-
General on the Work of the Organization
Supplement No. 2: Report of the Security
Council (2nd- Session)
Supplement No. 3: Report of the Economic &
Social Council (2nd- Session)
Supplement No. 4: Report of the International
Court of Justice (33rd- Session)
Supplement No. 5: Financial Report and
Audited Financial Statements for the
Biennium (37th- Session)
Supplement No. 5A: United Nations
Development Programme: financial report
and audited financial statements
Supplement No. 5B: United Nations
Children's Fund: financial report and
audited financial statements
Supplement No. 5C: United Nations Relief
and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees
in the Near East: financial report and
audited financial statements
Supplement No. 5D: United Nations Institute
for Training and Research: financial report
and audited financial statements
Supplement No. 5E: Voluntary funds
administered by the United Nations High
Commissioner for Refugees: audited
financial statements

304
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 5F: Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)
Supplement No. 5H: United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foundations: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)
Supplement No. 6: Programme Budget for the Biennium (alternate title: Medium-Term Plan for the Period ...) (30th- Session)
Supplement No. 7: Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Report on the Proposed Programme Budget for the Biennium (33rd- Session)
Supplement No. 8: Report of the Commission on Human Settlements
Supplement No. 9: Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board
Supplement No. 10: Report of the International Law Commission
Supplement No. 11: Report of the Committee on Contributions
Supplement No. 14: Report of the Executive Director of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research

305
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 15: Report of the Trade and Development Board
Supplement No. 16: Report of the Industrial Development Board (22nd to 40th Session)
Supplement No. 18: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination
Supplement No. 20: Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
Supplement No. 21: Report of the Committee on Information
Supplement No. 22: Report of the Special Committee Against Apartheid (26th Session - 48th Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 24: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the World Conference on
Human Rights (46th - 47th Session)
Supplement No. 24: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the World Summit for
Social Development (48th - 49th Session)
Council. United Nations Environment
Programme (28th- Session)
Supplement No. 26: Report of the Committee
on Relations with the Host Country (27th-
Session)
Supplement No. 27: Report of the Committee
on Disarmament (34th - 38th Session)
Supplement No. 28: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee on the World Disarmament
Conference (29th - 41st Session)
Supplement No. 29: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee on the Indian Ocean (28th-
Session)
Supplement No. 30: Report of the
International Civil Service Commission
(30th- Session)
Supplement No. 31: Report of the Council of
the United Nations University (30th - 47th
Session)
Supplement No. 32: Report of the Committee
on Conferences (33rd- Session)
Supplement No. 33: Report of the Special
Committee on the Charter of the United
Nations and on the Strengthening of the
Role of the organization (31st- Session)
Supplement No. 34: Report of the Joint
Inspection Unit (35th- Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 35: Report of the Committee
on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights
of the Palentinian People (31st- Session)
Supplement No. 36: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee on the Drafting of an
International Convention Against
Apartheid in Sports (32nd - 40th Session)
Supplement No. 36: Report of the Committee
on the Development and Utilization of
New and Renewable Sources of Energy
(43d - 45th Session)
Supplement No. 36: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the Global Conference on
the Sustainable Development of Small
Island Developing States (48th Session)
Supplement No. 36: Report of the United
Nations High Commissioner for Human
Rights (49th- Session)
Supplement No. 37: Report of the
Intergovernmental Committee on Science
and Technology for Development (35th -
46th Session)
Supplement No. 37: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the United Nations
Conference on Human Settlements
(HABITAT II) (49th- Session)
Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee
for Programme and Coordination (31st -
41st Session)
Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee
on the Elimination of Discrimination
against Women (42nd- Session)
Supplement No. 39: Report of the High-level
Meeting on the Review of Technical Co-
operation among Developing Countries
(35th- Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 40: Report of the Human Rights Committee
Supplement No. 41: Report of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle on Non-Use of Force in International Relations (33rd - 42nd Session)
Supplement No. 41: Report of the Committee on the Rights of the Child (47th Session)
Supplement No. 43: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (36th - 44th Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 43: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (45th - 48th Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee of Governmental Experts to Evaluate the Present Structure of the Secretariat in the Administrative, Finance and Personnel Areas (37th Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy (38th - 41st Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (43rd - 44th Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee against Torture (45th Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (46th Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee on Torture (47th Session)

310
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
  Supplement No. 45: Report of the United
  Nations Scientific Committee on the
  Effects of Atomic Radiation (37th Session)
  Supplement No. 45: Report of the Committee
  on the Elimination of Discrimination
  against Women (38th - 41st Session)
  Supplement No. 45: Report of the
  Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the
  Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum
  Products to South Africa (42nd Session)
  Supplement No. 45: Report of the United
  Nations Scientific Committee on the
  Effects of Atomic Radiation (43rd Session)
  Supplement No. 45: Report of the Preparatory
  Committee of the Whole for the Special
  Session of the General Assembly Devoted
  to International Economic Co-operation, in
  Particular to the Revitalization of
  Economic Growth and Development of the
  Developing Countries (44th Session)
  Supplement No. 45: Report of the
  Commission against Apartheid in Sports
  (45th - 47th Session)
  Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory
  Committee for the Second United Nations
  Conference on the Exploration and
  Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (37th
  Session)
  Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory
  Committee for the International
  Conference on the Question of Palestine
  (38th Session)
  Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory
  Committee for the Third Special Session
  of the General Assembly Devoted to
  Disarmament (42nd Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee
against Torture (43rd - 44th Session)
Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the United Nations
Conference on Environment and
Development (45th Session)
Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee
against Torture (46th Session)
Supplement No. 46: Report of the United
Nations Scientific Committee on the
Effects of Atomic Radiation (46th Session)
Supplement No. 47: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee on Subsidiary Organs (35th
Session)
Supplement No. 47: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the United Nations
Conference on New and Renewable
Sources of Energy (36th Session)
Supplement No. 47: Report of the Interim
Committee on New and Renewable
Sources of Energy (37th Session)
Supplement No. 47: Resolutions and
Decisions Adopted by the General
Assembly (38th Session)
Supplement No. 47: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the United Nations
Conference for the Promotion of
International Cooperation in the Peaceful
Uses of Nuclear Energy (39th - 41st
Session)
Supplement No. 47: Report of the
Commission against Apartheid in Sports
(44th Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 47: Report of the Open-ended Working Group on the Question of Equitable Representation on and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council (48th- Session)
Supplement No. 48: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (35th Session)
Supplement No. 48: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the United Nations (47th- Session)
Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Second Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (36th Session)
Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (37th Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the 40th Anniversary of the
United Nations (39th Session)
Supplement No. 49: Report of the Group of
High-level Intergovernmental Experts to
Review the Efficiency of the
Administrative and Financial Functioning
of the United Nations (41st Session)
Supplement No. 49: Resolutions and
Decisions Adopted by the General
Assembly (43rd- Session)
Supplement No. 51: Resolutions and
Decisions Adopted by the General
Assembly (36th - 37th, and 39th Session)
Supplement No. 51: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the Internationsl
Conference on the Relationship between
Disarmament and Development (40th -
41st Session)
Supplement No. 52: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee to Review the Implementation
of the Charter of Economic Rights and
Duties of States (40th Session)
Supplement No. 53: Resolutions and
Decisions Adopted by the General
Assembly (40th Session)

5010.3
Special sessions
Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes,
committee meeting records and supplements
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
1st Special Session (28 April - 15 May 1947)
On constituting and instructing a special committee to prepare for the consideration of question of Palestine at the 2nd regular session
Plenary Meetings, 68th-79th, and Annexes (Vol. I)
General Committee: verbatim record of meetings, 28th-34th (Vol. II)
Main Committees: verbatim records of meetings (Vol. III)
2nd Special Session (16 April - 14 May 1948)
On the question of the future government of Palestine
Plenary Meetings: summary records of meetings, 129th-135th (Vol. I)
Main Committees: summary records of meetings (Vol. II)
Annex to Volumes I and II
Supplement No. 2: Resolutions (A/555)
3rd Special Session (21-25 August, 1961)
On the grave situation in Tunisia obtaining since 19 July 1961
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.996-1006) & annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4860)
4th Special Session (14 May - 27 June 1963)
On the financial situation of the Organization
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1203-1205)
Annexes
Fifth Committee: Summary Records of Meetings (A/C.5/SR.984-1005)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/5441)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Special sessions -- Continued
5th Special Session (21 April - 13 June 1967)
On question of South West Africa;
comprehensive review of the whole question
of peace-keeping operations in all their
aspects
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1502-1524)
Annexes
Summary Record of the 1680th Meeting of the
Fourth Committee (a/C.4/SR.1680)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6657)
6th Special Session (9 April - 2 May 1974)
To study the problems of raw materials and
development
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2207-2231)
Annexes
Summary Records of Meetings: General
Committee and Ad Hoc Committee of the 6th
Special Session (A/BUR/SR.217 and A/
AC.166/SR.1-21)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/9559)
7th Special Session (1-16 September 1975)
On development and international economic
cooperation
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2326-2349), Summary
records of the 1st to the 3rd meetings: Ad
Hoc Committee of the 7th special session (A/
AC.176SR.1-3) and Annexes
List of Delegations
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/10301)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
8th Special Session (20-21 April 1978)
On financing of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
Plenary Meetings (A/S-8/PV.1-2), Sessional Fascicle: Fifth Committee and Annexes
Summary Records of the 1st-3rd Meeting: Fifth Committee (A/C.5/S-8/SR.1-3)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-8/10)
9th Special Session (24 April - 3 May 1978)
On question of Namibia
Plenary Meetings (A/S09/PV.1-15) and Ad Hoc Committee of the 9th Special Session:
Sessional Fascicle and Annexes
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records, GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
10th Special Session (23 May - 30 June 1978)
i.e. 1st special session of the General Assembly on disarmament
Plenary Meetings (A/S-10/PV.1-27), Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special Session:
Session Fascicle and Annexes
Verbatim Records of the Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special Session (A/S-10/AC.1/PV.1-16)
Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the
General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-10/1, Vols. I-VII)
Supplement No. 2: Special Report of the Conference of the Committee on
Disarmament (A/S-10/2, Vols. I-II & Addendum)
Supplement No. 3: Special Report of the Ad Hoc Conference on the World Disarmament
Conference (A/S-10/3, Vols. I-II)
Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-10/4)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
11th Special Session (25 August - 15 September 1980)
On assessment of the progress made in the establishment of the new international economic order and appropriate action for the promotion of the development of developing countries and international economic cooperation
Plenary Meetings (A/S-11/PV.1-21), Ad Hoc Committee of the 11th Special Session: Sessional Fascicle and Annexes
Summary Record of the 1st-5th Meeting (A/S-11/AC.1/SR.1-5)
Supplement No. 3: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-11/3)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
12th Special Session (7 June - 10 July 1982)
i.e. 2nd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament: review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th Special Session; consideration and adoption of the Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament
Plenary Meetings (A/S-12/PV.1-20) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 2nd Special Session Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-12/1)
Supplement No. 2: Special Report of the Committee on Disarmament (A/S-12/2)
Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-12/4)
Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-12/5)
Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-12/6)

13th Special Session (17 May - 1 June 1986)
On the critical economic situation in Africa
Plenary Meetings (A/S-13/PV.1-8) and Annexes
Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-13/16)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Special sessions -- Continued
14th Special Session (17-20 September 1986)
On question of Namibia
Plenary Meetings (A/S-14/PV.1-7) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/S-14/10)
15th Special Session (31 May - 25 June 1988)
i.e. 3rd Special session of the General Assembly
devoted to disarmament: consideration and
adoption of the Comprehensive Programme
of Disarmament; role of the United Nations in
the field of disarmament; World
Disarmament Campaign; relationship
between disarmament and development
Plenary Meetings (A/S-15/PV.1-22) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the 3rd Special Session of the
General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament
(A/S-15/1)
Supplement No. 2: Report of the Conference on
Disarmament to the 3rd Special Session of
the General Assembly of the United Nations
Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-15/2)
Supplement No. 3: Report of the Disarmament
Commission (A/S-15/3)
Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee on the World Disarmament
Conference (A/S-15/4)
Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-15/5)
Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/S-15/6)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
16th Special Session (12-14 December 1989)
  On Apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa
  Plenary Meetings (A/S-16/PV.1-6)
  Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session: summary records of the 1st-5th meetings (A/S-16/AC.1/SR.1-5)
  Supplement No. 1: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session (A/S-16/4)
  Supplement No. 2: (mistakenly issued as Supplement No. 5): Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-16/5)
17th Special Session (20-23 February 1990)
  On question of international co-operation against illicit production, supply, demand, trafficking and distribution of narcotic drugs
  Plenary Meetings, etc. to be issued
18th Special Session (23 April - 1 May 1990)
  On international economic co-operation, in particular to the revitalization of economic growth and development of the developing countries
  Plenary Meetings (A/S-18/PV.1-11 to be issued)
  Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the 18th Special Session of the General Assembly (A/S-18/7), to be issued
  Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-18/15)

5010.5 Emergency sessions
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records (GAOR).
Documents Officiels de l'Assemblee. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Emergency sessions
1st Emergency Special Session (1-10 November 1956)
On question considered by the Security Council at its 749th and 750th meetings: military operations in Egyptian territory - the Suez Canal Crisis
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.561-563, 565-567, 572) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (1/3354)
2nd Emergency Special Session (4-10 November 1956)
On situation in Hungary
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.564, 568-571, 573) and Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3355)
3rd Emergency Special Session (8-21 August 1958)
On questions considered by the Security Council at its 838th meeting: situation in Lebanon and Jordan
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.732-746) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3905)
4th Emergency Special Session (17-19 September 1960)
On question considered by the Security Council at its 906th meeting: the Congo situation
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.858963) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4510)
5th Emergency Special Session (17 June - 18 September 1967)
1967 Israeli Arab Conflict
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1525-1559)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6798)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records (GAOR).
Documents Officiels de l'Assemblée. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Emergency sessions -- Continued
6th Emergency Special Session (10-14 January
1980)
On question by the Security Council at its 2185th
to 2190th meetings: the situation in
Afghanistan
Plenary Meetings (A/ES-6/PV.1-7) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/ES-6/7)
7th Emergency Special Session (12-29 July
1980)
On question of Palestine
Plenary Meetings and Annexes: to be issued
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/ES-7/14)
8th Emergency Special Session (3-14
September 1981)
On question of Namibia
Plenary Meetings (A/ES-8/PV.1-12) and
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/ES-8/13)
9th Emergency Special Session (19 January - 5
February 1982)
On situation in the occupied Arab territories
Plenary Meetings (A/ES-9/PV.1-12) and
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/ES-9/7)

General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records -- Continued

5020.1 Disarmament Commission. Official records, 1994-
i.e. successor body to the Disarmament
Commission established in 1952 under the Security Council
Meetings (Verbatim records), 184th- (18 April 1994- ); Document series symbol A/CN.10/PV.-
For the Report of the Disarmament Commission to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.3, Supplement No. 42
For earlier meeting records, not issued as Official Records (A/CN.10/PV.1-193) see JZ5160

5020.2 Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Official records
Meetings (Verbatim records): issued as official records beginning with the 406th Meeting;
Document series symbol A/AC.105/PV.-
For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 20

5020.3 Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Official records, 1994-
Meetings (Verbatim records); Document series symbol A/AC.109/PV.-
For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 23
For earlier meeting records, not issued as Official Records (A/AC.109/PV.1-1430) see JZ5160
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records -- Continued

5020.4 Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Official records, 1994-
Meetings (Verbatim records), 210th- (29 November 1994- ); UN document series symbol: A/AC.183/PV.-
For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement 35
For earlier meeting records not issued as Official Records and later meetings issued as summary records (e. g. A/AC.183/SR.211) see JZ5160

5030 Security Council Official Records. SCOR. By year
Subarrange by meetings, supplements, special supplements, resolutions and decisions
For the Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 2
Meetings (1946- )
Document series symbol since the 5th year S/PV.-
Supplements
Issued quarterly since the 7th year (1952)
Special supplements
Class here special supplements beginning with the 36th year, 1981

Special Supplement No. 1: Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Island


International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records -- Continued

5040
Including records of meetings, supplements, special supplements, and including Index to Documents,
1 January 1946-30 April 1951 (AEC/C.1/81/Rev.1)
Superseded in 1951 by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

5045
Disarmament Commission Official Records. DCOR, 1952-1959
Including records of meetings for the Commission and its 2 committees, supplements and Special Supplement No. 1 (1952)
Meetings (1952-1959), DC/PV.1-65
Committee 1: Meetings (1952), DC/C.1/PV.1-7
Committee 2: Meetings (1952), DC/C.2/PV.1-5
For the successor body see JZ5020.1

5050
Economic and Social Council Official Records.
ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)
Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes (to 55th Session, 1973), supplements
Previously (to the 63rd Session, 1977) arranged by session
For the Report of the Economic and Social Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2,
Supplement No. 3
Plenary Meetings (1946- )
Document series symbol since 1978 E/year/SR.- (e. g. E/1978/SR.1)
Previously (from the 11th Session, 1950 to 63rd Session, 1977) E/SR.-
Supplements
Including resolutions and decisions since 8th session (1949) in Supplement No. 1. Other supplements include sessional or annual reports of ECOSOC's functional commissions, standing committees, expert bodies and other related bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session)
Commission for Social Development
International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Economic and Social Council Official Records.

ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)

Supplements -- Continued

Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice

Commission on Human Rights

Commission on Human Settlements

Commission on Narcotic Drugs

Commission on Population and Development

Commission on Science and Technology for Development

Commission on Sustainable Development

Commission on the Status of Women

Commission on Transnational Corporations

Committee for Development Planning

Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights

Commission on Natural Resources

Commission on New and Renewable Sources of Energy and on Energy for Development

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia

Economic Commission for Africa

Economic Commission for Europe

Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean

Population Commission

Statistical Commission

United Nations Children's Fund

United Nations Development Programme.

Governing Council (to 1995)

United Nations Development Programme/


Successor of the Governing Council of the UNDP
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records -- Continued

5060

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Issued separately for regular and special sessions up to 1978. Since 14th special and 46th (regular) session in 1979, regular and special session are included in combined fascicles and supplements
For the Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council, see JZ5030, Special Supplement No. 1

Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular Sessions and Special Sessions combined
(46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session, 1979- )
Subarrange by meetings, sessional fascicles, annexes, supplements, special supplements, differing slightly during the first 3 sessions
Meetings: 1st-35th Session (1947-1965)
1st-2nd sessions verbatim; since 3rd session, summarized: since 7th session, meeting records bear the series symbol T/SR., followed by the meeting number. Since 36th session, meeting records are issued as masthead documents in series T/PV

Sessional Fascicles. 37th- Session (1970- )
Including agenda list of delegations, officers of the Council, check list of documents, annexes. May cover both, regular and special sessions combined

Annexes. 1st-37th Session (1947-1970)
Beginning with the 37th session, included in sessional fascicles. For the 5th-35th sessions, arranged by agenda items.
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular
Sessions and Special Sessions combined
(46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session,
1979- ) -- Continued
Supplements
Resolutions and decisions are included in
Supplement No. 1 of the 4th-46th, 48th-50th
and 52nd session. Resolutions adopted at
the 47th, 51st and 53rd sessions are
included in Supplement No. 3. Resolutions
and decisions adopted at the 54th session
are included in Supplement No. 4
Other supplements include reports on visiting
missions to the following trust territories:
Cameroons (West Africa) under British Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd
sessions; Cameroons (West Africa) under French Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd
sessions; Mariana Islands District (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 43rd
session; Marshall Islands (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 46th session;
Micronesia, Federated States of (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 51st
session; Nauru (Trust Territory in the Pacific), see 8th, 12th, 18th, 24th, 29th, 32nd
sessions; New Guinea, see 8th, 12th, 18th,
24th, 29th, 32nd, 35th, 38th sessions; Pacific Islands, see 8th, 12th, 19th, 24th, 27th, 31st,
37th, 40th, 43rd, 46th, 47th, 50th, 53rd
sessions; Palau (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 47th, 50th, 53rd-54th, 56th-
57th, 59th-60th sessions; Papua New Guinea, see 39th session; Rwanda-Urundu (East Africa), see 4th, 11th, 15th, 21st, 26th
sessions; Somaliland (East Africa) under Italian Administration, see 11th, 16th, 22nd
sessions; Tanganyika (East Africa), see 4th, 8th 15th, 21st, 26th sessions; Togoland
under French Administration, see 13th, 17th
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular
Sessions and Special Sessions combined
(46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session, 1979- ) -- Continued
sessions; Togoland under British
Administration, see 13th, 17th sessions;
West Africa (Trust territories in), see 7th
session; West Africa: Ewe and Togoland
unification Problem, see 11th session,
Second Part; Western Samoa, see 8th, 12th,
18th 24th sessions
Special Supplements
Issued infrequently, including questionnaires.
Usually not numbered. Listed by session
11th Session: Questionnaire as approved by
the Trusteeship Council at its 414th
Meeting, 11th session, on 6 June 1952 (T/
1010)
22nd Session: Special Questionnaire for the
Trust Territory of New Guinea approved
by the Trusteeship Council at its 22nd
Session (t/1010/Add.1)
26th Session: Special Questionnaire for the
Trust Territory of Nauru approved by the
Trusteeship Council at its 26th Session,
Special Supplement No. 1 (T/1010/Add.2)
27th Session: Questionnaire as approved by
the Trusteeship Council at its 414th
Meeting, 11th Session, on 6 June 1952,
with amendments approved at its 1166th
Meeting, 27th Session, on 7 July 1968 (T/
1010/Rev.1)
Special Sessions
Since 14th special session in 1979, TCORs issued
as one document, including regular sessions
and special sessions
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Special Sessions -- Continued
1st Special Session (27 September 1949)
   On appointment of a member to the United
   Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories
   in West Africa
   Meeting and Annexes
2nd Special Session (8 December 1949)
   On responsibilities of the Trusteeship Council on
   the question of the disposal of the former
   Italian colonies and on the question of an
   international regime for the Jerusalem area
   and the protection of the Holy Places
   Meetings and Annex
   Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/433)
3rd Special Session (23 November 1950)
   On question of the place of the sessions of the
   Trusteeship Council in 1951
   Meeting (T/SR.314) and Annexes
4th Special Session (18 December 1951)
   On date of the 10th session of the Trusteeship
   Council
   Meeting
5th Special Session (24 October - 14 December
1955)
   On the Togoland unification problem and the
   future of the Trust Territory of Togoland
   under British administration; arrangements
   for a periodic visiting mission to Trust
   Territories in the Pacific in 1956
   Summary Records (T/SR.648-652) and Annex
   Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1217)
   Supplement No. 2: Special Report on the
   Togoland unification problem and the future
   of the Trust Territory of Togoland under
   British administration (T/1218)
6th Special Session (19 December 1956 - 31
January 1957)
   On the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland
   under French administration
   Meetings (T/SR.746-751) and Annex
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Special Sessions -- Continued
7th Special Session (12 - 20 September 1957)
   On the future of Togoland under French
   administration: report of the United Nations
   Commission on Togoland under French
   administration
   Summary Records (T/SR.841-847) and Annex
   Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1341)
   Commission on Togoland under French
   Administration (T/1343)
8th Special Session (13-17 October 1959)
   On the future of Togoland under French
   administration, etc.
   Summary Records (T/Sr.937-939) and Annexes
   Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1420)
9th Special Session (6-7 November 1958)
   On terms of reference of the United Nations
   Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West
   Africa, 1958
   Meetings (T/SR.940-941) and Annex
   Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1421)
10th Special Session (2-14 December 1959)
   On the future of the Trust Territory of the
   Cameroon under United Kingdom
   administration: report of the United Nations
   Plebiscite Commissioner on the plebiscite in
   the northern part of the Territory
   Summary Records (T/SR.1042-1043) and
   Annexes
   Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1498)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Special Sessions -- Continued
11th Special Session (10 April 1961)
On the future of the Trust Territory of the
Cameroons under United Kingdom
administration: report of the United Nations
Plebiscite Commissioner for the Cameroons
under United Kingdom Administration on the
plebiscites in the southern and northern
parts of the Territory
Meeting (T/SR.1135)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1580)
12th Special Session (2 March 1965)
On arrangements for the dispatch of a periodic
visiting mission to the Trust Territories of
Nauru and New Guinea in 1965
Meeting (T/SR.1244)
13th Special Session (22-23 November 1967)
On the future of the Trust Territory of Nauru;
terms of reference of the United Nations
Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of
Nauru and New Guinea, 1968
Meetings: T/SR.1323-1324
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1678)
14th Special Session (12 and 15 February
1979)
On Marshall Islands: constitutional referendum
on 1 March 1979; terms of reference of the
United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust
Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1979
Sessional Fascicle
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1812)
Fascicle and supplement include 46th (regular)
and the 14th special sessions
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Special Sessions -- Continued
15th Special Session (16-20 December 1982)
On missions to observe plebiscites in Palau, the
Marshall Islands and the Federated States of
Micronesia and related petitions
Sessional Fascicle
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1859)
Fascicle and supplement include the 50th
(regular) and the 15th special sessions
16th Special Session (4-6 February 1986)
On February 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the
Compact of Free Associations and related
petitions
Sessional Fascicle
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(T/1901)
Fascicle and supplement include the 16th special
and 53rd (regular) sessions
17th Special Session (20-26 November 1986)
On December 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the
Compact of Free Association and related
petitions
Sessional Fascicle
Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions
(T/1921)
Fascicle and supplement include 17th special,
54th (regular) and 18th special sessions
18th Special Session (13 August 1987)
Plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free
Association
Sessional Fascicle
Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions
(T/1921)
Fascicle and supplement combined coverage of
17th special, 54th (regular) and 18th special
sessions
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records -- Continued
TDBOR. 1965- . By session
From the 1st-29th session, TDBORs consisted of
records of meetings, annexes to those records,
and supplement. Beginning with the 30th session
(1965), the Board dispensed with summary
records for its plenary meetings
For the Report of the Trade and Development Board
(to the General Assembly), see JZ5010.2,
Supplement No. 15
5070.2
Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- )
Beginning with the 9th session (1969), held in one,
two or three parts
Meetings (1968-1984)
Issued for the 1st-29th session (TD/B/SR.1-653)
For a report on the work of each session, see
Supplement No. 1A
Annexes. By agenda item
First published for the 2nd session (1965)
International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records


TDBOR. 1965-. By session

Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- ) -- Continued

Supplements

Resolutions and decisions (occasionally "agreed conclusions") regularly included in

Supplement No. 1

Since 26th session (1983), Supplement No. 1A regularly includes full version of the session report by the Trade and Development Board

Other supplements include reports of the following subsidiary bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session):

Committee on Commodities, see 2nd-session (1965- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Economic Co-operation Among Developing Countries, see 17th- session (1977/78- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Invisibles and Financing Related to Trade, see 3rd- session (1966- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Manufactures, see 2nd-Session (1965- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Shipping, see 3rd- session (1966- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Transfer of Technology, see 7th- special session (1976- ) and later (regular) sessions of the Trade and Development Board; Inter-governmental Group on Supplementary Financing, see 9th session (1970) of the Trade and Development Board; Permanent Group on Synthetics and Substitutes, see 5th-11th session (1967-1971) of the Trade and Development Board; Special Committee on Preferences, see 8th- session (1969- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Working Party on the Medium-Term Plan and the Programme Budget, see 20th- session (1979- ) of the Trade and Development
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
TDBOR. 1965-. By session
Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- ) -- Continued
Board

5070.3

Special sessions
1st Special Session (28-29 October 1965)
Recommendation on the location of the secretariat of UNCTAD pursuant to resolution 17 (II) of the Trade and Development Board
Meeting (TD/B/SR.56)
Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/72)

2nd Special Session (21 December 1966)
On review of the calendar of meetings of UNCTAD for 1967
Meeting (TD/B/SR.119)
Annex
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/117)

3rd Special Session (16 November 1967)
On the possibility of concerted action to deal with problems arising in international trade in rubber
Meeting (TD/B/SR.153)
Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/170; originally (mistakenly) symbolled TD/B/162)

4th Special Session (12-13 October 1970)
On report of the Special Committee on Preferences on the second part of its 4th session
Meetings (TD/B/SR. 266-267)
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/332)
International organizations and associations
   Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
   Universal
      United Nations
         United Nations documents and publications
            Official records
               TDBOR. 1965-. By session
               Special sessions -- Continued
               5th Special Session (24 April - 9 May 1973)
                  Review of the implementation of the policy
                     measures within UNCTAD's competence as
                     agreed upon within the context of the
                     International Development Strategy;
                     dissemination of information on mobilization
                     of public opinion relative to problems of trade
                     and development
                     Meetings (TD/B/SR.343-SR.352; SR.357
                     Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decision (TD/
                     B/445)
               6th Special Session (10-22 March 1975)
                  On implementation of the International
                     Development Strategy; implementation of
                     the Declaration and Program of Action on
                     the Establishment of a New International
                     Economic Order
                     Meetings (TD/B/SR.413-525)
               7th Special Session (8-20 March 1976)
                  On consideration of proposals for action by the
                     UN Conference on Trade and Development
                     at its 4th session
                     Meetings (TD/B/SR.444-447)
                     Annexes
                     Supplements Nos. 2-6; no Supplement No. 1
               8th Special Session (25 April - 4 May 1977)
                  On review and appraisal of the implementation of
                     the International Development Strategy, the
                     Declaration and Programme of Action on the
                     Establishment of a New International
                     Economic Order, the Charter of Economic
                     Rights and Duties of states, etc.
                     Meetings (TD/B/SR.457-461; 463-464)
                     Supplement No. 1: Agreed Conclusion and
                     Decision (TD/B/669)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
TDBOR. 1965-. By session
Special sessions -- Continued
9th Special Session (First part 5-10 September 1977; Second part 23-27 January 1978;
Third part 6-11 March 1978
On UN Conference on Trade and Development
resolutions 90 (IV) and 94 (IV), etc.
Meetings (TD/B/SR.478-494)
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decisions
(TD/B/701)
10th Special Session (19-17 March 1979)
On consideration of proposals for action by the
UN Conference on Trade and Development
at its 5th session, etc.
Meetings (TD/B/SR.511-517)
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/745)
Supplements Nos. 2-4
11th Special Session (14 and 30 March 1980)
On contribution of UNCTAD to the preparation of
the new International Development Strategy
for the Third United Nations Development
Decade, etc.
Meetings (TD/B/SR.527 and SR.532)
Annexes
No supplements
12th Special Session (25-30 April and 6 May 1983)
On consideration of proposals to be submitted to
the UN Conference on Trade and
Development at its 6th session, etc.
Meetings (TD/B/SR.610-614, SR.616 and
SR.617)
Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/958, Vol. II)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
TDBOR. 1965-. By session
Special sessions -- Continued
13th Special Session (2-6 April 1984)
On contribution of the UN Conference on Trade and Development to the review and appraisal by the General Assembly of the implementation of the International Development Strategy for the Third UN Development Decade
Meetings (TD/B/SR.637 and SR.640)
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/996, Vol. I)
Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/996, Vol. II)
14th Special Session (10-15 and 27 June 1985)
On compensatory financing of export earnings shortfalls; report of the Expert Group convened pursuant to UN Conference on Trade and Development resolution 157 (VI)
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1062, Vol.I)
Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1062, Vol. II)
15th Special Session (18-20 May 1987)
On consideration of proposals to be submitted to the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 7th session, etc.
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1140, Vol. I)
Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1140, Vol. II)
16th Special Session (8-9 and 16 March 1990)
On compensatory financing of export earnings shortfalls: report of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1256, Vol. I)
Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1256, Vol. II)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
TDBOR. 1965-. By session
Special sessions -- Continued
17th Special Session (2-13 December 1991 and
15-24 January 1992)
On preparations for the 8th session of the UN
Conference on Trade and Development
of the session (TD/B/1319)
Supplement No. 1, Part II to be issued

5080 Meeting of States Parties. Official Records
On UN human rights treaties consisting solely of
decisions adopted at the meetings

5080.2 International Convention on the Elimination of All
Forms of Racial Discrimination. Meeting of
Decisions adopted at the 1st-14th Meeting, 1969-
1992, (CERP/SP/-)

5080.4 International Covenant on Civil and Political
Rights. Meeting of States Parties. Official
Records, 1976
Decisions adopted at the 1st Meeting, 1976
(CCPR/SP-?)

Sales publications
Class here United Nations publications identified by a
UN sales number, e. g. E.94.V.13

5090 United Nations Conferences
Subarrange by UN Document Numbers/Symbols
Including Final Acts, Reports, Proceedings, Official
Records, etc.
.A/CONF.1/9 United Nations Conference on
Declaration of Death of Missing Persons
(1950)
.A/CONF.2/108 United Nations Conference of
Plenipotentiaries on the Status of Refugees
and Stateless Persons (1951)
.A/CONF.6/1 First United Nations Congress on
the Prevention of Crimes and the Treatment
of Offenders (1955)
.A/CONF.8/1 International Conference on the
Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (1955)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Sales publications
United Nations Conferences -- Continued
.A/CONF.13/38 United Nations Conference on
the Law of the Sea (1958)
.A/CONF.19/8-9 Second United Nations
the Law of the Sea (Official Records, issued
the Law of Treaties (1st Session, 1968)
Addendum 1: 2nd Session, 1969
.E/CONF.2/78 United Nations Conference on
Trade and Employment (1948)
.E/CONF.7/7 United Nations Scientific
Conference on the Conservation and
Utilization of Resources (1949)
.E/CONF.12/12 United Nations Tin Conference
(1950 and 1953)
.E/CONF.13/413 World Population Conference
(1954)
.E/CONF.15/15 United Nations Sugar Conference
(1953)
.E/CONF.16/23 United Nations Conference on
Customs Formalities for the Temporary
Importation of Private Road Motor Vehicles
and for Tourism (1954)
the Status of Stateless Persons (1954)
Other sales publications. By UN sales number
categories
Within each category, subarrange by UN sales
number

5100 Category 0: UN materials printed in Geneva
Including publications of the Advisory Committee
for the Co-ordination of Information Systems
(ACCIS), United Nations Institute for
Disarmament Research (UNIDIR) and
miscellaneous publications

5101 Category I: General information and reference
Class here publications issued in this category
beginning with the year 1994

343
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Sales publications
Other sales publications. By Un sales number
categories
Category I: General information and reference
Yearbook of the United Nations (Vol. 48) see
JZ4947
.94.I.3 Jerusalem: Visions of Reconciliation: An
Israeli-Palestinian Dialogue
.94.I.4 United Nations Regional Cartographic
Conference for the Americas
5102.01 Category II.A: Business, economics, science and
technology
5102.02 Category II.B: Economic development
5102.03 Category II.C: World economy
5102.04 Category II.D: Trade, finance and commerce
5102.05 Category II.E: Economic Commission for Europe
(ECE) publications
Serials
.E Economic Bulletin for Europe
.E Economic Survey of Europe
.T Transport Information
Monographs
94.II.E.3 Programme of Current Housing and
Building Statistics for countries in the UN/
ECE Region
94.II.E.4 Trade Data Elements Directory
(UNITED 1993)
5102.06 Category II.F: Economic and Social Commission
for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) publications
5102.07 Category II.G: Economic Commission for Latin
America and the Caribbean (ECLAC/CEPAL)
publications
5102.08 Category II.H: Public Administration
5102.10 Category II.K: Economic Commission for Africa
(ECA) publications
5102.11 Category II.L: Economic and Social Commission
for Western Asia (ESCWA) publications
5103.01 Category III.A: United Nations University (UNU)
publications
5103.02 Category III.B: United Nations Development
Programme (UNDP) publications

344
International organizations and associations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
  Universal
    United Nations
documents and publications
  Sales publications
    Other sales publications. By UN sales number
    categories -- Continued
  5103.03 Category III.C: International Research and
    Training Institute for the Advancement of
    Women (INSTRAW) publications
  5103.04 Category III.D: United Nations Environment
    Programme (UNEP) publications
  5103.05 Category III.E: United Nations Industrial
    Development Organization (UNIDO)
    publications
  5103.08 Category III.H: United Nations Fund for
    Population Activities (UNFPA) publications
  5103.10 Category III.K: United Nations Institute for
    Training and Research (UNITAR) publications
  5103.13 Category III.N: UNSDRI publications
  5104 Category IV: Social questions
  5105 Category V: International law
  5107 Category VII: Security Council and peace-keeping
    operations
  5108 Category VIII: Transport and communications
  5109 Category IX: Disarmament and atomic energy
  5110 Category X: International administration
  5111 Category XI: Narcotic drugs
  5113 Category XIII: Demography
  5114 Category XIV: Human rights
  5116 Category XVI: Public finance and fiscal questions
  5117 Category XVII: International statistics
  5120 Category XX: United Nations Children's Fund
    (UNICEF) publications
  5125 Category XXV: United Nations Postal
    Administration
  5160 Masthead documents. Working documents.
    Mimeographed documents
    Arrange here UN bodies by their series symbols as
    represented by the UNDOC: Current Index.
    Arrange series symbols alphabetically
    .A/AC.86/- General Assembly. Committee on
    Applications for Review of Administrative
    Tribunal Judgments
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeographed documents -- Continued
.A/AC.96/- General Assembly. Executive Committee of the High Commissioner's Programme
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 12
.A/AC.105/- General Assembly. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 20
.A/AC.105/C.2/- General Assembly. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Legal Subcommittee
.A/AC.109/- Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 23
.A/AC.115/- General Assembly. Special Committee against Apartheid
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 22
.A/AC.159/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 29
.A/AC.172/- General Assembly. Committee on Conferences
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 32
.A/AC.182/- General Assembly. Special Committee on the Charter of the UN and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 33
.A/AC.237/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for a Framework Convention on Climate Change
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeoographed documents -- Continued

.A/AC.240/- General Assembly. Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the UN
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 48

.A/AC.241/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for the Elaboration of an International Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, particularly in Africa

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 22

.A/AC.243/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts Established pursuant to General Assembly Resolution 48/218

.A/BUR/- General Assembly. General Committee
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Committee Meeting Records

.A/C.1/- General Assembly. First Committee (Disarmament and International Security)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Committee Meeting Records

.A/C.2/- General Assembly. Second Committee (Economic and Financial)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Committee Meeting Records

.A/C.3/- General Assembly. Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Committee Meeting Records

.A/C.4/- General Assembly. Fourth Committee (Special Political and Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Committee Meeting Records
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
   United Nations documents and publications
      Masthead documents. Working documents.
         Mimeographed documents -- Continued
         .A/C.5/- General Assembly. Fifth Committee
            (Administrative and Budgetary)
            Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
            Committee Meeting Records
         .A/C.6/- General Assembly. Sixth Committee
            (Legal)
            Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
            Committee Meeting Records
         .A/CN.4/- General Assembly. International Law
            Commission
            Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
            Supplement No. 10
         .A/CN.9/- General Assembly. UN Commission on
            International Trade Law
            Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
            Supplement No. 17
         .A/CN.10/- General Assembly. Disarmament
            Commission
            Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
            Supplement No. 42
         .A/CN.9/WG.II/- General Assembly. UN
            Commission on International Trade Law.
            Working Group on International Contract
            Practices
         .A/CONF.151/- General Assembly. UN Conference
            on Environment and Development
         .A/CONF.157/- General Assembly. World
            Conference on Human Rights
         .A/CONF.162/- Conference of Plenipotentiaries on
            a Draft Convention on Maritime Liens and
            Mortgages
         .A/CONF.164/- General Assembly. UN Conference
            on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory
            Fish Stocks
         .A/CONF.165/- General Assembly. UN Conference
            on Human Settlements (Habitat II)
         .A/CONF.166/- General Assembly. World Summit
            for Social Development
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeoographed documents -- Continued
.A/CONF.172/- General Assembly. World Conference on Natural Disaster Reduction
.A/SPC/- General Assembly. Special Political Committee
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
.A/ACC/- Administrative Committee on Coordination
.A/ACC/ACCIS/- Administrative Committee on Coordination. Advisory Committee for Coordination of Information Systems
.A/ACC/SCN/- Administrative Committee on Coordination. Subcommittee on Nutrition
.A/ACC/DEC/- UN Administrative Tribunal. Judgements of the UN Administrative Tribunal (distribution limited; not for deposit)
.BWC/CONF.III/- Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction (3rd)
.CAT/C/- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment of Punishment. Committee Against Torture
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 44 and No. 46
.CCPR/C/- International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. Human Rights Committee
.CCPR/SP/- International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. Meeting of the States Parties
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 40
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeographed documents -- Continued
.CD/- Conference on Disarmament
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 27
.CD/NTB/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on a Nuclear Test Ban
.CD/OS/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space
Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Effective International Arrangements to Assure Non-Nuclear Weapon States against the Use or Threat of Use of Nuclear Weapons
.CD/TIA/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Transparency in Armaments
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 38 and No. 45
.CERD/C/- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 18
.CRC/C/- Convention on the Rights of the Child. Committee on the Rights of the Child
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 41
.DP/- UN Development Programme. Governing Council
.DP/CP/- UN Development Programme. Governing Council. Country and Intercountry Programs and Projects
.DP/ID/SER.A/- UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Technical Report
.DP/ID/SER.B/- UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Terminal Report

350
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal
United Nations

United Nations documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeographed documents -- Continued


Other intergovernmental organizations. Official records

5180    Food and Agriculture Organization. FAO
5185    General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
         From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
5190    International Atomic Energy Agency. IAEA
5195    International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO
5200    International Labour Organisation. ILO
5220    United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Unesco
         For works about Unesco see JZ5009.5.U553
5225    United Nations Industrial Development Organization. UNIDO
5230    World Health Organization. WHO

Regional organizations. Regionalism
5330    General works (Collective)

By region or country
Americas
5331    General works
5331.5.A-Z    By name of organization, A-Z

Europe
5332    General works
5332.5.A-Z    By name of organization, A-Z

Asia
5333    General works
5333.5.A-Z    By name of organization, A-Z

Africa
5334    General works
5334.5.A-Z    By name of organization, A-Z

Arab countries
5335    General works
5335.5.A-Z    By name of organization, A-Z

Pacific Area
5336    General works
5336.5.A-Z    By name of organization, A-Z

Official records
The Americas
         Including North, Central and Latin America
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations. Regionalism
Official records
The Americas -- Continued
5340 Organization of American States (OAS)
5360 Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group
5370 Latin American Integration Association
5375 Caribbean Community
5380 Central American Common Market
5390 Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)
Europe
5400 Council of Europe
5420 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
5425 European Community (EC). European Union (EU)
5448 Western European Union (WEU)
Asia
5450 Association of South East Asian States see JZ5490
Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization
Africa
5454 African Economic Community
5455 Central African Customs and Economic Union
5456 East African Community
5458 Economic Community of Central African States
5459 Economic Community of West African States
5460 African Union
5464 Southern African Customs Union
5466 West African Customs Union
Arab organizations
5468 Arab Common Market
5470 Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization
5473 Arab Maghreb Union
5475 Council for Arab Economic Unity
5480 League of Arab States
Pacific Area organizations
5485 South Pacific Commission
5490 Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by subject
see the subject, e. g. Organization for Economic Development (OECD), see K3824
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
Bibliography see Z6464.Z9
Periodicals

352
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
Periodicals -- Continued
Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5
By language
European
5511.2 English
5511.3 French
5511.4 German
5511.5 Italian
5511.6 Spanish. Portuguese
   Including all Latin American journals
5511.7 Other European (not A-Z)
Asian
   Including works in original script or transliterated inb Roman characters
5512 Japanese
5512.7 African/Middle Eastern
   Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.
Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for peace promotion, research and education
For substantive publications authored by such societies, see the subject
For publications relating to conferences of such societies, see the conference
5514 Directories (General)
   e. g.
5518.A77 Association for International Conciliation
5518.C46 Central Organization for a Durable Peace
5518.C47 Chemin des enfants (Organization)
5518.C66 Commonwealth of World Citizens
5518.I58 International Institute for Peace
5518.I62 International Peace Bureau
5518.I64 International Peace Research Institute
5518.I66 International Society for Research on Aggression
5518.N48 New Commonwealth Society
5518.S86 Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance
   War Resisters International see JZ5576
5518.W65 World Council of Peace
5518.W66 World Federation Society
5518.W67 World Future Studies Federation
National associations
American (North and South America)
5520 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
5520.5.A-Z Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
   e. g.
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc. for peace
promotion, research and education
National associations
American (North and South America)
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z -- Continued
<5520.5.D585>
Division of international law
see KZ5520.5.D585
5521
Nuclear Age Peace Foundation
5524.A-Z
Other societies and associations. By name, A-Z
5526.A-Z
Other nations. By name or association, A-Z
e. g.
5526.G47
German Peace Research Association.
Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und
Konfliktforschung
Congress and conferences
International congresses and conferences
5527
General works
5527.5
International Peace Research Association. Conference
<5528>
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KZ5528
5530.A-Z
Congress with permanent organization. By name, A-Z
e.g.
Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU see JZ4842.I68
5530.U65
Union des associations internationales (Brussels)
5530.U67
Universal peace congress
National congresses
5531.A-Z
United States. By name of congress, A-Z
e.g.
5531.N3
National Security Affairs Conference
5532.A-Z
Other countries. By name of congress, A-Z
5533
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5534
Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching
Cf. LC1090+ International education
5535
Illustrative materials
Including fiction (e. g. imaginary wars, including picture books)
5536
Museums and exhibitions devoted to the subject
5537
Celebrations. Festivals. "Peace day", etc.
5538
General works
Biography
5540
Collective
5540.2.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
5542.A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
History and theory of pacifism. By period
5544
Ancient
Modern
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
History and theory of pacifism. By period
Modern -- Continued

5548 General works
5550 17th century
5552 18th century
5554 19th century
World peace
5556 General works
International arbitration see KZ6115+
5558 International organization (General)

20th century
5560 General works
5562 Renunciation of war as an instrument of national politics
5564 International organization (General)
For IGOs see JZ4850+
5566.4 21st century
Militarism and pacifism
For the just war theory, see KZ6396
5567 General works
By region or country see JZ5584.A+

Peace movements. Antiwar movements. Nonviolence
Including antinuclear movements
5574 General works
Peaceful resistance
5575 General works
5576 War Resisters International
5577 Societies, associations see JZ5518.A+
Conscientious objectors
5577.5 Role of mass media
Role of women
5578 General works
5578.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5579 Role of youth
By region or country see JZ5584.A+

5581 Peace ethics
Including popular ethical peace literature
For ethics of war see JZ6392
Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching
see JZ5534
Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. for peace promotion, research and education see JZ5514+
5584.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
International security. Disarmament. Global survival
Cf. BL65.S375 International security and religion
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
International security. Disarmament. Global survival --
Continued

Bibliography
see KZ5586

5587 Annuals. Yearbooks
  e. g. Yearbook of World Armaments and Disarmaments

5588 General works
International tension and conflict. Cold wars
5595 General works
5595.5 Sociology of international tensions
5596 Responsibility of statesmanship. Moral choice
Peace politics. Reduction of tension. International reconciliation

5597 General works
5599 World peace promotion through detente. Detente diplomacy

5600 Detente management. Policy aims

5601 Collaboration of nations. International cooperation
 Including concepts of military cooperation

5603 International organization
Non-diplomatic (voluntary) methods of dispute resolution see KZ6009+
Arbitration and adjudication. The courts see KZ6115+
International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament. Disengagement
Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection

5615.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences, A-Z
5625 General works
5630 Intelligence activities (General)
Conventional arms control
Class here works on land mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.), and fragments not detectible in the human body

Treaties and other international agreements
see KZ5637+

5645 General works
Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
Including manufacture, testing, and possession
For anti-nuclear movements (Peace movements) see JZ5574+

Treaties and other international agreements
see KZ5650+

5665 General works
Nonproliferation. Abolition

Nuclear nonproliferation treaties
see KZ5670+
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
   International security. Disarmament. Global survival
   International tension and conflict. Cold wars
   International politics in arms control, limitation and
   prohibition of armament. Disengagement
   Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
   Nonproliferation. Abolition -- Continued

5675                      General works
   Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
<5680.2>                      Treaties and other international agreements
   see KZ5680+

5681                      General works
   Particular nuclear weapons and weapon systems
5685                      Anti-ballistic missile systems
5686                      Neutron weapons
   Arms control and arms limitation with regard to
   international commons

5687                      General works
   Outer space. International security dimensions in
   the space age
   Treaties and other international agreements see
   KZD1118+

5695                      General works
5700                      Satellites in outer space
5710                      Space militarization. Arms race in outer space
   Including particular weapons and weapon systems
   The Oceans
   Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil
<5715.2>                      Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions
   see KZ5715.2

5720                      General works
   Nuclear-weapon-free zones. Zones of peace
5725                      General works
   By region
   Latin America
<5730.2>                      Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions
   see KZ5730.2

5735                      General works
   Europe
<5740.2>                      Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions
   see KZ5740.2

5745                      General works
5760                      Scandinavia
   Middle East
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
International security. Disarmament. Global survival
International tension and conflict. Cold wars
International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament. Disengagement
Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
Nuclear-weapon-free zones. Zones of peace
By region
Middle East -- Continued
<5765.2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5765.2
5770
General works
Africa
<5780.2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5780.2
5785
General works
5786
South Asia
5787
South Pacific
5788
Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
Chemical arms control
Including chemical and biological (bacterial) weapons,
and including binary weapons and gases
Cf. UG447+ Military science
<5825.2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5825+
5830
General works
5832
Chemical-weapon-free zones
Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous). Nerve gas
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5825+
General works see JZ5830
Directed-energy weapons
<5840.2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5840.2
5855
General works
5865.A-Z
Incendiary weapons see JZ5640.2+
5865.B56
Other types of weapon systems, A-Z
5865.R35
Biological weapons
Radiological weapons
Military pact systems
5900
General works
Supra-regional and regional defense organizations

358
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
International security. Disarmament. Global survival
International tension and conflict. Cold wars
Military pact systems
  Supra-regional and regional defense organizations --
    Continued
  North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), 1949-
    Including the North Atlantic Council and Military
    Commission
    Cf. D845.2 Twentieth century history

<5925.2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions
    see KZ5925+

5930
General works
European Defense Community (Proposed)

<5955.2>
Draft treaty
    see KZ5955

5957
General works
Warsaw Treaty Organization, 1955

<5965.2>
Warsaw Treaty, 1955
    see KZ5965

5967
General works
5980
Central Treaty Organization. Baghdad Pact
  International peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+

6005
Post-Cold War security
6009.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Pacific settlement of international disputes

6010
General works
6045
General diplomatic negotiations and consultations.
    Mediation and good offices
    For prior consultation in international law see KZ6047
Preliminary processes other than arbitration

6060
Fact finding and inquiry
    Cf. KZ6060+ Law of nations

<6144-6184>
Arbitration tribunals and Permanent Court of Arbitration
    see KZ6144+

<6250-6299>
Judicial settlement of international disputes
    see KZ6250+

6300
Nation-building
  For works on nation-building activities in specific regions or
  countries see classes D-F

Non-military coercion

6360
General works
6362
Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation
6365
Embargo
6366
Blockade
Non-military coercion -- Continued
  Intervention. Preventive diplomacy and other preventive
  measures
    Including intervention by states or intergovernmental
    organization in civil wars
6368          General works
6369          Humanitarian intervention
6373          Sanctions
    Including economic sanctions
  Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of
  war
    Including use of international military forces
6374          General works
6377.A-Z      By country providing peacekeeping forces, A-Z
  Specific wars
    For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E,
    F
    For legal works about the war or conflict, see KZ6795.A-Z
6378          Law of war
  see KZ6378+
6385          General works
  History
6387          General works
    History of particular wars
      see classes D - F
    Peace treaties see KZ184+
    Theoretical/political interpretation of a particular
    international conflict see JZ1329.5+
6388          Capitulations
    For particular wars, see the war in classes D - F
  Sociology and philosophy of war
6390          General works
6392          Ethics of war
    Including religious-ethical aspects of force
    Just war theory
      see KZ6396
6400          Diplomacy. Effects of outbreak of war on diplomacy
  Economic aspects. Economic exploitation
6401          General works
6402          Occupation of enemy territory
  Arms and instruments of war (General)
    see class U
6405.A-Z      Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject, A-Z
6405.L33      Labor and war
6405.M37      Mass media
6405.M68      Moving pictures

360
The armed conflict. War and order
Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject, A-Z --
Continued
The press see JZ6405.M37
Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+
Radio broadcasting see JZ6405.M37

6405.W66
Women and war
Neutrality. Non-participation in wars. Norms of neutrality
   Class here social-scientific studies on norm theory, policy and
   standards of neutrality

6422
General works

6422.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

<6440-6530>
Law of war and humanitarian law
   see KZ6440+

6530
Humanitarian aspects of war
Governors' messages and other executive papers
   For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
   .xA15 Collections covering more than one administration
   .xA17 Collections covering one administration
   Veto messages
   .xA18 Collections covering more than one administration
   .xA19 Collections covering one administration
   .xA2 Individual messages. By date (year) of message
   .xA25 Lieutenant Governors' messages

Administrative papers
   .xA3 Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
   .xA4 Secretary of State
   (.xA5) Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject
         see the subject
Governors' messages and other executive papers
   For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
   .A15 Collections covering more than one administration
   .A17 Collections covering one administration
   Veto messages
   .A18 Collections covering more than one administration
   .A19 Collections covering one administration
   .A2 Individual messages. By date of message
   .A25 Lieutenant Governors' messages

Administrative papers
   .A3 Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
   .A4 Secretary of State
   (.A5) Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject
      see the subject
General works

Legislative papers
  For official gazettes, see class K

Joint sessions

Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a bicameral legislature

  Including calendars

Bills

Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
  For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic

Upper House

  Including calendars

Bills

Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
  For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic

Lower House

  Including calendars

Bills

Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
  For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic

Indexes

Messages of heads of state (or heads of government) and other executive papers
  Class here official messages and documents only
  For the collected works of individual heads of state, see D-F
  For messages on a specific subject, see the subject

Collections

Individual messages. By date of message

Executive orders
  see class K

Administrative papers

Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined

Collected

Department of the Interior
  see JL-JQ

Other departments or agencies
  see the subject

State, provincial documents
  see JL-JS
General works

Legislative papers
  For official gazettes, see class K

Joint sessions

Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a bicameral legislature

  Including calendars

Bills

Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
  For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic

Upper House

  Including calendars

Bills

Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
  For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic

Lower House

  Including calendars

Bills

Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
  For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic

Indexes

Messages of heads of state and other executive papers
  Class here official messages and documents only
  For the collected works of individual heads of state, see D-F
  For messages on a specific subject, see the subject

Collections

Individual messages. By date of message

Executive orders
  see class K

Administrative papers

Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined

Collected

Department of the Interior
  see JL-JQ

Other departments or agencies
  see the subject

State, provincial documents
  see JL-JS

365
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handbooks, manuals, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Conventions. Congresses. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Associations and clubs (National)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-.W</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including political clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A-Z</td>
<td>By state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By city</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 General works. History
   Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions,
   congresses, and national associations and clubs
Local
   Including political clubs
4.A-.W By state
5.A-Z By city
.A6A-.A6Z  General works. History
    Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions,
    congresses, and national associations and clubs

Local
    Including political clubs

.A8A-.A8W  By state
.A9A-.A9Z  By city
.xA5-.xZ General works. History
   Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions,
   congresses, and national associations and clubs
Local
   Including political clubs
.xA2-.x2W By state
.xA3-.x3Z By city
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Periodicals. Serials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Museums. Exhibitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Colonial period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see JK99.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5-6)</td>
<td>Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KFC-KFZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Colonial period, see JK99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directories. Registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Political corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.A-Z</td>
<td>Other topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.A8</td>
<td>Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benchmarking see J7 49.T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.C65</td>
<td>Communication systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.C7</td>
<td>Consultants. Executive advisory bodies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.E84</td>
<td>Ethics. Political ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.M37</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.O4</td>
<td>Ombudsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.P36</td>
<td>Paperwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political ethics see J7 49.E84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.P64</td>
<td>Political planning. Public policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public policy see J7 49.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.P8</td>
<td>Publicity. Public relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.R4</td>
<td>Records. Public records management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.S43</td>
<td>Secret and confidential information. Government information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.T67</td>
<td>Total quality management. Benchmarking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.W45</td>
<td>Whistle blowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.L5</td>
<td>Lieutenant governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.S8</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.V4</td>
<td>Veto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lists of officials. Registers see J7 30+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service -- Continued

57 Salaries. Fringe benefits
   Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches; not limited to civil service proper
   Cf. J7 60.P4 Pensions
58 Appointments and removals
60.A-Z Special. By subject, A-Z
60.A3 Accidents
60.A33 Affirmative action programs
60.A35 Alcoholism
60.C53 Charitable contributions by employees
60.D5 Discipline
60.E57 Employee assistance programs
60.F54 Flexitime. Hours of labor
60.F87 Furloughs
60.G7 Grievance procedures
60.H4 Health insurance
60.H68 Housing
60.I5 In-service training
60.I53 Interns
60.J63 Job sharing
60.L3 Labor productivity
60.L43 Leave
60.L5 Life insurance
60.P4 Pensions. Retirement
60.P44 Personnel management
60.P6 Political activity
60.P65 Positions
60.P7 Promotions
60.R3 Rating of employees
60.R4 Resignations
60.S5 Sick leave
60.S8 Suggestion awards. Incentive awards
60.T45 Temporary employment
60.T7 Travel
60.W6 Workers' compensation
   Cf. KFA-KFZ, Law
60.5.A-Z Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z
60.5.A34 African Americans. Blacks
60.5.A43 Aged. Older employees. Age and employment
60.5.E9 Executives
60.5.H3 Handicapped. People with disabilities
60.5.H35 Mental disabilities. People with
60.5.M5 Minorities
   Older employees see J7 60.5.A43
Public administration
  Executive branch
    Civil service
      Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z --
        Continued
      People with disabilities see J7 60.5.H3
  60.5.V47  Veterans
  60.5.V64  Volunteer workers
  60.5.W6  Women
  60.6.A-Z  Special departments or agencies, A-Z
    For departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see
    the subject
  60.6.C65  Community Affairs
  60.6.E94  Executive Department
  60.6.S43  Secretary of State

Legislative branch
  Directories. Registers see J7 30+
  66  History
      For Colonial period, see JK83
  68  Representation. Election districts
  (69)  Powers
        see KFA-KFZ
  71  Organization. Administration
  74  Legislative reference bureaus
  74.4  Legislative internships
  74.5  Lobbying. Pressure groups
  74.7  Ethics
  (74.8)  Investigations
        see KFA-KFZ
  75  Term of office. Term limits
  76  Upper House
  78  Lower House
  (79-80)  Contested elections
        see KFA-KFZ
  (81-85)  Judiciary
        see KFA-KFZ
  87  Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital
Public buildings
  see JK1651.A2+
  Supplies. Government property. Government purchasing
  88.A1  General
  88.A2-Z  Special articles, A-Z
  88.A4  Aircraft
  88.C64  Computers
  88.M7  Motor vehicles
  88.P36  Paper
  89  Political participation. Citizenship
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
  General works
91
Registered voters. Voter registration
  Election returns. Statistics. Voting behavior
  By date of election
    Subarrange by main entry
Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action committees.
  Campaign contributions
    see JK1991.5.A+
Political parties
    see JK2295.A+
History see J8 31
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Directories. Registers
5 Dictionaries
(9-17) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
    see class K
Treatises see J8 31
19 Separation of powers
20.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.C58 Civil-military relations
    Federal and state relations see J8 20.S8
    Language question
    see P119.32
20.M5 Minorities
20.R43 Regionalism
20.S43 Secularism
    relations
Government. Public administration
    Directories. Registers see J8 2
    History see J8 31
29.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
29.A33 Accountability
29.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
    Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government
    services
    Benchmarking see J8 29.T67
29.B79 Bureaucracy
29.C54 Communication systems
    Confidential information see J8 29.S4
29.C55 Consultants
29.C57 Correspondence
29.C6 Corruption. Political corruption
29.C75 Crisis management
29.D42 Decentralization
29.D45 Decision making
    Electronic data processing see J8 29.A8
29.E8 Ethics. Political ethics
29.I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
29.I63 Investigations
29.M37 Marketing
29.O35 Office practice
29.O4 Ombudsman
29.O73 Organizational change
29.P37 Paperwork
Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

29.P64       Political planning. Public policy
29.P75       Productivity
29.P85       Purchasing. Government purchasing
29.R4        Records. Public records
29.S4        Secret and confidential information. Government information
29.T4        Telecommunication systems
29.T67       Total quality management. Benchmarking
29.T7        Transportation
29.W55       Whistle blowing

(30)    Administrative law
        see class K

31    General works

Executive branch

40    General works

(41)    The chief executive
        see J8 40

Departments. Ministries

42    General works

Civil service

(45)    Documents
        see J8 47

(46)    Treatises
        see J8 47

47    General works

49.A-.Z1    Special topics, A-Z
49.A25       Accidents
49.A4        Alcoholism
49.A6        Appointments and removals
49.C53       Charitable contributions
49.C55       Classification
49.D4        Details. Transfers
49.D5        Discipline
49.D77       Drug abuse. Drug testing
49.E48       Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
49.E87       Examinations
49.E9        Executives. Government executives
49.F55       Financial disclosure
49.H35       Handicapped. People with disabilities
49.H39       Health and hygiene. Medical care
49.H4        Health insurance
49.H6        Homosexual men and women
49.H65       Hours of labor
49.H68       Housing

375
Government. Public administration
   Executive branch
   Departments. Ministries
   Civil service
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
49.I52                Incentive awards
49.I6                In-service training. Interns
49.J66                Job satisfaction
49.L53                Life insurance
49.M35                Mental disabilities, People with
49.M54                Minorities
49.O4                Older employees. Age and employment
49.P35                Part-time employment
49.P44                Personnel management
49.P64                Political activity
49.P7                Promotions
49.P85                Publicity and propaganda. Public relations.
                        Government publicity
49.R3                Rating of employees
49.R47                Relocation of employees
49.S45                Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
49.S56                Shift systems
49.T57                Titles of officials
49.T67                Total quality management
49.T7                Travel
49.T85                Turnover of employees
49.V35                Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
49.V64                Volunteer workers
49.W6                Women in the civil service
49.W68                Work sharing
49.Z2                Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
   Individual departments or ministries
50                Department of the Interior
                        Other departments or ministries
                        see the subject
   Legislative branch
51                Directories. Registers
54                General works
Government. Public administration

Legislative branch -- Continued

     see class K

(59) Procedure
     see class K

59.5 Legislative reference bureaus

Upper house
61.A4 Directories. Registers
61.A5 General works

Lower house
63.A4 Directories. Registers
65 General works
67 Election districts
69.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
69.B74 Broadcasting of proceedings
69.E45 Employees
69.E85 Ethics
69.F34 Filibusters
(69.L39) Legislative power
     see class K
(69.L4) Legislative process
     see class K
     Lobbying see J8 69.P7

69.O6 Opposition
69.P53 Political planning. Public policy
69.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying
69.P8 Publication of proceedings
     Reporters and reporting see J8 69.P8
69.S65 Speaker. Presiding officer

(70-76) Judiciary
     see class K

79 Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
81 General works
83 Citizenship
(86) Naturalization
     see class K
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
92 General works
93.A-Z Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
94 Election statistics. Election returns
(95) Election law
     see class K
97 Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties
Government. Public administration
   Political parties -- Continued
98.A1       General works
98.A2-Z     Special parties, A-Z
   State, provincial, prefecture government (General and
   comparative)
98.8        General works
99.A-Z      By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
   For local government, see JS
History see J9 10.A4+

1.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.A11-.A19
Directories. Registers

1.A25
Dictionaries

(1.A3-3)
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see class K

5
Separation of powers

6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

6.C58
Civil-military relations
Federal and state relations see J9 6.S8

Language question
see P119.32

6.M5
Minorities

6.R43
Regionalism

6.S8
State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government
relations

Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see J9 1.A11+
History see J9 10.A4+

9.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

9.5.A33
Accountability

9.5.A8
Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government
services
Benchmarking see J9 9.5.T67
Business and politics. Pressure groups see J9 14.P7

9.5.C53
Commissions

9.5.C54
Communication systems
Confidential information see J9 9.5.S4

9.5.C55
Consultants

9.5.C57
Correspondence

9.5.C6
Corruption. Political corruption

9.5.C75
Crisis management

9.5.D42
Decentralization

9.5.D45
Decision making
Electronic data processing see J9 9.5.A8

9.5.E8
Ethics. Political ethics

9.5.I6
Intelligence service. Espionage

9.5.I63
Investigations

9.5.M37
Marketing

9.5.O35
Office practice

9.5.O4
Ombudsman

9.5.O73
Organizational change

9.5.P37
Paperwork

9.5.P64
Political planning. Public policy

379
Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

9.5.P75       Productivity
9.5.R4       Records. Public records
9.5.S4       Secret and confidential information. Government information
9.5.T4       Telecommunication systems
9.5.T67       Total quality management. Benchmarking
9.5.T69       Transparency
9.5.T7       Transportation
9.5.W55       Whistle blowing
(10.A3)       Administrative law
               see class K
10.A4-Z   General works
  Executive branch
11       General works
         Civil service
12.A-.Z1   General works
12.Z13A25   Accidents
12.Z13A4   Alcoholism
12.Z13A6   Appointments and removals
12.Z13C53   Charitable contributions
12.Z13C55   Classification
12.Z13D4   Details. Transfers
12.Z13D5   Discipline
12.Z13E48   Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
12.Z13E87   Examinations
12.Z13F55   Financial disclosure
12.Z13H35   Handicapped. People with disabilities
12.Z13H39   Health and hygiene. Medical care
12.Z13H4   Health insurance
12.Z13H6   Homosexual men and women
12.Z13H65   Hours of labor
12.Z13H68   Housing
12.Z13I52   Incentive awards
12.Z13I6   In-service training. Interns
12.Z13J66   Job satisfaction
12.Z13L53   Life insurance
12.Z13M35   Mental disabilities, People with
12.Z13M54   Minorities
12.Z13O4   Older employees. Age and employment
12.Z13P35   Part-time employment
               Pensioners see J9 12.Z2
               People with disabilities see J9 12.Z13H35

380
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   People with mental disabilities see J9 12.Z13M35
12.Z13P44 Personnel management
12.Z13P64 Political activity
   Problem employees see J9 12.Z13E48
12.Z13P7 Promotions
   Propaganda see J9 12.Z13P85
   Public relations see J9 12.Z13P85
   Rating of employees
12.Z13R3 Relocation of employees
   Selection and appointment see J9 12.Z13A6
   Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
12.Z13S45 Shift systems
12.Z13S56 Titles of officials
12.Z13T57 Travel
12.Z13T7 Turnover of employees
12.Z13T85 Turnover of employees
   Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
12.Z13V35 Volunteer workers
12.Z13V64 Women in the civil service
12.Z13W6 Work sharing
   Including legislators' salaries and pensions
   Individual departments or ministries
12.Z2 Department of the Interior
12.Z3 Other departments or ministries
   see the subject
Legislative branch
13 General works
13.5 Legislative reference bureaus
13.7 Upper house
13.8 Lower house
14.B74 Broadcasting of proceedings
14.C65 Committees
14.E45 Employees
14.E85 Ethics
14.F34 Filibusters
(14.L39) Legislative power
   see class K
Government. Public administration
   Legislative branch
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

   (14.L4) Legislative process
      see class K
      Lobbying see J9 14.P7

14.O6 Opposition

14.P53 Political planning. Public policy

14.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying

14.P8 Publication of proceedings
      Reporters and reporting see J9 14.P8

14.S65 Speaker. Presiding officer

14.W65 Women legislators

(15.A-.Z2) Judiciary
      see class K

15.Z3-.Z7 Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

16 General works

17.A2 Citizenship

(17.A3) Naturalization
      see class K

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

18 General works

18.5.A-Z Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z

19.A15 Election statistics. Election returns

(19.A2) Election law
      see class K

19.A3 Campaign funds. Election finance

19.A4 Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

19.A45 General works

19.A5-.A59 Special parties
      Assign one Cutter to each party

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

19.A598 General works

19.A6-.Z8 By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
      For local government, see JS
History see J10 5.A7+

1.A11-.A19 Directories. Registers
1.A25 Dictionaries
(1.A3-3) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K

3.2 Separation of powers
3.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3.5.C58 Civil-military relations
   Federal and state relations see J10 3.5.S8
3.5.I67 Internal security
   Language question see P119.32
3.5.M5 Minorities
3.5.P65 Political development
3.5.R43 Regionalism
3.5.S8 State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations

Government. Public administration
   Directories. Registers see J10 1.A11+
   History see J10 5.A7+
5.A55A-.A55Z Special topics, A-Z
5.A55A33 Accountability
5.A55A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
   Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
   Benchmarking see J10 5.A55T67
5.A55C37 Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital
5.A55C54 Communication systems
   Confidential information see J10 5.A55S4
5.A55C55 Consultants
5.A55C57 Correspondence
5.A55C6 Corruption. Political corruption
5.A55C75 Crisis management
5.A55D42 Decentralization
5.A55D45 Decision making
   Electronic data processing see J10 5.A55A8
5.A55E8 Ethics. Political ethics
5.A55I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
5.A55I63 Investigations
5.A55L44 Leadership
5.A55M37 Marketing
5.A55O35 Office practice
5.A55O4 Ombudsman
5.A55O73 Organizational change
Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5.A55P37  Paperwork
5.A55P64  Political planning. Public policy
5.A55P75  Productivity
5.A55R4   Records. Public records
5.A55S4   Secret and confidential information. Government information
5.A55T4   Telecommunication systems
5.A55T67  Total quality management. Benchmarking
5.A55T7   Transportation
5.A55W55  Whistle blowing
(5.A6) Administrative law
    see class K

5.A7-Z  General works

Executive branch

6  General works

Departments. Ministries

Civil service

6.Z1   General works
6.Z13A-.Z13Z Special topics, A-Z
6.Z13A25 Accidents
6.Z13A4   Alcoholism
6.Z13A6   Appointments and removals
6.Z13C53  Charitable contributions
6.Z13C55  Classification
6.Z13D4   Details. Transfers
6.Z13D5   Discipline
6.Z13E48  Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
6.Z13E87  Examinations
6.Z13F55  Financial disclosure
6.Z13H39  Health and hygiene. Medical care
6.Z13H4   Health insurance
6.Z13H6   Homosexual men and women
6.Z13H65  Hours of labor
6.Z13H68  Housing
6.Z13I52  Incentive awards
6.Z13I6   In-service training. Interns
6.Z13J66  Job satisfaction
6.Z13L53  Life insurance
6.Z13M35  Mental disabilities, People with
6.Z13M54  Minorities
6.Z13O4   Older employees. Age and employment
6.Z13P35  Part-time employment
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Departments. Ministries
Civil service
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Pensioners see J10 6.Z2
People with disabilities see J10 6.Z13H35
People with mental disabilities see J10 6.Z13M35
6.Z13P44 Personnel management
6.Z13P64 Political activity
Problem employees see J10 6.Z13E48
6.Z13P7 Promotions
Propaganda see J10 6.Z13P85
Public relations see J10 6.Z13P85
   Government publicity
6.Z13R3 Rating of employees
6.Z13R47 Relocation of employees
Removals see J10 6.Z13A6
6.Z13S36 Scholars
Selection and appointment see J10 6.Z13A6
6.Z13S56 Shift systems
6.Z13T57 Titles of officials
6.Z13T67 Total quality management
6.Z13T7 Travel
6.Z13T85 Turnover of employees
6.Z13V64 Volunteer workers
6.Z13W6 Women in the civil service
6.Z13W68 Work sharing
   Individual departments or ministries
6.Z3 Department of the Interior
   Other departments or ministries
   see the subject
Legislative branch
7 General works
7.5 Legislative reference bureaus
7.7 Upper house
7.8 Lower house
7.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7.9.B74 Broadcasting of proceedings
7.9.E45 Employees
7.9.E85 Ethics
7.9.F34 Filibusters
Government. Public administration
Legislative branch
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

(7.9.L39) Legislative power
see class K

(7.9.L4) Legislative process
see class K

Lobbying see J10 7.9.P7

7.9.O6 Opposition
7.9.P53 Political planning. Public policy
7.9.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying
7.9.P8 Publication of proceedings
Reporters and reporting see J10 7.9.P8

7.9.S65 Speaker. Presiding officer
7.9.W66 Women legislators

(8) Judiciary
see class K


Political rights
Including political culture, political participation, practical politics

9.A15 General works
9.A2 Citizenship
(9.A3) Naturalization
see class K

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

9.A5 General works
(9.A6) Election law
see class K

9.A79 Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

9.A795 General works

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

9.A88 General works
9.A9-.Z8 By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
For local government, see JS
.A12 Directories. Registers
.A127 Dictionaries
(.A13-.A32) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K
Treatises see J11 .A58
.A36 Separation of powers
.A38A-.A38Z Special topics, A-Z
.A38C58 Civil-military relations
Federal and state relations see J11 .A38S8
Language question see P119.32
.A38M5 Minorities
.A38R43 Regionalism
.A38S8 State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see J11 .A12
History see J11 .A58
.A56A-.A56Z Special topics, A-Z
.A56A35 Accountability
.A56A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
Benchmarking see J11 .A56T67
Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11 .A792P7
.A56C54 Communication systems
.Confidential information see J11 .A56S4
.A56C55 Consultants
.A56C57 Correspondence
.A56C6 Corruption. Political corruption
.A56C75 Crisis management
.A56D42 Decentralization
.A56D45 Decision making
Electronic data processing see J11 .A56A8
.A56E8 Ethics. Political ethics
Government publicity see J11 .A56P77
Government purchasing see J11 .A56P87
.A56I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
.A56I63 Investigations
.A56M37 Marketing
.A56O35 Office practice
.A56O4 Ombudsman
.A56O73 Organizational change
.A56P37 Paperwork
.A56P64 Political planning. Public policy
Government. Public administration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

.A56P75       Productivity
          Propaganda see J11 .A56P77
.A56P87       Purchasing. Government purchasing
.A56R4       Records. Public records
.A56S4       Secret and confidential information. Government information
.A56T4       Telecommunication systems
.A56T67       Total quality management. Benchmarking
.A56T676       Transparency
.A56T7       Transportation
.A56W55       Whistle blowing
(.A57)    Administrative law
          see class K
.A58    General works
          Executive branch
.A61    General works
          Departments. Ministries
.A63    General works
          Civil service
.A67    General works
.A69A- A69Z    Special topics, A-Z
.A69A25    Accidents
.A69A4    Alcoholism
.A69A6    Appointments and removals
.A69C53    Charitable contributions
.A69C55    Classification
.A69D4    Details. Transfers
.A69D5    Discipline
.A69D77    Drug abuse. Drug testing
.A69E48    Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
.A69E87    Examinations
.A69E9    Executives. Government executives
.A69F55    Financial disclosure
.A69H35    Handicapped. People with disabilities
.A69H39    Health and hygiene. Medical care
.A69H4    Health insurance
.A69H6    Homosexual men and women
.A69H65    Hours of labor
.A69H68    Housing
.A69I52    Incentive awards
.A69I6    In-service training. Interns
.A69J66    Job satisfaction
.A69L53    Life insurance
.A69M35    Mental disabilities, People with
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Departments. Ministries
Civil service
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
.A69M54 Minorities
.A69O4 Older employees. Age and employment
.A69P35 Part-time employment
.Pensioners see J11 .A691
.People with disabilities see J11 .A69H35
.People with mental disabilities see J11 .A69M35
.A69P44 Personnel management
.A69P64 Political activity
.Problem employees see J11 .A69E48
.A69P7 Promotions
.Propaganda see J11 .A69P85
.Public relations see J11 .A69P85
.A69P85 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations.
.Government publicity
.A69R3 Rating of employees
.A69R47 Relocation of employees
.Removals see J11 .A69A6
.Selection and appointment see J11 .A69A6
.A69S45 Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
.A69S56 Shift systems
.A69T57 Titles of officials
.A69T67 Total quality management
.A69T7 Travel
.A69T85 Turnover of employees
.A69V64 Volunteer workers
.A69W6 Women in the civil service
.A69W68 Work sharing
.A691 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
.Individual departments or ministries
.A693 Department of the Interior
.Other departments or ministries
.see the subject
Legislative branch
.A7 Directories. Registers
.A71 General works
.see class K
(.A75) Procedure
.see class K
.A76 Legislative reference bureaus
Government. Public administration

Legislative branch -- Continued

- **.A77** Upper house
- **.A78** Lower house
- **.A792A-.A792Z** Special topics, A-Z
- **.A792B74** Broadcasting of proceedings
- **.A792E45** Employees
- **.A792E85** Ethics
- **.A792F34** Filibusters
- **(A792L39)** Legislative power
  - see class K
- **(A792L4)** Legislative process
  - see class K
  - Lobbying see J11 .A792P7
- **.A792O6** Opposition
- **.A792P53** Political planning. Public policy
- **.A792P7** Pressure groups. Lobbying
- **.A792P8** Publication of proceedings
  - Reporters and reporting see J11 .A792P8
- **.A792S65** Speaker. Presiding officer
- **(.A8-.A87)** Judiciary
  - see class K
  - Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
    - **.A91** General works
    - **.A92** Citizenship
    - **(A93)** Naturalization
      - see class K
        - **.A95** General works
        - **.A953A-.A953Z** Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
        - **.A956** Election statistics. Election returns
        - **(A96)** Election law
          - see class K
        - **.A975** Election fraud. Corrupt practices
          - Political parties
            - **.A979** General works
            - **.A98A-.A98Z** Special parties, A-Z
          - **.A988** General works
          - **.A99-.Z8** By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
            - For local government, see JS
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

.A12 Directories. Registers
.A127 Dictionaries
    see class K
Treatises see J11a .A58

.A36 Separation of powers
.A38A-.A38Z Special topics, A-Z
.A38C58 Civil-military relations
    Federal and state relations see J11a .A38S8
    Language question
    see P119.32
.A38M5 Minorities
.A38R43 Regionalism
.A38S8 State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations

Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see J11a .A12
History see J11a .A58

.A56A-.A56Z Special topics, A-Z
.A56A33 Accountability
.A56A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
    Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
    Benchmarking see J11a .A56T67
Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11a .A792P7
.A56C54 Communication systems
Confidential information see J11a .A56S4
.A56C55 Consultants
.A56C57 Correspondence
.A56C6 Corruption. Political corruption
.A56C75 Crisis management
.A56D42 Decentralization
.A56D45 Decision making
Electronic data processing see J11a .A56A8
.A56E8 Ethics. Political ethics
.A56I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
.A56I63 Investigations
.A56M37 Marketing
.A56O35 Office practice
.A56O4 Ombudsman
.A56O73 Organizational change
.A56P37 Paperwork
.A56P64 Political planning. Public policy
.A56P75 Productivity

391
Government. Public administration
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 .A56R4     Records. Public records
 .A56S4     Secret and confidential information. Government information
 .A56T4     Telecommunication systems
 .A56T67    Total quality management. Benchmarking
 .A56T7     Transportation
 .A56W55    Whistle blowing
 (.A57)     Administrative law
            see class K
 .A58       General works
            Executive branch
 .A61       General works
            Departments. Ministries
 .A63       General works
            Civil service
 .A67       General works
 .A69A-.A69Z Special topics, A-Z
 .A69A25    Accidents
 .A69A4     Alcoholism
 .A69A6     Appointments and removals
 .A69C53    Charitable contributions
 .A69C55    Classification
 .A69D4     Details. Transfers
 .A69D5     Discipline
 .A69D77    Drug abuse. Drug testing
 .A69E48    Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
 .A69E87    Examinations
 .A69E9     Executives. Government executives
 .A69F55    Financial disclosure
 .A69H35    Handicapped. People with disabilities
 .A69H39    Health and hygiene. Medical care
 .A69H4     Health insurance
 .A69H6     Homosexual men and women
 .A69H65    Hours of labor
 .A69H68    Housing
 .A69I52    Incentive awards
 .A69I6     In-service training. Interns
 .A69J66    Job satisfaction
 .A69L53    Life insurance
 .A69M35    Mental disabilities, People with
 .A69M54    Minorities
 .A69O4     Older employees. Age and employment
 .A69P35    Part-time employment
            Pensioners see J11a .A691
            People with disabilities see J11a .A69H35

392
Government. Public administration
  Executive branch
  Departments. Ministries
  Civil service
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
    People with mental disabilities see J11a .A69M35
    Personnel management
    .A69P44
    Political activity
    .A69P64
    Problem employees see J11a .A69E48
    Promotions
    .A69P7
    Propaganda see J11a .A69P85
    Public relations see J11a .A69P85
    .A69P85
    Publicity and propaganda. Public relations.
      Government publicity
      .A69R3
    Rating of employees
      .A69R47
    Relocation of employees
      Removals see J11a .A69A6
      Selection and appointment see J11a .A69A6
    .A69S45
    Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
    .A69S56
    Shift systems
    .A69T57
    Titles of officials
    .A69T67
    Total quality management
    .A69T7
    Travel
    .A69T85
    Turnover of employees
    .A69V35
    Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
    .A69V64
    Volunteer workers
    .A69W6
    Women in the civil service
    .A69W68
    Work sharing
    .A691
    Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
    Individual departments or ministries
      Department of the Interior
      Other departments or ministries
      see the subject
    .A693
  Legislative branch
    .A7
    Directories. Registers
    .A71
    General works
    (.A72)
    Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers
      see class K
    (.A75)
    Procedure
      see class K
    .A76
    Legislative reference bureaus
    .A77
    Upper house
    .A78
    Lower house
    .A792A-.A792Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    .A792B74
    Broadcasting of proceedings
    .A792E45
    Employees
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Government. Public administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legislative branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special topics, A-Z -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A792E85 Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A792F34 Filibusters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A792L39) Legislative power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A792L4) Legislative process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A792P7 Lobbying see J11a .A792P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A792P53 Political planning. Public policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A792P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A792P8 Publication of proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporters and reporting see J11a .A792P8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A792S65 Speaker. Presiding officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A8-.A87) Judiciary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A9 Government property. Public buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A91 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A92 Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A93) Naturalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A956 Election statistics. Election returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A96) Election law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A975 Election fraud. Corrupt practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A979 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A98A-.A98Z Special parties, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A988 State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
J12 TABLE FOR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (CUTTER NUMBER)

.A4-.A49 History
General works see J12 .2
Public administration
.x2 General works
.x25A-.x25Z Special topics, A-Z
.x25A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
   Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
Benchmarking see J12 .x25T67
.x25C54 Communication
Confidential information see J12 .x25S43
.x25C58 Consultants
.x25C59 Correspondence
.x25C6 Corruption. Political corruption
.x25D42 Decentralization
Electronic data processing see J12 .x25A8
Government information see J12 .x25S43
Government report writing see J12 .x25R46
.x25I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
.x25M37 Marketing
.x25O4 Ombudsman
.x25P37 Paperwork
.x25P64 Political planning. Public policy
.x25P75 Productivity
Public relations see J12 .x25P95
.x25P95 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations
.x25R43 Records. Public records
.x25S43 Secret and confidential information. Government information
.x25T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
.x25T7 Transportation
.x25W55 Whistle blowing
Executive branch
.x3 General works
.x4 Civil service
.x5 Legislative branch
.x58 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
.x59 General works
.x6 Civics. Citizenship
.x65 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
Political parties
.x7 General works
.x73A-.x73Z Special parties, A-Z
.x8A-.x8Z Other topics, A-Z

395
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x8C58</td>
<td>Civil-military relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x8D4</td>
<td>Decentralization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal and State relations see J12.x8S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military power see J12.x8C58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x8M56</td>
<td>Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x8S8</td>
<td>State rights. Federal and State relations. Central-local government relations. Regionalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x9A-x9Z</td>
<td>By state, province, prefecture, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For local government, see subclass JS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
12 Directories. Registers
(18) Laws, ordinances, codes
   see class K
History
20 General works
By period
23 To 1800
25 19th century
27 20th century
28 21st century
33 General works
35 Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
   Local finance
   see HJ9011+
37.A-Z Other special, A-Z
37.A56 Annexation
37.C7 Commission government. Municipal government by commission
   Correspondence see J13 37.R42
37.E4 Electronic data processing
   Federal and city relations see J13 35
(37.I3) Incorporation. Charters
   see class K
(37.L2) Land use. Public land
   see HD166+
37.L7 Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
37.P7 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
37.P8 Punched card systems
37.R42 Records and correspondence. Public records
38 Local government other than municipal. County government.
   Township government. Village government
   Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
40 General works
41.A-Z Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
   For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
   see the subject
   Civil service
47 General works
(48) Rules
   see class K
49 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
50 Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(60) Judiciary. Municipal courts
   see class K
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Government property. Government purchasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Political participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(83-85)</td>
<td>Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Election law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Statistics. Election returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Political corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Directories. Registers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| (4)    | Laws, ordinances, codes  
|    | see class K |
| 5.A5-Z | General works  
|    | History  
|    | By period  
| 6     | To 1800  
| 7     | 19th century  
| 8     | 20th century  
| 9     | 21st century  
| 10    | General works  
| 11    | Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations  
|      | Local finance  
|      | see HJ9011+  
| 12.A-Z | Other special, A-Z  
| 12.A56 | Annexation  
| 12.C7  | Commission government. Municipal government by commission  
|      | Correspondence see J14 12.R42  
| 12.E4  | Electronic data processing  
|      | Federal and city relations see J14 11  
| (12.I3) | Incorporation. Charters  
|      | see class K  
| (12.L2) | Land use. Public land  
|      | see HD166+  
| 12.L7  | Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions  
| 12.O4  | Ombudsman  
| 12.P8  | Punched card systems  
| 12.R42 | Records and correspondence. Public records  
| 13     | Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government  
|      | Executive branch. Mayor. Administration  
| 14.A1  | General works  
|      | For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject  
|      | Civil service  
| 14.A2  | General works  
| (14.A3) | Rules  
|      | see class K  
| 15     | Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils  

399
(16) Judiciary. Municipal courts
see class K
17.A2 Political participation
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(18.A2-.A5) Election law
see class K
18.3 General works
18.5 Statistics. Election returns
19 Political corruption
20.A-Z Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Directories. Registers
(4) Laws, ordinances, codes
   see class K
History
5.A5-Z General works
   By period
   6 To 1800
   7 19th century
   8 20th century
   9 21st century
10 General works
11 Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local
government relations
Local finance
   see HJ9011+
12.A-Z Other special, A-Z
12.A56 Annexation
12.C7 Commission government. Municipal government by
   commission
   Correspondence see J14a 12.R42
12.E4 Electronic data processing
   Federal and city relations see J14a 11
(12.I3) Incorporation. Charters
   see class K
(12.L2) Land use. Public land
   see HD166+
12.L7 Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
12.O4 Ombudsman
12.P7 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government
   publicity
12.P8 Punched card systems
12.R42 Records and correspondence. Public records
12.T73 Transparency
13 Local government other than municipal. County government.
   Township government. Village government
   Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
14.A1 General works
   For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
   see the subject
   Civil service
14.A2 General works
(14.A3) Rules
   see class K
15 Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils

401
(16) Judiciary. Municipal courts
    see class K
17.A2 Political participation
    Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(18.A2-.A5) Election law
    see class K
18.3 General works
18.5 Statistics. Election returns
19 Political corruption
1.A3 Directories. Registers
(1.A9) Laws, ordinances, codes
   see class K

History
2.A2 General works
   By period
2.A3 To 1800
2.A5 19th century
2.A8-Z 20th century
2.2 21st century

3.A2 General works
3.A3 Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local
government relations
Local finance
   see HJ9011+
3.A6A-.A6Z Other special, A-Z
3.A6A56 Annexation
3.A6C7 Commission government. Municipal government by
commission
   Correspondence see J15 3.A6R42
3.A6E4 Electronic data processing
   Federal and city relations see J15 3.A3
(3.A6I3) Incorporation. Charters
   see class K
(3.A6L2) Land use. Public land
   see HD166+
3.A6L7 Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
3.A6P7 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government
publicity
3.A6P8 Punched card systems
3.A6R42 Records and correspondence. Public records
3.A8 Local government other than municipal. County government.
   Township government. Village government
   Executive branch. Mayor. Administration

4.A1 General works
4.A13A-.A13Z Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
   For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
   see the subject
   Civil service
4.A2 General works
(4.A3) Rules
   see class K
5 Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(6) Judiciary. Municipal courts
   see class K
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.A15</td>
<td>Political participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7.A7-.A8)</td>
<td>Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Statistics. Election returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Political corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A-Z</td>
<td>Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.A3 Directories. Registers
(1.A9) Laws, ordinances, codes
    see class K
History
2.A2 General works
    By period
2.A3 To 1800
2.A5 19th century
2.A8-Z 20th century
2.2 21st century
3.A2 General works
3.A3 Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local
government relations
Local finance
    see HJ9011+
3.A6A-.A6Z Other special, A-Z
3.A6A56 Annexation
3.A6C7 Commission government. Municipal government by
commission
    Correspondence see J15a 3.A6R42
3.A6E4 Electronic data processing
    Federal and city relations see J15a 3.A3
(3.A6I3) Incorporation. Charters
    see class K
(3.A6L2) Land use. Public land
    see HD166+
3.A6L7 Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
3.A6P7 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government
publicity
3.A6P8 Punched card systems
3.A6R42 Records and correspondence. Public records
3.A8 Local government other than municipal. County government.
    Township government. Village government
    Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
4.A1 General works
4.A13A-.A13Z Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
    For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
    see the subject
Civil service
4.A2 General works
(4.A3) Rules
    see class K
5 Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(6) Judiciary. Municipal courts
    see class K

405
7.A15 Political participation
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
7.3 General works
7.5 Statistics. Election returns
8 Political corruption
J16  TABLE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT (1 NUMBER)  J16

.A12  Directories. Registers
(.A3)  Laws, ordinances, codes
       see class K

History

 .2.A2  General works
       By period
 .2.A3  To 1800
 .2.A5  19th century
 .2.A8-Z  20th century
 .25  21st century
 .3.A2  General works
 .3.A3  Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local
       government relations
       Local finance
       see HJ9011+
 .3.A6A-.A6Z  Other special, A-Z
 .3.A6A56  Annexation
 .3.A6C7  Commission government. Municipal government by
       commission
       Correspondence see J16 .3.A6R42
 .3.A6E4  Electronic data processing
       Federal and city relations see J16 .3.A3
(.3.A6I3)  Incorporation. Charters
       see class K
 .3.A6I55  Information resources management
(.3.A6L2)  Land use. Public land
       see HD166+
 .3.A6L7  Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
 .3.A6P7  Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government
       publicity
 .3.A6P8  Punched card systems
 .3.A6R42  Records and correspondence. Public records
 .3.A8  Local government other than municipal. County government.
       Township government. Village government
       Executive branch. Mayor. Administration

 .4.A1  General works
 .4.A13A-.A13Z  Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
       For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
       see the subject
       Civil service
 .4.A2  General works
(.4.A3)  Rules
       see class K
 .4.A4  Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
 .45.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
 .45.A33  Affirmative action programs

407
.5 Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(6) Judiciary. Municipal courts
   see class K
.6.A9 Government property. Government purchasing
.7.A15 Political participation
   Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7.A7-.A8) Election law
   see class K
.73 General works
.75 Statistics. Election returns
.8 Political corruption
.9.A-Z Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z
This table is used for countries that have been assigned a decimal number. Append the appropriate number from the table to the base number assigned to the country. For example, Lebanon has been assigned the base number JS7501.5. For general works, append 3.A2 to JS7501.5, resulting in the number JS7501.53.A2.

**History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2.A2</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.A3</td>
<td>To 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A8-Z8</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z9</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A3</td>
<td>Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Local finance**

see HJ9011+

| 3.A6A-.A6Z | Other special, A-Z             |
| 3.A6A56 | Annexation                       |
| 3.A6C7 | Commission government. Municipal government by commission |

Correspondence see J16a 3.A6R42

| 3.A6E4 | Electronic data processing  |
| (3.A6I3) | Incorporation. Charters    |
| (3.A6L2) | Land use. Public land              |

see HD166+

| 3.A6L7 | Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions |
| 3.A6P7 | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity |
| 3.A6P8 | Punched card systems            |
| 3.A6R42 | Records and correspondence. Public records |

| 3.A8 | Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government |

**Executive branch. Mayor. Administration**

| 4.A1 | General works                     |
| 4.A13A-.A13Z | Individual departments and agencies, A-Z |

For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject

**Civil service**

| 4.A2 | General works                     |
| (4.A3) | Rules                             |

see class K


409
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Judiciary. Municipal courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A15</td>
<td>Political participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A73</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A75</td>
<td>Statistics. Election returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Political corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A-Z</td>
<td>Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA19</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Directories. Registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A3-.x3A39</td>
<td>Executive branch. Mayor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A4-.x3A49</td>
<td>Civil service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A5-.x3A59</td>
<td>Legislative branch. City councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A7-.x3A79</td>
<td>Political participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A8-.x3A89</td>
<td>Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A9-.x3A99</td>
<td>Political corruption. Corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4A-.x4Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Museums. Exhibitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>Atlases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see G1000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see JV57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A2</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A3-Z</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>By period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Early to 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(29)</td>
<td>Colonial companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HF481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Relations with indigenous peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relation to central government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Colonial Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Relation to legislature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(53-59)</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Administration. Colonial administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(63)</td>
<td>Economic policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HC94+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including viceroy, governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Civil service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Legislative bodies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(91-95)</td>
<td>Judiciary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Political rights. Political participation. Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3-.Z7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2
Periodicals, Societies, Serials
   For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013
Serial documents see J20 2
(5)
Laws
   see class K
Emigration
10 General works
   History. By period
12   To 1800
14   19th century
15   20th century
(18) Emigration to individual countries, regions, etc.
   see classes D, E, F
19   Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals
Immigration
20 General works
   History. By period
22   To 1800
24   19th century
25   20th century
25.2   21st century
25.5   Statistics
33 Immigration policy. Government policy
(41-45) Regulation and control. Legislation
   see class K
(51-55) Restriction and exclusion
   see class K
(71-75) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants
   see HV4013
   Special groups of immigrants
81   Children
82   Refugees
84   Women
(85) By ethnic group
   see classes D, E, F
Local
90.A-Z   By state or province, A-Z
95.A-Z   Other local, A-Z
0.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013
   Serial documents see J21 0.A1

(0.A7-.A8) Laws
   see class K

Emigration

1 General works
(1.Z79) Emigration to individual countries
   see classes D, E, F

1.Z8 Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals

Immigration

2.A-.Z2 General works
2.Z5 Statistics

3 Immigration policy. Government policy
(4) Regulation and control. Legislation
   see class K
(5) Restriction and exclusion
   see class K

6 Return migration
(7) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants
   see HV4013

8 Special groups of immigrants (children, refugees, women, etc.)
   By ethnic group
   see classes D, E, F

Local

9.A2-.Z5 By state or province, A-Z
9.Z6A-.Z6Z Other local, A-Z
General collections
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Reports
Including bureau reports and documents

Diplomatic correspondence
Class here general collections, routine correspondence
For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.

Legislative documents
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other

Other documents
Treaties and Conventions

Official serials

Collections, by imprint date of first volume

Separate treatises. By date

Indexes
Cases, claims, etc.
(a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+
(b) Prefer JX238 and (.A8) using JX239 and (.A85) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)

By name, A-Z

By date

States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.

- Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.
- Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
(1) General collections
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs

(2) Reports
Including bureau reports and documents
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here general collections, routine correspondence
For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.

(3.A1-.A4) Serial
(3.A5) Special (not limited to special countries). By date
(3.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries

(4) Legislative documents
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other

(5.A1-.A5) Administrative
(5.A6) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

(5.8) Treatises and Conventions

(6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume

(7) Separate treaties. By date

(7.5) Indexes
Cases, claims, etc.
(a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+
(b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of;
(c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.;
(d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)

(8.A-Z) By name, A-Z
(8.A2) General collections
(9) By date

(10) States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
e. g. Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.
e. g. Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| (1)     | General collections  
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence  
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs |
| (2)     | Reports  
Including bureau reports and documents  
Diplomatic correspondence  
Class here general collections, routine correspondence  
For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc. |
| (3.A1-.A4) | Serial |
| (3.A5) | Special (not limited to special countries). By date |
| (3.A6-Z) | Relations with particular countries |
| (4)     | Legislative documents  
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other |
| (4.8)   | Other documents |
| (5.A1-.A5) | Administrative |
| (5.A6) | Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. |
| (5.8)   | Treatises and Conventions |
| (6)     | Official serials |
| (7)     | Collections, by imprint date of first volume |
| (7.5)   | Separate treaties. By date |
| (7)     | Indexes |
| (7.5)   | Cases, claims, etc.  
(a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+  
(b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series) |
<p>| (8.A-Z) | By name, A-Z |
| (8.A2)  | General collections |
| (9)     | By date |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(.A2)</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A28)</td>
<td>History of the science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History and other general works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A3)</td>
<td>To 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A4-.Z4)</td>
<td>1800-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.Z5)</td>
<td>Contemporary works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.Z6A-.Z6Z)</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.Z7A-.Z7Z)</td>
<td>Relations with particular powers, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A2-.A4)</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A5)</td>
<td>Organization. Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A6-.Z)</td>
<td>General works. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Organization. Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General works. By author</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists

(1.A15-.A19) Serials

(1.A2) Nonserials. By date

Periodicals

see JX1+

General works

(1.A3) Early, to 1860. By date

(1.A5A-Z) 1860-. By author, A-Z

Organization and administration

Documents

(2.A2) Serial

Including budget, estimates and appropriations, and other general special

For the annual reports of the State Department with or without diplomatic correspondence, and other general serial documents, see JX200+ subdivisions 1, 2, 3, etc. under each country

(2.A3) Special. By date

(2.A33) Upper House (Senate). By date

(2.A34) Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date

(2.A37) Other. By date

(2.A4) Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date

Legations, etc.

(2.A5) General

Legations, etc. in particular regions

(2.A52) North America

(2.A53) South America

(2.A54) Europe

(2.A55) Asia

(2.A56) Other

(2.A58A-.A58Z) By place, A-Z

(2.A585) Foreign legations

(2.A59) Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.

Consular service

Documents

(2.A6) Serial

Cases

(2.A65) Collections

(2.A65Z5) Particular cases. By date

(2.A7) Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.

(2.A75) Special. By date (inspection, etc.)

(2.A8-.Z3) General works. By author, A-Z

(2.Z4) Consular courts

see class K

(2.Z5) Civil service

For lists, see JX6 1.A15+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(2.Z55)</td>
<td>Messengers, interpreters, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.Z6)</td>
<td>Examinations for diplomatic and consular service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.Z7A-.Z7Z)</td>
<td>Other works. By author, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.Z8)</td>
<td>States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.Z9)</td>
<td>Miscellaneous uncataloged material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>Collections and selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3-8)</td>
<td>Separate works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate works are to have separate numbers, 3-8, arranged by alphabetical order of original titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texts in original language: .A1 and date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Translations to be arranged alphabetically by language: .E5, English; .F5, French; .G5, German; .I5, Italian; .S5, Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(1.A1) Collections and selections
(1.A3-Z) Separate works
   Arrange using successive Cutter numbers for translations, e.g.
   JX2542.P3 1915 Lawrence, Principles of international law,
   1915; JX2542.P35 1920 a French translation, 1920
(2) Criticism
Table JX9 has been discontinued
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(0)</td>
<td>Preliminaries. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.2)</td>
<td>Indexes and digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.3)</td>
<td>General. By editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.4)</td>
<td>Statements by participants. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>proceedings in chambers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.5)</td>
<td>Evidence. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.6)</td>
<td>Judgments and minority opinions. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.7)</td>
<td>Post-trial. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.8)</td>
<td>General works on the trial. By author</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preliminaries. By date

Proceedings

Indexes and digests

General. By editor

Statements by participants. By author

Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense,
proceedings in chambers

Evidence. By date

Judgments and minority opinions. By author

Post-trial. By author

General works on the trial. By author
The numbers <5>-<10> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ.

1. General collections
   Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
   Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs

2. Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence
   Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
   Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)
   Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.
   Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.

3. Serials
   3.5. Monographs. By date
   3.6.A-Z. Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z
   3.7. Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.

4. General legislative papers. By date
   Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other
   General administrative and executive papers
   see subclass J
   Treaties and conventions
   see subclass KZ

<5> Indexes. Registers
    Collections
    <5.3> Serials
           Including official and non-official

<6> Monographs. By date
<6.3.A-Z> By country, A-Z

<7> Individual treaties
    Indexes. Registers see JZ1 5
<7.7> Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date
<8> Cases, claims, etc.,
    see subclass KZ
<8.A2> General collections
<8.A4-Z> By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z
<9> By date
    Including private claims
<10.A-Z> States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
         e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemburg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
         see subclass KZ
1  General collections
   Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
      Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
2  Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence
   Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
   Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)
      Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.
      Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special
      affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
3  Serials
3.5  Monographs. By date
3.6.A-Z  Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z
3.7  Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.
4  General legislative papers. By date
   Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other
   General administrative and executive papers
      see subclass J
The numbers <.A5>-<.A9-.Z> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ

.A1-.A19  General collections
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
.A2-.A29  Reports. Memoranda
Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
.A3  Diplomatic correspondence and papers
Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.
Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
.A4-.A48  General legislative papers
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other General administrative and executive papers
see subclass J
Treaties and conventions
see subclass KZ
.<.A5>  Indexes. Registers
Collections
.<.A58>  Serials
Including official and non-official
.<.A6>  Monographs. By date
.<.A7>  Individual treaties
Indexes. Registers see JZ2 .A5
Cases, claims, etc.
see subclass, etc.
.<.A82>  General collections
.<.A84A-.A84Z>  By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z
.<.A85>  By date
Including private claims
.<.A9-.Z>  States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemburg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
see subclass KZ
Periodicals

see JZ5.5+

Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists

.A15    Serials

.A19    Monographs. By date

General works. History see JZ3 .A9+

Organization and administration

General collections

Serials

Including budget, estimates and appropriations, etc.

For the annual reports of the State Department with or without

diplomatic correspondence, and other general serial
documents, see JZ200+

.A2

Monographs. By date

.A3

Upper House (Senate). By date

.A33

Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date

.A34

Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date

Foreign relations and legations

.A4

General works

Particular regions and countries

.A5

North America

.A52

South America

.A53

Including Latin America in general

.A54

Europe

.A545

Mediterranean Region

.A55

Asia and Pacific area

.A555

Including Middle East

.A56

Africa

.A57A-.A57Z

By country, A-Z, and date

Do not subarrange by main entry

.A58

Foreign legations

.A59

Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.

Consular service

Documents

Serials

Cases

.A65

Collections. By date

.A65A-.A65Z

Particular cases. By first named defendant or best known

name

.A7

Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.

.A8

Messengers, interpreters, etc.

.A82

Examinations for diplomatic and consular service

.A9–Z

General works. History

Including early (contemporary) works
Periodicals
  see JZ5.5+
Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists, etc. see JZ4 .xA6+
.xA2
Collections. By date
History (including all periods) of foreign relations and diplomacy
  see JZ4 .xA6+
Contemporary works see JZ4 .xA6+
.xA5
Organization. Administration
  Including foreign service and consular service
.xA6-.xZ6
General works
Relations with particular powers see JZ4 .xA6+
ACCOUNTABILITY

Public administration: JF1525.A26
Regions of the world
Government: J11a.56A33

Adams, John
Messages and papers: J82.A2+
Adams, John Quincy
Messages and papers: J82.A6+
Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
Emigration and immigration:
JV8750.55

ADMINISTRATION

States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 71
United States
House of Representatives: JK1410+
Senate: JK1220+
State government
Legislative branch: JK2495

Administration, Colonial: JV412+
Administration, Public
United States: JK401+
State government: JK2443+

Administrative divisions
Great Britain
Local government: JS3152.L5
Local government: J13.7.L7, J14
12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7,
J15a 3.A6L7, J16 3.A6L7, J16a
3.A6L7

Administrative papers (Federal and
state)
United States: J83+

Advertising
Political campaigns: JF2112.A4
United States
Public administration: JK468.A3
State government: JK2445.A4

AESTHETICS

International relations: JZ1306.5

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Local government: J16.45.A33
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.A3

United States
Civil service: JK766.4
INDEX

Affirmative action programs
United States
Local government
Civil service: JS362.5
Afghanistan
Emigration and immigration: JV8752.3
Government: JQ1760+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J685
Local government: JS7441+
Municipal government: JS7441+
Africa
Colonies and colonization: JV246
Emigration and immigration: JV8790+
Government: JQ1870+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J704+
Local government: JS7525+
Municipal government: JS7525+
African American suffrage: JK1924+
African American voters: JK1924+
African Americans
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.A34
Suffrage: JK1924+
United States
Civil service: JK723.A34
House of Representatives:
JK1321.A37
African Economic Community: JZ5454
African Union: JZ5460
Age and employment
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.O4, J9
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69O4
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.A43
United States
Civil service: JK723.O4
Agra
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J596+
Aircraft
States (United States)
Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.A4
Ajmere-Merwara
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J507
Albania
Emigration and immigration: JV8296
Government: JN9680+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J450
Local government: JS6900+
Municipal government: JS6900+
Alberta
Government: JL320+
Alcoholism
Canada
Civil service: JL111.A4
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.A4, J9
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69A4
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.A35
United States
Civil service: JK850.A4
Aldermen
Local government: J13 50, J14 15,
J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5
Algeria
Emigration and immigration: JV8980
Government: JQ3200+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J763
Local government: JS7661+
Municipal government: JS7661+
Aliens
United States
Civil service: JK723.A4
Allegiance
State: JC328
Medieval state: JC116.H7

436
Annexation
United States
Local government: JS344.A5+
Annual leave
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69V35
United States
Civil service: JK770
Antarctica
Emigration and immigration: JV9475
International relations: JZ3876
Local government: JS8499+
Municipal government: JS8499+
Anti-ballistic missile systems
Arms control: JZ5685
Antigua and Barbuda
Emigration and immigration:
JV7341.7
Government: JL649.2
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J135
Local government: JS1871.5
Municipal government: JS1871.5
Antinuclear movements: JZ5574+
Antiquity, Political theory in: JC51+
Antiwar movements: JZ5574+
Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Switzerland)
Government: JN9120+
Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Switzerland)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J419
Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Switzerland)
Government: JN9140+
Appenzell Innerrhoden (Switzerland)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J420
Appointment of ambassadors: JZ1420
Appointments
Civil service: JF1651

INDEX

Appointments
Civil service
France: JN2738.A66
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A69A6
Italy, United: JN5519.A6
United States: JK731+
Local government: JN364
State government: JK2471
Countries subarranged by tables
Heads of state: JF274
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69A6
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 58
Agaba, Gulf of
International waters: JZ3875.A68
Arab Common Market: JZ5468
Arab countries
Emigration and immigration: JV8760
Government: JQ1850
Local government: JS5710
Municipal government: JS5710
Arab League Educational, Cultural and
Scientific Organization: JZ5470
Arab Maghreb Union: JZ5473
Arabia
Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
Government: JQ1840+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J692
Local government: JS7504+
Municipal government: JS7504+
Arabian Peninsula
Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
Government: JQ1840+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J692
Local government: JS7504+
Municipal government: JS7504+
Aragon
Old kingdom
Government: JN8137
INDEX

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung: JZ5526.G47
Arctic regions
  Emigration and immigration: JV9472+
  Local government: JS8495+
  Municipal government: JS8495+
Argentina
  Emigration and immigration: JV7440+
  Government: JL2000+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J201+
  Local government: JS2301+
  Municipal government: JS2301+
Armed conflict
  International relations: JZ6378+
Armenia
  Emigration and immigration: JV8739.6
  Government: JQ1759.3
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J690
  Local government: JS7437+
  Municipal government: JS7437+
Arms race in outer space: JZ5710
Arrondissements
  France: JS4912
Arthur, Chester A.
  Messages and papers: J82.C4+
Artificial boundaries
  International law: JX4145
Aruba
  Emigration and immigration: JV7356.2
  Government: JL769.3
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J153.15
  Local government: JS1913
  Municipal government: JS1913
Arunāchal Pradesh
  Government: JQ620.A792+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J513
Ascension
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J753
ASEAN: JZ5490
Asia
  Colonies and colonization: JV241
  Emigration and immigration: JV8490+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J500+
  Local government: JS6950+
  Municipal government: JS6950+
  Political institutions and public administration: JQ1+
Assam
  Government: JQ320+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J527+
Assembleia da República
  Portugal: JN8565+
  Assemblies, Colonial: JV461
Assembly
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.A77
    Official records: JZ4895
  Assimilation of immigrants: JV6342
  Association for International Conciliation: JZ5518.A77
  Association of South East Asian Nations: JZ5490
  Assyro-Babylonian Empire
    Ancient state: JC61
Asturias
  Spain
    Government: JN8130
Atlantic Ocean islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV9029+
  Local government: JS7820+
  Municipal government: JS7820+
Atomic Energy Commission
  United Nations
    Official records: JZ5040
Attachés
  International relations: JZ1452
  Auctions, Government
    Public administration: JF1525.P7
    United States: JK1663
Australasia
  Government: JQ3995
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J903
Australia
  Colonizing nation: JV5300+
INDEX

Australia
Emigration and immigration: JV9100+
Government: JQ4000+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J905+
Local government: JS8001+
Municipal government: JS8001+
Australian ballot: JF1107
United States: JK2215
Australian Capital Territory
Government: JQ4400+
Austria
Emigration and immigration: JV7800+
Government: JN2011+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J311+
Local government: JS4501+
Municipal government: JS4501+
Austria-Hungary
Government: JN1601+
Austria, Lower
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J314
Austria, Upper
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J315
Austrian Empire
Government: JN1601+
Austrian Parliament
Austro-Hungarian Empire: JN1815+
Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J310
Austro-Hungarian Parliament: JN1792
Authoritarianism: JC480+
Automatic data processing
Canada
Government: JL86.A8
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.A8, J9 9.5.A8,
J10 5.A55A8, J11 .A56A8
Public administration: J12 .x25A8
Italy: JN5477.A8
Local government: J13 37.E4, J14
J15a 3.A6E4, J16 .3.A6E4, J16a
3.A6E4
Automatic data processing
Netherlands
Government: JN5810.A8
Public administration: JF1525.A8
Regions of the world
Government: J11 .A56A8
Spain
Government: JN8237.A87
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.A8
United States
Public administration: JK468.A8
State government: JK2445.A8
Automation
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56A8
Automotive spare parts
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.A8
Autonomous communities
Spain
Government: JN8231
Awards
Civil service
Local government
United States: JS362.3
Azerbaijan
Emigration and immigration:
JV8739.7
Government: JQ1759.5
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J690.2
Local government: JS7438+
Municipal government: JS7438+
Azores
Emigration and immigration: JV9030
Government: JN8661, JQ3982
Local government: JS7820+
Municipal government: JS7820+
Bacterial weapons
Arms control: JZ5825.2+
Baden
Government: JN4040+
INDEX

Baden
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J356
Baden-Württemberg
Government: JN4139.5
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J383.B3
Baghdad Pact
International security: JZ5980
Bahamas
Emigration and immigration:
JV7329.3
Government: JL610+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J136
Local government: JS1841
Municipal government: JS1841
Bahrain
Emigration and immigration:
JV8750.75
Government: JQ1846
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J694
Local government: JS7507+
Municipal government: JS7507+
Balance of power
World politics: JZ1313
Balkan Peninsula
Political institutions: JN97
Balkan States
Emigration and immigration: JV8295+
Government: JN9600+
Local government: JS6899.5+
Municipal government: JS6899.5+
Ballot: JF1091+
United States: JK2214+
Ballot counting: JF1161
Baltic States
Emigration and immigration:
JV8192.5+
Government: JN6729+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J401+
Baltic Straits
International waters: JZ3810
Bangalore
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J567
Bangladesh
Emigration and immigration:
JV8753.5
Government: JQ630+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J603
Local government: JS7100+
Municipal government: JS7100+
Barbados
Emigration and immigration: JV7341
Government: JL620+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J137
Local government: JS1869.5
Municipal government: JS1869.5
Barbary States
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J762+
Barbuda
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J135
Baroda
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J523
Basel-Stadt (Switzerland)
Government: JN9180+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J422
Baselland (Switzerland)
Government: JN9160+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J421
Basutoland
Emigration and immigration:
JV9006.7
Government: JQ2740
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J722
Local government: JS7639+
Municipal government: JS7639+
Batavian Republic
Netherlands
Government: JN5758

441
Bauchi State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.B38

Bavaria
Government: JN4140+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J357

Bayelsa State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.B39

Bays
International waters: JZ3870+

Bechuanaland
Emigration and immigration: JV9007.2
Government: JQ2760
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J723
Local government: JS7638+
Municipal government: JS7638+

Behavioral sciences and international relations: JZ1249

Belarus
Emigration and immigration: JV8195.2
Government: JN6640+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J400
Local government: JS6114+
Municipal government: JS6114+

Belgian Congo
Government: JQ3600+
Local government: JS7715+
Municipal government: JS7715+

Belgium
Colonizing nation: JV2800+
Emigration and immigration: JV8160+
Government: JN6101+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J393
Local government: JS6001+
Municipal government: JS6001+

Belize
Emigration and immigration: JV7412.5
Government: JL670+

Belize
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J176
Local government: JS2151+
Municipal government: JS2151+

Benchmarking
Canada
Government: JL86.T67
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: J12 .x25T67
Public administration: JF1525.T67, JK468.T67

Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56T67
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.T67
United States
State government: JK2445.T67

Benelux Countries
Emigration and immigration: JV8149+
Government: JN5700
Local government: JS5928+
Municipal government: JS5928+

Bengal
Government: JQ360+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J527+

Benin
Emigration and immigration: JV9020.5
Government: JQ3376
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J768
Local government: JS7672+
Municipal government: JS7672+

Benue State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.B464

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
International relations: JZ1385

Bermuda
Emigration and immigration: JV7310+
Government: JL590+
INDEX

Bermuda
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J131
  Local government: JS1830, JS7821+
  Municipal government: JS1830, JS7821+

Bern (Canton) (Switzerland)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J423

Bern (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9200+

Bhutan
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8752.8
  Government: JQ620.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J626
  Local government: JS7090.5+
  Municipal government: JS7090.5+

Bicameral systems: JF541+

Bihar
  Government: JQ620.B52+

Bihar and Orissa
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J530

Binary weapons and gases
  Arms control: JZ5825.2+

Biological weapons
  Arms control: JZ5825.2+, JZ5865.B56

Black Sea Straits
  International waters: JZ3780

Blacks
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.5.A34
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.A34

Blockade
  Maritime war
    International law: JX5225
  Non-military coercion
    International relations: JZ6366

Blue collar workers
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.B58

Bohemia
  Government: JN2210+

Bohemia
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J316
  Local government: JS4721+
  Municipal government: JS4721+

Bolivia
  Emigration and immigration: JV7450+
  Government: JL2200+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J204
  Local government: JS2351+
  Municipal government: JS2351+

Bombay
  Government: JQ400+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J531

Bonaire
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV7356.3
  Government: JL769.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J153.2
  Local government: JS1915
  Municipal government: JS1915

Booby traps
  Conventional arms control:
    JZ5640.2+

Bophuthatswana
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J706

Borno State (Nigeria)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J746.B67

Borough government
  Great Britain: JS3265

Bosnia and Hercegovina
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8339.5
  Government: JN2203
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J460.2
  Local government: JS6949.2+
  Municipal government: JS6949.2+

Bosphorus
  International waters: JZ3780

Bosses, Party: JF2111

443
INDEX

Botswana
Emigration and immigration: JV9007.2
Government: JQ2760
Legislative and executive papers (General): J723
Local government: JS7638+
Municipal government: JS7638+

Boulê
Ancient Greece: JC75.V6

Boundaries
France
Local government: JS4965.5.B6
Geopolitics: JC323
International relations: JZ3684+

Boundary questions (older and general)
United States: JZ1483

Brabant, North
Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.B7

Brandenburg
Government: JN4239.3
Legislative and executive papers (General): J357.5

Brandenburg (State)
Government: JN4239.5

Brazil
Emigration and immigration: JV7460+
Government: JL2400+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J207+
Local government: JS2401+
Municipal government: JS2401+

Bremen
Government: JN4240+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J358

Bribery
United States
Civil service: JK850.B7

British Central African Protectorate
Government: JQ2780+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
Local government: JS7641+
Municipal government: JS7641+

British Columbia
Government: JL420+

British Guiana
Emigration and immigration: JV7499.3
Government: JL680+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J146

British Honduras
Emigration and immigration: JV7412.5

British New Guinea
Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N4

British Solomon Islands
Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.S6

British West Indies
Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
Government: JL600+
Local government: JS1851+
Municipal government: JS1851+

Broadcasting of proceedings
Countries subarranged by tables
Legislative bodies: JF539
Germany: JN3971.A785B74
Great Britain: JN611
United States: JK1129
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792B74

Brunei
Emigration and immigration: JV8755.7
Government: JQ1064
Legislative and executive papers (General): J609.5
Local government: JS7185+
Municipal government: JS7185+

Brunswick
Government: JN4260+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J359

Brussels Conference, 1874
International relations: JZ1381

444
INDEX

Buchanan, James
  Messages and papers: J82.B7+
Buildings, Public
  Austrian Empire: JN1941
  Belgium: JN6290
  Denmark: JN7279
  Germany: JN3759
    1945-: JN3971.A9
  Great Britain: JN851+
  Hungary: JN2163
  Italy, United: JN5589
  Netherlands: JN5933
  Norway: JN7606
  Portugal: JN8600
  Public administration: JF1525.P7
  Spain: JN8340
  Sweden: JN7943
Bukovina
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J317
Bulgaria
  Emigration and immigration: JV8300+
  Government: JN9600+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J451+
  Local government: JS6901+
  Municipal government: JS6901+
Bundesrat
  Austrian Republic: JN2022
  Germany: JN3623+
    1945-: JN3971.A77
  Switzerland: JN8812
Bundestag
  Germany: JN3971.A7752+
  Bundestagspräsident
    Germany
      1945-: JN3971.A785S65
Bundesversammlung
  Switzerland: JN8845+
Bureau International d'assistance
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.B87
Bureaucracy: JF1501
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J8 29.B79
  Italy, United: JN5503+
Burgenland
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J317.5
Burkina Faso
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9021.6
  Government: JQ3398
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J780
  Local government: JS7679+
  Municipal government: JS7679+
Burma
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8752.5
  Government: JQ751
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J648
  Local government: JS7111+
  Municipal government: JS7111+
Burundi
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9001.7
  Government: JQ3566
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J815
  Local government: JS7694+
  Municipal government: JS7694+
Bush, George
  Messages and papers: J82.E6+
  Business and politics: JK467
Byzantine Empire
  Ancient state: JC91+

C

Cabinet
  Canada: JL97+
  Confederate States of America:
    JK9919
  Great Britain: JN401+
  Ireland: JN1444
  United States: JK610+
Cabinet and Congress
  United States: JK616
Cabinet Office
  Great Britain: JN452
  Cabinet system of government: JF331+
INDEX

Cabo Verde
Emigration and immigration: JV9033
Government: JQ3661
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J844
Local government: JS7725+
Municipal government: JS7725+
Camara dos Deputados
Portugal: JN8585
Camara dos Pares
Portuguese: JN8581
Cape Verde
Emigration and immigration: JV9033
Government: JQ3984
Local government: JS7823+
Municipal government: JS7823+
Campanion federal relations
Switzerland: JN8788
Camputon government
France: JS4917
Switzerland: JN9015+
Cape of Good Hope
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J707
capital
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J10 5.A55C37
States (United States): J7 87
United States: JK1606
Capitals
Public administration: JF1900
Capitol
United States: JK1616
Capitol pages
United States
Congress: JK1084
Capitulations, Military: JZ6388
Cardenas doctrine: JZ1520.3
Caribbean Area
Emigration and immigration: JV7320+
Government: JS7200+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J100+
Local government: JS1701+
Municipal government: JS1701+
Political institutions and public administration: JL1+
Canadian Confederation: JL65
Carinals, Interocenic
International waters: JZ3710+
Canary Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9032
Government: JQ3984
Local government: JS7823+
Municipal government: JS7823+
Campanion federal relations
Switzerland: JN8788
Camputon government
France: JS4917
Switzerland: JN9015+
Cape of Good Hope
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J707
Capital
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J10 5.A55C37
States (United States): J7 87
United States: JK1606
Capitals
Public administration: JF1900
Capitol
United States: JK1616
Capitol pages
United States
Congress: JK1084
Capitulations, Military: JZ6388
Cardenas doctrine: JZ1520.3
Caribbean Area
Emigration and immigration: JV7320+
Government: JS7200+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J100+
Local government: JS1701+
Municipal government: JS1701+
Political institutions and public administration: JL1+
Canadian Confederation: JL65
Carinals, Interocenic
International waters: JZ3710+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Castile and Leon</th>
<th>Central American Common Market:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old kingdom</td>
<td>JZ5380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JN8140</td>
<td>Central Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasus</td>
<td>Government: JQ1070+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>Local government: JS7261+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV8739.5+</td>
<td>Municipal government: JS7261+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JQ1759+</td>
<td>Central Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(General): J690+</td>
<td>(General): J907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government: JS7436+</td>
<td>Central Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government: JS7436+</td>
<td>Political institutions: JN96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Asia</td>
<td>Central India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JN8140</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Asia</td>
<td>(General): J541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JQ1070+</td>
<td>Central Intelligence Agency: JK468.I6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasus</td>
<td>Central-local government relations:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>J13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV8739.5+</td>
<td>35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>Ancient Greece: JC75.C44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(General): J690+</td>
<td>Belgium: JN6175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government: JS7436+</td>
<td>Countries subarranged by tables: J8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Africa</td>
<td>.A38S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>France: JS4895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV9010+</td>
<td>Germany: JS5409+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JQ2720+</td>
<td>Great Britain: JS3134+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government: JS7637+</td>
<td>Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government: JS7637+</td>
<td>Sweden: JN7835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Customs and Economic Union: JZ5455</td>
<td>Central Organization for a Durable Peace: JZ5518.C46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Empire</td>
<td>Central Provinces and Bera (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(General): J784</td>
<td>(General): J543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Republic</td>
<td>Central Provinces (India)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>Government: JQ480+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV9016.8</td>
<td>Central Tibet Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JQ3404</td>
<td>Government: JQ1519.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>Central Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(General): J784</td>
<td>International security: JZ5980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government: JS7682+</td>
<td>Centuriate Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government: JS7682+</td>
<td>Ancient Rome: JC85.C73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America</td>
<td>Ceremonials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>Ambassadors: JZ1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV7412+</td>
<td>Cessation of nuclear weapons tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JL1400+</td>
<td>International relations: JZ5680.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(General): J175+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government: JS2145+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government: JS2145+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

447
INDEX

Ceylon
Emigration and immigration: 
JV8752.7
Government: JQ650+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J611
Local government: JS7121+
Municipal government: JS7121+
Chad
Emigration and immigration: JV9017
Government: JQ3405
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J785
Local government: JS7683+
Municipal government: JS7683+
Chamber of Deputies
France: JN2858+
Italy, United: JN5564+
Chamber of Representatives
Belgium: JN6271
Chancellor
Austrian Republic: JN2021.3
Germany
1918-1945: JN3961.3
1945+: JN3971.A61+
Chandigarh
Government: JQ620.C48+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J543.5
Change of form of the state: JC489+
Channel Islands
Europe
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J307.8.A+
Government: JN1573
Charitable contributions
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.C53, J9
.A69C53
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69C53
United States
Civil service: JK850.C53
Charitable contributions by employees
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.C53
Checks and balances
Organs and functions of government:
JF229
Chemical arms control: JZ5825.2+
Chemical-weapon-free zones: JZ5832
Chemical weapons
Arms control: JZ5825.2+
Chemin des enfants (Organization):
JZ5518.C47
Child immigrants
Countries subarranged by tables: J20
81, J21 8
Children
Emigration and immigration: J6344
United States
Immigrants: J6600
Chile
Emigration and immigration: JV7470+
Government: JL2600+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J211
Local government: JS2451+
Municipal government: JS2451+
China
Emigration and immigration: JV8700+
Government: JQ1500+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J671
Local government: JS7351+
Municipal government: JS7351+
China (Republic, 1949-)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J672
Christianity and colonization: JV321
CIA: JK468.I6
CINTERFOR (Inter-American Research
and Documentation Center on
Vocational Training): JZ5390
Ciskei
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J708
Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection
of: JZ1427
Citizens’ associations
United States: J303.5
Citizenship: JF801
Ancient Greece: JC75.C5
INDEX

Citizenship
Ancient Rome: JC85.C5
Austrian Empire: JN1951+
Austrian Republic: JN2026+
Belgium: JN6301+
Canada: JL187
Colonies: J18 96
Confederate States of America:
JK9981+
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
J12 .x6
Denmark: JN7295+
France: JN2919
Germany: JN3771+
1918-1945: JN3966+
1945-: JN3971.A92
Great Britain: JN906
Greece: JN5147+
Hungary: JN2165+
International relations: JZ1320.4
Ireland: JN1491
Italy, United: JN5591+
Netherlands: JN5935+
Norway: JN7615+
Portugal: JN8605+
Prussia: JN4623+
Regions of the world: J11a .A92
Scotland: JN1291
Spain: JN8343
States (United States): J7 89
Sweden: JN7945+
Switzerland: JN8901+
United States: JK1756+
Citizenship test
United States: JK1758
City councils: J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15,
J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17
.x3A5+
Germany: JN5441
Great Britain: JS3185
United States: JS371
City-federal relations: JS113
United States: JS348+
City manager
United States
Local government: JS344.C5+

City-state: JC352
Civics
Countries subarranged by tables: J12
.x6
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A92
Civil disobedience: JC328.3
Civil-military relations
Asia: JQ26
Canada: JL67.C58
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
.A38C58, J12 .x8C58
France: JN2610.C58
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A38C58
Great Britain: JN297.C58
Hungary: JN2081
Portugal: JN8514
Public administration: JF195
Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58
Spain: JN8230
United States: JK330
Civil rights: JC571+
Ancient Rome: JC85.C55
Civil service: JF1411+, JF1601+
Asia: JQ32
Austrian Empire: JN1715+
Austrian Republic: JN2021.5
Belgium: JN6215+
Canada: JL105+
Colonies: JV443, J18 75
Confederate States of America:
JK9925
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
Denmark: JN7207+
European Community: JN35
France: JN2716.2+
Germany: JN3525+
1918-1945: JN3961.5
1945-: JN3971.A66+
Great Britain: JN425+
Local government: JS3169+
Hungary: JN2107
Ireland: JN1448+
Civil service
Italy, United: JN5503+
Netherlands: JN5841+
Norway: JN7513+
Portugal: JN8547+
Prussia: JN4527+
Regions of the world: J11a .A67+
Scotland: JN1243
Spain: JN8273+
States (United States): J7 55+
Sweden: JN7888+
Switzerland: JN8825+
United States: JK631+
Local government: JS358+
State government: JK2465+
Civil Service Commission (U.S.): JK631+
Civil service examinations
Great Britain: JN431
United States
State government: JK2480.E4
Civil service reform
Great Britain: JN428
United States: JK681
Civil service schools
United States: JK716+
Civil society (State): JC337
Civil war
Philosophy: JC328.5
Classification
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69C55
Classification of civil service
Germany: JN3971.A69C55
Clerical ability
United States
Civil service examinations: JK717.C54
Clerk of the House
United States
House of Representatives: JK1432
Clerks
United States
Civil service examinations:
JK717.C54
Cleveland, Grover
Administration, 1885-1889
Messages and papers: J82.C5+
Administration, 1893-1897
Messages and papers: J82.C7+
Clinton, Bill
Messages and papers: J82.E7+
Coal
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.C6
Cold War (Post) security: JZ6005
Cold wars
International relations: JZ5595+
Collaboration of nations
Reduction of tension: JZ5601
College students
United States
Civil service: JK723.S8
Colombia
Emigration and immigration: JV7480+
Government: JL2800+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J214+
Local government: JS2501+
Municipal government: JS2501+
Colonial administration: JV412+
Colonial assemblies: JV461
Colonial period
United States
Local government: JS311+
Political administration: JK54+
Colonies: JV1+
Colonization: JV1+
Colonization and Christianity: JV321
Colonization and economics: JV341
Colonization and education: JV331
Colonizing nations: JV500+
Comitia
Ancient Rome: JC85.C7+
Comitia Centuriata
  Ancient Rome: JC85.C73
Commerce Department building
  United States: JK1637.C6
Commissaire de la République
  France: JS4905
Commission government
  United States
    Local government: JS342+
Commission of the Cartagena Agreement: JZ5360
Commission of the European Communities: JN33.5
Commission on Global Governance: JZ1317.5.C655
Commissions
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J9 9.5.C53
    Legislative bodies: JF533
    Public administration: JF1525.C58
Commissions, Royal
  Great Britain: JN407
Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People
  United Nations
    Official records: JZ5020.4
Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
  United Nations
    Official records: JZ5020.2
Committees
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Legislative branch: J9 14.C65
    Legislative bodies: JF533
    United States
      House of Representatives: JK1426+
      Senate: JK1236+
Common good
  State: JC330.15
Commonwealth of Nations
  Political institutions: JN248
Commonwealth of World Citizens:
  JZ5518.C66
Communes
  France: JS4922
Communication
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Public administration: J12.x25C54
Communication in politics: JA85+
Communication systems
  Countries subarranged by tables
  Germany
    1945-
      Government: JN3971.A56C54
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56C54
States (United States)
  Public administration: J7 49.C65
  United States
    State government: JK2445.C58
Communications
  Public administration: JF1525.C59
Communist Party of Great Britain:
  JN1129.C62
Communist state: JC474
Communists
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.C6
Community Affairs
  States (United States)
    Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.C65
Comoros
  Emigration and immigration: JV9043
  Government: JQ3494
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J792
  Local government: JS7902+
  Municipal government: JS7902+
  Comparative government: JF20+
  Compulsory voting: JF1031
Computers
  States (United States)
    Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.C64
INDEX

Computers
  United States
    Government supplies: JK1677.C65
Concert of nations
  World politics: JZ1313
Confederate States of America: JK9663+
Confederation of states
  Forms of the state: JC357
Conference committees, Congressional
  United States: JK1111
Confidential information
  Canada
    Government: JL86.S43
Countries subarranged by tables
  Government: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4,
  J10 5.A55S4, J11 5.A56S4
  Public administration: J12 .x25S43
France
  Civil service: JN2738.S43
Germany
  1945-
    Government: JN3971.A56S4
Great Britain
  Government: JN329.S4
Italy: JN5477.S33
Netherlands
  Government: JN5810.S4
Portugal
  Government: JN8520.S43
Public administration: JF1525.S4
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56S4
States (United States)
  Public administration: J7 49.S43
Sweden
  Government: JN7850.S4
United States
  Public administration: JK468.S4
Conflict of interest
  Great Britain
    Civil service: JN450.C6
Congo (Brazzaville)
  Emigration and immigration: JV9016.5
  Government: JQ3406
Congo (Brazzaville)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J786
    Local government: JS7684+
    Municipal government: JS7684+
Congo (Democratic Republic)
  Emigration and immigration: JV9015
  Government: JQ3600+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J831
    Local government: JS7715+
    Municipal government: JS7715+
Congreso de los Diputados
  Spain: JN8319+
  Congress and the Cabinet
    United States: JK616
  Congress and the Executive
    United States: JK585+
  Congress of Berlin, 1878
    International relations: JZ1383
  Congress of Laibach, 1821
    International relations: JZ1363
  Congress of Panama, 1826
    International relations: JZ1367
  Congress of Rastatt
    International relations: JZ1346
  Congress of Troppau, 1820
    International relations: JZ1361
  Congress of Verona, 1822
    International relations: JZ1365
  Congress of Vienna, 1815
    International relations: JZ1355
  Congress, United States: JK1001+
  Congresses
    Political science (General): JA35.5
  Congressional Black Caucus: JK1415
  Congressional Caucus for Women's
    Issues: JK1417
  Congressional committees
    United States: JK1029+
  Congressional districts
    United States: JK1341+
  Congressional employees
    United States: JK1083+
  Conscientious objectors
    Peaceful resistance: JZ5577

452
Correspondence
Public administration: JF1525.C65
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56C57
United States
  Public administration: JK468.C75
Corrupt practices
Great Britain
  Elections: JN1088
Greece: JN5181
Ireland: JN1561
Italy
  Government: JN5641
Political corruption: JF1083
United States: JK1994
Corruption
Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
Canada
  Government: JL86.C67
Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25C6
  Government: J8 29.C6, J9 9.5.C6,
    J10 5.A55C6, J11A.A56C6
Denmark
  Government: JN7170.C67
France
  Civil service: JN2738.C6
Local government: J17 .x3A9+
Public administration: JF1525.C66
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56C6
Corruption, Political: JF1081+
Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
Asia: JQ29.5
Belgium: JN6355
Denmark: JN7355
France: JN2988+
  Local government: JS4981
Germany
  1918-1945: JN3969.9
  1945-: JN3971.A56C6
Local government: JS5463
Great Britain
  Local government: JS3225
Greece: JN5183
Corruption, Political
Local government: JS231, J13 90,
  J14 19, J14a 19, J15 8, J15a 8, J16 .8, J16a 8
Municipal government: JS231
Netherlands: JN5810.C67, JN5971
Norway: JN7480.C67
Scotland: JN1361
Spain: JN8386
States (United States): J7 45
Sweden: JN7985
Switzerland: JN8961
United States: JK2249
  Local government: JS401
Corsica
  Early government: JN5291
Cortes
  Portugal: JN8565+
  Spain: JN8293+
Cosmopolitanism: JZ1308+
Costa Rica
  Emigration and immigration: JV7413
  Government: JL1440+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J773
  Local government: JS2161+
  Municipal government: JS2161+
Costs, Election: JF2112.C28
Côte d'Ivoire
  Emigration and immigration: JV9021
  Government: JQ3386
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J773
  Local government: JS7674+
  Municipal government: JS7674+
Council for Arab Economic Unity:
  JZ5475
Council, League of Nations:
  JZ4887.5.C68
  Official records: JZ4910
Council of Europe: JZ5400
  Political institutions: JN18
Council of Ministers
  France: JN2681+
  Council of Ministers (European Union):
    JN34

454
INDEX

Council of State
  France: JN2701
  Italy, United: JN5497
  Netherlands: JN5837
  Spain: JN8266
  Sweden: JN7877
Council of States
  Switzerland: JN8855
Council of the European Communities:
  JN34
Council of the European Union: JN34
Counterrevolutions: JC492
County government: JS261, J13 38,
  J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.8, J15a 3.8,
  J16 .3.8, J16a 3.8
  Great Britain: JS3260
  United States: JS411
Coupon ballot
  United States: JK2217
  Coups d’état: JC494
Couriers, Diplomatic: JZ1440
Covenant of the League of Nations:
  JZ4872+
Credentials of ambassadors: JZ1422
Crimes against employees
  United States
    Civil service: JK850.E49
Crisis management
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J8 29.C75, J9
      9.5.C75, J10 5.A55C75, J11
        .A56C75
  France
    Civil service: JN2738.C74
  Germany
    1945-
      Government: JN3971.A56C75
  Public administration: JF1525.C74
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56C75
United States
  Public administration: JK468.C82
Croatia
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8339.4
  Government: JN2202
Croatia
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J460
  Local government: JS6949.5+
  Municipal government: JS6949.5+
Crown
  Austrian Empire: JN1713+
  France
    Ancien Régime: JN2358+
    Executive branch: JN331+
  Greece: JN5065+
  Portugal: JN8525+
  Prussia: JN4487+
  Scotland: JN1233+
  Spain
    Government: JN8246+
  United States
    Emigration and immigration: JV7370+
    Government: JL1000+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J162+
    Local government: JS2001+
    Municipal government: JS2001+
  Great Britain
    Government: JL86.C87
  Public administration: JK468.C82
Cuba
  Emigration and immigration: JV7356.4
  Government: JL770+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J154
  Local government: JS1918
  Municipal government: JS1918
  Customer relations
    Canada
      Government: JL86.C87
      Great Britain
        Government: JN329.C87
  Customer services
    Canada
      Government: JL86.C87
      Great Britain
        Government: JN329.C87
  Cyprus
    Emigration and immigration: JV8746
    Government: JQ1811

455
Cyprus
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J691.5
Local government: JS7500+
Municipal government: JS7500+
Czech Republic
Emigration and immigration: 
JV7899.15
Government: JN2210+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J338.3
Local government: JS4721+
Municipal government: JS4721+
Czech Socialist Republic
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J338.2.C97
Czechoslovakia
Emigration and immigration: 
JV7899.15
Government: JN2210+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J338+
Local government: JS4721+
Municipal government: JS4721+

D

Dadra and Nagar Haveli
Government: JQ620.D2+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J548
Dahomey
Emigration and immigration: 
JV9020.5
Government: JQ3376
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J768
Local government: JS7672+
Municipal government: JS7672+
Dalmatia
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J320
Daman
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J550
Daman and Diu
Government: JQ620.D225+

Danzig
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J359.5
Dardanelles
International waters: JZ3780
Data processing
Netherlands
Government: JN5810.A8
Data tapes
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.D3
DCOR
United Nations: JZ5045
Deaf
United States
Civil service: JK723.D4
Debating
Campaign methods: JF2112.D43
Debrett
Great Britain: JN671
Decentralization
Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x8D4
Public administration: J12 .x25D42
Denmark: JN7170.D42
France: JN2610.D43
Civil service: JN2738.D43
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56D42
Great Britain
Government: JN329.D43
Italy: JN5477.D4
Netherlands
Government: JN5810.D43
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56D42
Spain
Government: JN8237.D43
Sweden: JN7850.D43
Decision making
Canada
Government: JL86.D42
INDEX

Decision making
Countries subarranged by tables

Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A69D45

Public administration: JF1525.D4
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A69D45

Sweden
Government: JN7850.D45

Declaration of Paris
Treaty of Paris, 1856: JZ1369

Delegation of powers
France: JN2606
Italy, United
Government: JN5460
Organs and functions of government: JF225

Delhi
Government: JQ620.D4+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J549

Delta State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.D44

Democracy: JC421+
Ancient Greece: JC75.D36
Ancient Rome: JC85.D3
Ancient state: JC55.D36

Democratic Party
United States: JK2311+
Democratic Party and civil service reform: JK699

Denmark
Colonizing nation: JV3300+
Emigration and immigration: JV8200+
Government: JN7101+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J403
Local government: JS6151+
Municipal government: JS6151+

Department of the Interior

Department of the Interior
Regions of the world: J11a .A693
United States: JK864+
Administrative papers: J84+

Department of the Secretary of State
Canada: JL103

Départemental government: JS251
France: JS4903+

Departments, Government
Austrian Republic: JN2021.4
Belgium: JN6205
Canada: JL95+
Denmark: JN7191
Germany: JN3501
1918-1945: JN3961.4
1945-: JN3971.A63+
Great Britain
Civil service: JN451+
Greece: JN5075
Italy, United: JN5493+
Netherlands: JN5828+
Norway: JN7501
Portugal: JN8536
Prussia: JN4508
Spain: JN8258+
Sweden: JN7875

Dependent states: JZ4059
Deposition
Monarchy: JC392

Desks
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.D4

Despotism
Ancient Greece: JC75.D4

Details
Civil service
Canada: JL111.D4
United States: JK850.D4

Countries subarranged by tables

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69D4

Detente diplomacy: JZ5599
INDEX

Detente management
Reduction of international tension: JZ5600

Developing countries
Emigration and immigration: JV9480
Local government: JS8500
Municipal government: JS8500
Public administration: JF60

Dictatorships: JC495
Diplomacy: JZ1305+
Diplomacy and the outbreak of war: JZ6400
Diplomacy, Preventive
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6368+

Diplomatic couriers: JZ1440
Diplomatic envoys: JZ1442
Diplomatic etiquette: JZ1436
Diplomatic language, style, etc.: JZ1434

Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: JZ1427
Diplomatic protection of interests abroad: JZ1428
Diplomatic registers: JZ1424
Diplomatic service: JZ1400+

Direct legislation: JF491+
Directed-energy weapons
Arms control: JZ5840.2+

Disability
United States
President: JK609

Disarmament Commission
United Nations
Official records: JZ5045

Discipline
Countries subarranged by tables

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69D5

States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.D5
United States
Civil service: JK768.7

Disengagement
International tension and conflict: JZ5615+

Dismissal
Civil service: JF1651
United States
Local government: JS364
United States
Civil service: JK744

Dissolution
Legislative bodies: JF513
Lower House: JF619
Upper House: JF549

District government
Great Britain: JS3270
Portugal: JN8660

Diu
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J550

Diversity in the workplace
Civil service: JF1659.M56

Divine right of kings: JC389

Djibouti
Emigration and immigration:
JV8998.5
Government: JQ3421
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J788
Local government: JS7687+
Municipal government: JS7687+

Dniester Moldovan Republic
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J400.3

Dominica
Emigration and immigration:
JV7345.3
Government: JL669.2
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J141.2
Local government: JS1875
Municipal government: JS1875

Dominican Republic
Emigration and immigration: JV7395
Government: JL1120+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J168
Local government: JS2055+
Dominican Republic
  Municipal government: JS2055+
Dominion of Canada: JL65
Donau Canal
  International waters: JZ3740
Dover, Strait of
  International waters: JZ3825
Drago doctrine
  International relations: JZ1546.3
Drenthe
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J392.D7
Dress, Diplomatic: JZ1438
Drug abuse
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9
    .A69D77
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69D77
United States
  Civil service: JK850.D77
Drug testing
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9
    .A69D77
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69D77
United States
  Civil service: JK850.D77
Drugs
  United States
    Government supplies: JK1677.D7
Dual Empire
  Austria-Hungary: JN1635
Dumbarton Oaks Conversations
  United Nations: JZ4988
Dutch Guiana
  Emigration and immigration: JV7499.5
  Government: JL780+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J228
Local government: JS2575
Municipal government: JS2575
Dutch West Indies
  Emigration and immigration: JV7356+
  Government: JL760+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J153+
Local government: JS1911+
Municipal government: JS1911+
Duties of kings and rulers: JC393

East Africa
  Government: JQ2945+
  Local government: JS7647+
East Africa Protectorate (British)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J730+
East African Community: JZ5456
East Asia
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8756.5+
  Government: JQ1499+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J665+
Local government: JS3000.7
Municipal government: JS3000.7
East Bengal
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J529
East Germany
  Local government: JS5472+
East Timor
  Government: JZ790
Local government: JS7207+
Eastern Europe
  Emigration and immigration: JY7597
  Local government: JS3000.7
  Municipal government: JS3000.7
  Political institutions: JN96
Eastern hemisphere
  Colonies and colonization: JY236+
Eastern policy
  United States: JZ1484
Eastern Rumelia
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J452

459
INDEX

EC (European Community): JZ5425
Ecology and political science: JA75.8
Economic and Social Council
United Nations: JZ5007.A+
Economic and Social Council Official Records (ESCOR)
United Nations: JZ5050
Economic aspects
Armed conflict: JZ6401+
Immigration: JV6217
United States
Immigration: JV6471
Economic Community of Central African States: JZ5458
Economic Community of West African States: JZ5459
Economic effects of emigration: JV6118
Economic exploitation
Armed conflict: JZ6401+
Economic groups, Representation of:
JF1057+
Economic policies, International, and international relations: JZ1252
Economic policy
Colonies and colonization: JV420
Economic sanctions
Non-military coercion: JZ6373
Economics and colonization: JV341
Economics and political science: JA77
Ecuador
Emigration and immigration: JV7490+
Government: JL3000+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J225
Local government: JS2551+
Municipal government: JS2551+
Edo State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.E34
Education and colonization: JV331
Education of princes: JC393
Eerste Kamer
Netherlands: JN5887+
Egypt
Ancient colonies and colonization: JV75
Ancient state: JC66
Egypt
Emigration and immigration: JV8989
Government: JQ3800+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J866
Local government: JS7761+
Municipal government: JS7761+
Egyptian Sudan
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J868
Eisenhower, Dwight David
Messages and papers: J82.D8+
Ekiti State
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.E35
El Salvador
Emigration and immigration: JV7423
Government: JL1560+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J185
Local government: JS2191+
Municipal government: JS2191+
Election
Heads of state: JF285
Legislative bodies: JF513
Lower House: JF619
United States
President: JK524+
Upper House: JF549
Election costs: JF2112.C28
Election districts
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 68
United States: JK1341+
State government: JK2493
Election finance: JF2112.C28
Countries subarranged by tables: J9 19.A3
Great Britain: JN1039
United States: JK1991+
Election forecasting: JF1048
United States: JK2007
Election fraud: JF1083
France: JN2988.5
Germany: JN3901

460
Election fraud
  Germany  
  1945-: JN3971.A975
  Great Britain: JN1088
  Greece: JN5181
  Regions of the world: J11a .A975
  United States: JK1994
  Election, Indirect: JF1177
  Election returns: JF1005
  Austrian Republic: JN2029.5
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
  Germany
    1918-1945: JN3969.5
    1945-: JN3971.A956
  Great Britain: JN1037
  Greece: JN5166
  Italy, United: JN5609
  Norway: JN7653
  Regions of the world: J11a .A956
  States (United States): J7 92+
  Sweden: JN7958.2
  United States: JK1967+

Election statistics
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A956
    Great Britain: JN1037
    Greece: JN5166
    Italy, United: JN5609
    Norway: JN7653
    Regions of the world: J11a .A956
    Sweden: JN7958.2
  Electioneering: JF2112.C3
  United States: JK2281
  Elections: JF1001+
    Ancient Rome: JC85.E4
    Asia: JQ38
    Austrian Empire: JN1993+
    Austrian Republic: JN2029+
    Belgium: JN6331+
    Canada: JL193
    Colonies: J18 97

Elections
  Confederate States of America: JK9993
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
  Denmark: JN7321+
  European Community: JN45
  France: JN2959+
    Local government: JS4975
  Germany: JN3838
    1918-1945: JN3969+
    1945-: JN3971.A95+
    Local government: JS5457+
  Great Britain: JN945+
    Local government: JS3215+
  Greece: JN5165+
  Hungary: JN2183
  Ireland: JN1541
  Italy, United: JN5607+
    Municipal government: JS221+
  Netherlands: JN5951+
    Norway: JN7651+
    Portugal: JN8623+
    Prussia: JN4653+
    Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
    Scotland: JN1341
    Spain: JN8371+
    States (United States): J7 90+
    Sweden: JN7958+
    Switzerland: JN8931+
    United States: JK1961+
      Colonial period: JK97.A3+
      Local government: JS395+

Electoral coalitions
  Campaign methods: JF2112.E44
  Electoral college: JF1177
  United States: JK529
  Electoral system: JF1001+
    Canada: JL193
    Confederate States of America: JK9993
    France: JN2959+
Electoral system
United States: JK1961+

Electronic voting: JF1032
Ellice Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9456
Government: JQ6313
Local government: JS8469+
Municipal government: JS8469+
Ellis Island Immigration Station: JV6484
Ellis Island Museum: JV6484
Embargo
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6365

Emergency sessions
United Nations: JZ5010.5

Emigration: JV6001+
Countries subarranged by tables
Economic causes: JV6098
Political causes: JV6104
Religious causes: JV6107
Social causes: JV6101
United States: JV6435

Emilia (Italy)
Early government: JN5271
Empire: JC359
Ancient Rome: JC89

Empire of 1871
Germany
Government: JN3388+

Employee assistance programs
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: JF1525.A8
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69E48
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.E57
United States
Civil service: JK850.E48

Employee crimes
United States
Civil service: JK850.E49

Employee suggestions
Canada
Civil service: JL111.I5
INDEX

Employee theft
United States
Civil service: JK850.E49
Employees
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch:
JN3971.A785E45
Legislative bodies: JF514
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792E45
United States
House of Representatives: JK1083+
Senate: JK1255+
Employees, Parliamentary
Great Britain: JN555
Employees, Rating of
United States
Civil service: JK766.6
Employers' liability
United States
Civil service: JK850.E5
Employment tests
United States
Civil service
State government: JK2480.E4
Enemy territory, Occupation of
Economic aspects
Armed conflict: JZ6402
England
Emigration and immigration: JV7600+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J301+
Local government: JS3001+
Municipal government: JS3001+
English rule
Canada: JL48
English-speaking Africa
Government: JQ1880+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J705+
Local government: JS7528+
Municipal government: JS7528+
English-speaking Caribbean
Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
Government: JL600+
Environmental diplomacy: JZ1324
Envoys, Diplomatic: JZ1442
Ephors
Ancient Greece: JC75.E6
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
International waters: JZ3835
Equality
Confederate States of America:
JK9887
State and the individual: JC575
Equality before the law: JC578
Equatorial Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV9010+
Equatorial Guinea
Emigration and immigration:
JV9015.3
Government: JQ3702
Local government: JS7736+
Municipal government: JS7736+
Eritrea
Emigration and immigration:
JV8996.5
Government: JQ3583
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J823
ESCOR
United Nations: JZ5050
Espionage
Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
Canada
Government: JL86.I58
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: J12 .x25I6
France
Civil service: JN2738.I58
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56I6
Great Britain
Government: JN329.I6
Greece
Government: JN5064.I67

463
INDEX

Espionage
Hungary: JN2084.I58
Italy: JN5477.16
Public administration: JF1525.I6
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A5616
  United States
    Public administration: JK468.I6
Ethics
United States
  House of Representatives: JK1379
  Public administration: JK468.E7
  State government: JK2445.E8
Ethics and political science: JA79
Ethics, Peace: JZ5581
Ethiopia
  Emigration and immigration: JV8997
  Government: JQ3750+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J861
    Local government: JS7755+
    Municipal government: JS7755+
Etiquette, Diplomatic: JZ1436
Europe
  Emigration and immigration: JV7590+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J290+
    Local government: JS3000+
    Municipal government: JS3000+
  European Commission: JN33.5
  European communities
    Political institutions: JN26+
    European Community: JZ5425
    Diplomacy: JZ1570+
    Political institutions: JN26+
  European Community countries
    Emigration and immigration: JV7595
    Local government: JS3000.3
    Municipal government: JS3000.3
  European Council: JN33
  European Defense Community
    (Proposed)
    International security: JZ5955.2+
  European Economic and Social Committee: JN34.3
  European federation and integration
    Political institutions: JN15
  European Movement
    Political institutions: JN16.5
  European Parliament: JN36
  European Union: JZ5425
    Diplomacy: JZ1570+
    Political institutions: JN26+
  European Union countries
    Emigration and immigration: JV7590

464
INDEX

European Union countries
Local government: JS3000
Municipal government: JS3000
Evolutionary theories of the state:
JC336+
Ex-Presidents
United States: JK606
Examinations
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.E87, J9
A69E87
France
Civil service: JN2741
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69E87
Great Britain
Civil service: JN431
Italy, United
Civil service: JN5519.E87
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69E87
United States
Civil service: JK716+
Executive
Canada
Government: JL87+
Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+
France: JN2625+
Ancien Régime: JN2358+
Greece: JN5065+
Organs and functions of government:
JF251+
Executive advisory bodies
Great Britain: JN409
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.C7
United States
Public administration: JK468.C7
Executive and the Congress
United States: JK585+
Executive branch: J17 .x3A3+
Asia: JQ31+
Austrian Empire: JN1713+
Austrian Republic: JN2021+
Belgium: JN6189+
Executive branch
Confederate States of America:
JK9909+
Countries subarranged by tables:
J8 40+, J9 11+, J10 6+, J11 .A61+, J12 .x3+
Denmark: JN7178+
European Community: JN32
France
Local government: JS4947
Germany: JN3463+
1918-1945: JN3961+
1945-: JN3971.A61+
Local government: JN5437
Great Britain: JN331+
Local government: JS3158+
House of Savoy: JN5405
Hungary: JN2085+
Ireland: JN1435+
Italy, United: JN5483+, JN5483
Municipal government: JS141+
Netherlands: JN5813+
Norway: JN7483+
Portugal: JN8525+
Prussia: JN4487+
Regions of the world: J11a .A61+
Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5405
Scandinavia (General): JN7051
Scotland: JN1233+
Spain: JN8246+
States (United States): J7 50+
Sweden: JN7853+
Switzerland: JN8801+
United States: JK501+
Local government: JS356+
State government: JK2446.5+
Executive Department
States (United States)
Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.E94
Executive Office of the President
United States: JK552
Executive papers (General): J1+
INDEX

Executive papers, State
United States: J86+
Executive session
United States
Senate: JK1251
Executives
Canada
Civil service: JL111.E93
Countries subarranged by tables
France
Civil service: JN2738.E95
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69E9
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69E9
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.E9
United States
Civil service: JK723.E9
State government
Civil service: JK2482.E94
Executives, Government
Italy, United
Civil service: JN5519.E9
Exiles
Ancient Greece: JC75.E9
Ancient Rome: JC85.E95
Exit polling: JF1005
Extraterritoriality
Ambassadors: JZ1432

F

Failed states
Political theory: JC328.7
Falkland Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9036
Government: JL690+, JQ3986.7
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J227
Local government: JS7827+
Municipal government: JS7827+
Far East
Emigration and immigration:
JV8756.5+
Government: JQ1499+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J665+
Local government: JS7350+
Municipal government: JS7350+
Faroe Islands
Government: JN7367
Fascism: JC481
Fealty
Medieval state: JC116.H7
Federal and State relations
Countries subarranged by tables: J12 x8S8
Federal Assembly
Germany: JN3971.A7752+
Switzerland: JN8845+
Federal buildings
United States: JK1613
Federal-cantonal relations
Switzerland: JN8788
Federal-city relations: JS113
Great Britain: JS3134+
United States: JS348+
Federal Congress, 1789-
History: JK1036+
Federal Council
Austrian Republic: JN2022
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A77
Switzerland: JN8812
Federal districts
Public administration: JF1900
Federal government: JC355
Austrian Republic: JC355.F3
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A38S8
United States: JK311+
Federal Party
United States: JK2301+
Federal-provincial relations
Canada: JL27
Federal state: JC355
Federal-state relations
Austrian Republic: JN2015

466
INDEX

Federal-state relations
Belgium: JN6175
Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8
Germany
  1918-1945: JN3955
  1945-: JN3971.A38S8
Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
United States: JK311+
Federalism: JC355
Ancient Greece: JC75.F3
Austrian Republic: JN2015
Germany
  1918-1945: JN3955
  Great Britain: JN297.F43
  Italy: JN5477.F43
  Switzerland: JN8788
  United States: JK311+
Federalist: JK155
Federation of Malay States
Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J615+
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Government: JQ2780+
Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J725
Local government: JS7641+
Municipal government: JS7641+
Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
International relations: JZ1534+
Fees
United States
  Immigration: JV6487
Feminist political geography: JC321
Feminist theory in international relations: JZ1253.2
Feudal institutions
  Theories of the state: JC109+
Field service
United States
  Public administration: JK468.F5
Fifth Republic
France: JN2594.2
Fiji
  Emigration and immigration: JV9460
  Government: JQ6301
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J961
  Local government: JS8473+
  Municipal government: JS8473+
Filibusters
Countries subarranged by tables
Legislative bodies: JF519
Regions of the world
  Legislative branch: J11a .A792F34
Fillmore, Millard
  Messages and papers: J82.B5+
Finance, Election
United States: JK1991+
Finances, Election: JF2112.C28
Financial disclosure
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69F55
Finland
  Emigration and immigration: JV8192
  Government: JN7390+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J398
  Local government: JS6291+
  Municipal government: JS6291+
First Republic
  France: JN2468+
  Flame throwers
    Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
  Flanders, West
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J392.F5
Flexitime
States (United States)
  Civil service: J7 60.F54
Florence (Italy)
  Early government: JN5276

467
INDEX

Folketinget
  Denmark: JN7270
  Fonction publique
    France: JN2716.2+
  Force, Ethics of: JZ6392
  Ford, Gerald R.
    Messages and papers: J82.E3+
  Forecasting, Election: JF1048
    United States: JK2007
  Foreign-born citizens, Manuals for
    United States
      Citizenship: JK1758
  Főrendiház
    Hungary
      Parliament: JN2151
  Former Soviet republics
    Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
  Forms of the state: JC348+
  Forsta Kammaren
    Sweden: JN7921
  Fourth Republic
    France: JN2594
  France
    Colonizing nation: JV1800+
    Emigration and immigration: JV7900+
    Government: JN2301+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J341
    Local government: JS4801+
    Municipal government: JS4801+
  Franco era
    Spain
      Government: JN8205+
  Francophone Africa
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J762+
  Frank pledge
    Medieval state: JC116.F8
  Fraud, Election
    Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    Germany: JN3901
      1945-: JN3971.A975
    Great Britain: JN1088
    Greece: JN5181
    Regions of the world: J11a .A975
    United States: JK1994
  Free Soil Party
    United States: JK2336
  Freedom
    Rights of the individual: JC585+
    Freedom of information: JC598
    Freedom of speech: JC591
    Ancient Greece: JC75.F74
  French Equatorial Africa
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J783+
  French Guiana
    Emigration and immigration:
      JV7499.7
    Government: JL810+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J230
    Local government: JS2577
    Municipal government: JS2577
  French Guinea
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J771
  French Indochina
    Emigration and immigration:
      JV8753.7+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J641
  French Polynesia
    Emigration and immigration: JV9470
    Government: JQ6431
    Local government: JS8490+
    Municipal government: JS8490+
  French Revolution: JN2468+
  French rule
    Canada: JL45
  French Somaliland
    Government: JQ3421
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J788
    Local government: JS7687+
    Municipal government: JS7687+
  French-speaking Africa
    Government: JQ3349.5+
    Local government: JS7660
    Municipal government: JS7660
  French-speaking Equatorial Africa
    Emigration and immigration:
      JV9015.7

468
INDEX

French-speaking Equatorial Africa
  Government: JQ3403+
  Local government: JS7681+
  Municipal government: JS7681+

French-speaking West Africa
  Emigration and immigration: JV9020.3
  Government: JQ3350+
  Local government: JS7671+
  Municipal government: JS7671+

French Sudan
  Government: JQ3389
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J774
  Local government: JS7675+
  Municipal government: JS7675+

French Territory of the Afars and Issas
  Emigration and immigration: JV8998.5
  Government: JQ3421
  Local government: JS7687+
  Municipal government: JS7687+

French West Africa
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J767+

French West Indies
  Emigration and immigration: JV7359+
  Government: JL790+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J157+
  Local government: JS1941+
  Municipal government: JS1941+

Fribourg (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9220+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J424

Friesland
  Government: JN4279.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J392.F7

Fringe benefits
  Civil service: JF1661
    Canada: JL111.S3
    Countries subarranged by tables:
      J9 12.Z2
    Great Britain: JN443
  Civil service
    State government
      United States: JK2474
      United States: JK771+
    States (United States)
      Civil service: J7 57

Frontier Province (India)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J571

Frontiers
  Geopolitics: JC323
  Fulbeck: JX2225+

Functions of the state: JC501+

Furloughs
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.F87

Gabon
  Emigration and immigration: JV9016
  Government: JQ3407
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J787
  Local government: JS7685+
  Municipal government: JS7685+

Galicia
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J321

Gambia
  Emigration and immigration: JV9023.5
  Government: JQ3001
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J742
  Local government: JS7654+
  Municipal government: JS7654+

Game theory
  Political science (General): JA72.5

Garfield, James A.
  Messages and papers: J82.C3+
  Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous)
    Arms control: JZ5838.2+
INDEX

Gay men
Countries subarranged by tables
   Civil service: J8 49.H6, J9
      A69H6
Regions of the world
   Civil service: J11a .A69H6
United States
   Civil service: JK723.H6
Gaza Strip
   Government: JQ1830
Gelderland
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J392.G4
Gemeinde
   Germany
      Local government: JS5425
Gender theory in international relations:
   JZ1253.2
General Assembly
   United Nations
      International relations: JZ5006.A+
General Assembly subsidiary bodies
   United Nations
      Official records: JZ5020.1+
General Services Administration (U.S.):
   JK1672
Geneva Conventions
   International relations: JZ1393+
Geneva (Switzerland)
   Government: JN9240+
Geneva (Switzerland : Canton)
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J425
Genoa
   Early government: JN5256
Geography, Political: JC319+
Geopolitics: JC319+
George I
   Greece: JN5051+
George II
   Greece: JN5057
Georgia (Republic)
   Emigration and immigration:
      JV8739.8
   Government: JQ1759.7
   Georgia (Republic)
      Legislative and executive papers
         (General): J690.3
      Local government: JS7439+
      Municipal government: JS7439+
German Confederation (1815-1866)
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J351+
German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
   Government: JN3971.5
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J352
   Local government: JS5472+
German East Africa
   Government: JQ3500+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J800
   Local government: JS7690+
   Municipal government: JS7690+
German New Guinea
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J981.N42
German Peace Research Association:
   JZ5526.G47
German Southwest Africa
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J812
Germany
   Colonizing nation: JV2000+
   Emigration and immigration: JV8000+
   Government: JN3201+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J351+
   Local government: JS5301+
   Municipal government: JS5301+
Gerrymandering
   United States: JK1341+
Ghana
   Emigration and immigration:
      JV9022.3
   Government: JQ3020+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J743
   Local government: JS7655+
   Municipal government: JS7655+
INDEX

Gibraltar
Emigration and immigration:  JV8259.7
Government:  JN1576
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J308

Gibraltar, Strait of
International waters:  JZ3845

Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J968.G5

Gilbert Islands
Emigration and immigration:  JV9455
Government:  JQ6312
Local government:  JS8468+
Municipal government:  JS8468+

Glarus (Switzerland)
Government:  JN9260+
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J426

Global governance:  JZ1317.5+
Global neighbourhood:  JZ1320.5
Global survival
International relations:  JZ5586+

Globalization
World order:  JZ1317.5+

Goa
Government:  JQ620.G6+
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J550

Gold Coast
Government:  JQ3020+
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J743
Local government:  JS7655+
Municipal government:  JS7655+
Good neighbourliness, Principle of
International regimes:  JZ1320.5

Görz and Gradiska
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J322

Governed, Consent of the:  JC328.2

Government
Austrian Republic:  JN2017+
Belgium:  JN6183+
Canada:  JL71+
Denmark:  JN7169+
France:  JN2615+
Germany:  JN3445+
  1918-1945:  JN3957+
  1945-:  JN3971.A4+
Great Britain:  JN307.2+
Greece:  JN5063.99+
Hungary:  JN2083+
Ireland:  JN1424.992+
Italy:  JN5478+
Netherlands:  JN5809+
Norway:  JN7479+
Portugal:  JN8519+
Prussia:  JN4484+
Scotland:  JN1228+
Spain:  JN8236+
Sweden:  JN7849+
Switzerland:  JN8799.2+
United States:  JK401+

Government auctions
Public administration:  JF1525.P7
United States:  JK1663

Government consultants
United States
Local government:  JS362

Government executives
Countries subarranged by tables:  J8
  J11 .A69E9
Regions of the world:  J11a .A69E9

Government information
Countries subarranged by tables:  J8
  29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11
  .A56S4, J12 .x25S43
Regions of the world:  J11a .A56S4
States (United States)
  Public administration:  J7 49.S43

Government, Local:  JS3+
Government, Municipal:  JS3+
Government, Organs and functions of:
  JF201+

Government paperwork
Sweden:  JN7850.P38

Government policy
Emigration and immigration:  JV6038
Immigration:  JV6271
INDEX

Government policy
United States
  Immigration: JV6481+
Government productivity
Denmark: JN7170.P75
  Public administration: JF1525.P67
Swedish: JN7850.P75
Government property
Austrian Empire: JN1941
  Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
Belgium: JN6290
Canada: JL186
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
Denmark: JN7279
France: JN2751+
  Local government: JS4965
Germany
  1945-: JN3971.A9
  Local government: JS5445
  Great Britain: JN851+
    Local government: JS3200
Hungary: JN2163
Italy, United: JN5589
  Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9,
    J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9,
    J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
Netherlands: JN5933
Norway: JN7606
Portugal: JN8600
  Public administration: JF1525.P7
Regions of the world: J11a .A69P85
Spain: JN8340
  States (United States): J7 88.A1+
Sweden: JN7943
  United States: JK1661+
    Local government: JS388
Government, Provincial
Canada: JL198
  Government: JL86.P8
Government publicity: JN8800.P8
Belgium: JN6184.P28
Canada
  Government: JL86.P8
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
Government publicity
Countries subarranged by tables
  Government: J11 .A56P77
Denmark: JN7170.P8
Germany
  1945-
    Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
Greece
  Government: JN5064.P83
  Local government: J13 37.P7, J14
    J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a
    3.A6P7
Netherlands: JN5810.P8
Norway: JN7480.P82
  Public administration: JF1525.P8
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    29.P85, J11 .A9
    Government: J11 .A56P87
France
  Local government: JS4965
Germany
  Local government: JS5445
  Great Britain: JN865
    Local government: JS3200
Hungary: JN2163
  Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9,
    J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9,
    J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
Public administration: JF1525.P85
  States (United States): J7 88.A1+
  United States: JK1671+
    Local government: JS388
Government report writing
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    29.R46, J12 .x25R46
    Public administration: JF1525.R46
Government, State
  United States: JK2403+
Governor
  Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+
  States (United States): J7 51+
Governor
United States
Colonial period: JK66
State government: JK2447+
Governor general
Canada: JL88
Grant, Ulysses S.
Messages and papers: J82.C1+
Graubunden (Switzerland)
Government: JN9280+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J427
Great Britain
Colonizing nation: JV1000+
Emigration and immigration: JV7600+
Government: JN101+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J301+
Local government: JN3001+
Municipal government: JN3001+
Great Lakes
United States
Intenational relations: JZ1485
Greece
Ancient colonies and colonization:
JV93
Ancient state: JC71+
Emigration and immigration: JV8110+
Government: JN5001+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J385
Local government: JN5601+
Municipal government: JN5601+
Green movement: JA75.8
Greenland
Emigration and immigration: JV9473
Government: JN999.2, JN7370+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J126
Local government: JS5187+
Municipal government: JS5187+
Grenada
Emigration and immigration:
JV7345.4
Government: JL629.6
Grenada
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J141.4
Local government: JS1876
Municipal government: JS1876
Grievance procedures
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.G7
United States
Civil service: JK768.8
Grisons (Switzerland)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J427
Groningen
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.G7
Guadeloupe
Emigration and immigration: JV7360
Government: JL820+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J159
Local government: JS1942
Municipal government: JS1942
Guatemala
Emigration and immigration: JV7416
Government: JL1480+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J179
Local government: JS2171+
Municipal government: JS2171+
Guiana
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J227.52+
Guianas
Emigration and immigration:
JV7499.2+
Local government: JS2573+
Municipal government: JS2573+
Guinea
Emigration and immigration: JV9021.2
Government: JN4281
Legislative and executive papers (General): J771
Local government: JS7673+
Municipal government: JS7673+

Guinea-Bissau
Emigration and immigration: JV9024
Government: JQ3681
Legislative and executive papers (General): J850
Local government: JS7727+
Municipal government: JS7727+

Gujarat
Government: JQ620.G8+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J551

Gulf of Aqaba
International waters: JZ3875.A68

Gulf of Sidra
International waters: JZ3875.S53

Gulf
International waters: JZ3870+

Guyana
Emigration and immigration: JV7499.3
Government: JL680+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J146
Local government: JS2573
Municipal government: JS2573

Hamburg
Legislative and executive papers (General): J360

Hanover
Government: JQ3681
Legislative and executive papers (General): J361

Hanover period
Great Britain: JN341
Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah: JZ4846.H37
Harding, Warren G.
Messages and papers: J82.D3+
Harrison, Benjamin
Messages and papers: J82.C6+
Harrison, William Henry
Messages and papers: J82.B1+

Haryana
Government: JQ620.H3+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J552

Hayes, Rutherford B.
Messages and papers: J82.C2+

Heads of state
Organs and functions of government: JF251+
Heads of state and the diplomatic service: JZ1412

Health and hygiene
Countries subarranged by tables

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69H39

Health insurance
Countries subarranged by tables

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69H4

States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.H4

United States
Civil service: JK794.H4
State government: JK2480.H4
INDEX

Hebrews
  Ancient state: JC67
Hegemonic power
  World politics: JZ1312
Hegemony
  World politics: JZ1312
Herrenhaus
  Prussia: JN4582
Hesse
  Government: JN4300+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J362
High seas areas and zones
  International relations: JZ3690+
Himachal Pradesh
  Government: JQ620.H5+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J553
Hispanic Americans
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.H55
History
  Austrian Empire
    Political institutions: JN1621+
  Austrian Republic
    Government: JN2012+
  Authoritarianism: JC480
Belgium
  Government: JN6114+
  Colonies: JV61+
  Consular service: JZ1444
Democracy: JC421
Denmark
  Government: JN7111+
Eighteenth century political theory:
  JC171
Emigration and immigration: JV6021+
France
  Ancien Régime: JN2328+
    Crown: JN2361+
  Civil service: JN2725
  Legislative branch: JN2771
  Local government: JS4816.2+
Germany
  1945-
    Government: JN3971.A5
    Government: JN3241+
History
  Germany
    Local government: JS5321+
  Great Britain
    Cabinet: JN401
    Elections: JN945+
    Government: JN309
    House of Commons: JN673
    Local government: JS3025+
    Parliament: JN513+
  Greece
    Government: JN5031+
  Hungary
    Government: JN2057+
  Ireland
    Political institutions: JN1405
  Italy
    Government: JN5231+
    Italy, United
      Elections: JN5607
      Government: JN5449+
        Legislative branch: JN5535
        Legislative bodies: JF501
        Local government: JS55+
        Monarchy: JC375
        Municipal government: JS55+
        Netherlands
          Government: JN5711+
        Nineteenth century political theory:
          JC201
  Norway
    Government: JN7415+
    Political institutions: JF51+
    Political parties: JF2011
    Political theory in antiquity
      Byzantine Empire: JC93
      Greece: JC73
      Rome: JC83
  Portugal
    Government: JN8436+
  Prussia
    Government: JN4445+
    Republicanism: JC421
    Scandinavia (General)
      Government: JN7021+
      Seventeenth century political theory:
        JC151
INDEX

History
Sixteenth century political theory: JC134
Spain
  Government: JN8111+
Sweden
  Government: JN7741+
  Legislative branch: JN7913
Switzerland
  Government: JN8711+
Theories of the state
  Middle Ages: JC111
Totalitarianism: JC480
Twentieth century political theory:
  JC251+
United States
  Congress: JK1030.52+
  Elections: JK1965+
  Immigration: JV6450+
  Local government: JS309+
  Municipal government: JS309+
  Political parties: JK2260+
  President: JK511
  Senate: JK1161
  State government
    Legislative branch: JK2484
Women's suffrage: JF851
History and political science: JA78
History of international relations:
  JZ1305+
History of political science: JA81+
Holland
  Colonizing nation: JV2500+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J391+
Holland, North (Province)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J392.H6
Holland (Province)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J392.H58
Holland, South (Province)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J392.H7
Holy Alliance, 1815
  International relations: JZ1358
Holy Roman Empire
  Government: JN3249+
Homage
  Medieval state: JC116.H7
Home Office
  Great Britain: JN453
Home rule
  Local government: J13 35, J14 11,
    J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16
    3.A3, J16a 3.A3
  Home rule, Municipal: JS113
Honduras
  Emigration and immigration: JV7419
  Government: JL1520+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J181
  Local government: JS2181+
  Municipal government: JS2181+
Hong Kong
  Emigration and immigration: JV8758
  Government: JQ1539.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J665
  Local government: JS7367+
  Municipal government: JS7367+
Hoover, Herbert
  Messages and papers: J82.D5+
Hours of labor
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.H65, J9
    .A69H65
  Regions of the world
    Civil service: J11a .A69H65
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.F54
  United States
    Civil service: JK769.5
House of Commons
  Canada: JL161
  Great Britain: JN671+
House of Lords
  Great Britain: JN617+
House of Orléans
  France: JN2341+
    Crown: JN2369

476
INDEX

House of Peers
  Prussia
    Legislative branch: JN4582
House of Representatives
  Confederate States of America: JK9961
    Greece: JN5123
    Prussia: JN4597
    United States: JK1308+
House of Savoy
  Italy
    Government: JN5391+
House offices (U.S. House of Representatives): JK1618
Housing
  Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69H68
States (United States)
  Civil service: J7 60.H68
Human rights: JC571+
  Ancient Rome: JC85.C55
Human rights violations: JC571+
Humanitarian aspects of war
  International relations: JZ6530
Humanitarian intervention
  Non-military coercion
    International relations: JZ6369
Hungary
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV7899.3
  Government: JN2050+
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J335
  Local government: JS4661+
  Municipal government: JS4661+
Hyderabad
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J555
IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency)
  Official records: JZ5040
Iceland
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8209.5
  Government: JN7380+
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J404
  Local government: JS6189+
  Municipal government: JS6189+
IGOs
  International organizations: JZ4850+
  Immigrants, Assimilation of: JV6342
  Immigration: JV6001+
    Countries subarranged by tables: J20 20+, J21 2+
    United States: JV6450+
  Immigration policy
    United States: JV6481+
  Immunity
    Medieval state: JC116.I3
  Imo State
    Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.I474
Imperial federation
  Great Britain
    Political institutions: JN248
  Imperialism: JC359
In-service training
  Civil service
    Germany
      1945-: JN3971.A69I6
    Great Britain: JN450.I5
    Italy: JN5519.I6
    United States: JK718
  Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69I6
States (United States)
  Civil service: J7 60.I5
In-service training
United States
Civil service
State government: JK2480.I6

Inauguration
Heads of state: JF289
United States
President: JK536

Incendiary weapons
Conventional arms control:
JZ5640.2+

Incentive awards
Civil service
Great Britain: JN450.S88
Italy: JN5519.S83
Local government
United States: JS362.3
United States: JK768.3

Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.I52, J9.6

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a.A69I52
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.S8

Incentive programs
Canada
Civil service: JL111.I5

India
Emigration and immigration: JV8500+
Government: JQ200+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J500+
Local government: JS7001+
Municipal government: JS7001+

Indian Ocean islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9040+
Local government: JS7899+
Municipal government: JS7899+

Indian Ocean Region
International waters: JZ3691.I64

Indigenous peoples, Relations with
Colonies and colonization: JV305+
Indirect election: JF1177
Individual and the state: JC571+

Individual rights
Political theory: JC585+

Indochina
Emigration and immigration:
JV8753.7+
Government: JQ750+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J641
Local government: JS7139+
Municipal government: JS7139+

Indonesia
Emigration and immigration: JV8756
Government: JQ760+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J631
Local government: JS7191+
Municipal government: JS7191+

Information, Freedom of:
JC598
Information, Government
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A56S4

Information resources management
Local government: J16 .3.A6I55

Information, Secret and confidential
France
Civil service: JN2738.S43

Information services
Legislative bodies: JF527

Information services, Congressional
United States: JK1108

Information technology
Canada
Government: JL86.A8
Political participation: JF799.5

Installation
Heads of state: JF289

Insurance, Health
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.H4

United States
Civil service: JK794.H4
State government: JK2480.H4

Insurance, Life
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.L5

United States
Civil service: JK794.L5
INDEX

Insurgency: JC328.5
Great Britain: JN297.I53
Intelligence activities
Arms control
    International relations: JZ5630
Intelligence service
Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
Canada
    Government: JL86.I58
Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J8 29.I6, J9 9.5.I6,
        J10 5.A55I6, J11 .A56I6
    Public administration: J12 .x25I6
France
    Civil service: JN2738.I58
    Government: JN3971.A693
    1945-
        Government: JN3971.A56I6
Great Britain
    Government: JN329.I6
Greece
    Government: JN5064.I67
Hungary: JN2084.I58
Italy: JN3477.I6
    Public administration: JF1525.I6
Regions of the world
    Government: J11a .A56I6
United States
    Public administration: JK468.I6
Inter-American Research and
Documentation Center on Vocational
    Training (CINTERFOR): JZ5390
Inter-Parliamentary Union: JZ4842.I68
Interdependence and transnationalism:
    JZ1320+
Intergovernmental organization in civil
    wars, Intervention by
Non-military coercion
    International relations: JZ6368+
Intergovernmental organizations
    International organizations: JZ4850+
Interim governments: JC496
Interior Department
United States
    Administrative papers: J84+
Interior Department building
United States: JK1637.I6
Interior, Ministry of the
France: JN2685
    Government
        1945-: JN3971.A693
Internal security
    Countries subarranged by tables: J10
        3.5.I67
International Atomic Energy Agency
    Official records: JZ5040
International Commission for Air
    Navigation
League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I55
International community and its
    members: JZ3900+
International Convention on the
    Elimination of All Forms of Racial
Discrimination
United Nations
    Official records: JZ5080.2
International cooperation
    Reduction of tension: JZ5601
    World order: JZ1317.5+
International economic policies and
    international relations: JZ1252
International equilibrium
    World politics: JZ1313
International Institute for Peace:
    JZ5518.I58
International Institute for Unification of
    Private Law
    League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I65
International Institute of Intellectual
    Cooperation
League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I67
International law and political science:
    JA75.5
International migration: JV6001+
International military forces
    International relations: JZ6374+
International negotiations
    Aesthetics: JZ1306.5
International order: JZ1308+
International organization
    Reduction of tension: JZ5603
International Peace Bureau: JZ5518.I62
International Peace Research
    Association. Conference: JZ5527.5
INDEX

International Peace Research Institute: JZ5518.I64
International politics of the environment: JZ1324
International regimes: JZ1319+
International relations: JZ2+
International Relief Union
League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I68
International security: JZ5586+
International security dimensions in the space age
Arms control: JZ5688.2+
International Society for Research on Aggression: JZ5518.I66
International tension and conflict: JZ5595+
International Trade Centre
United Nations: JZ5009.5.I68
International waters
International relations: JZ3686+
Internet voting: JF1032
United States
Elections: JK1985
Interns
Civil service
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A69I6
Great Britain: JN450.I5
United States: JK718
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69I6
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.I53
Internships, Legislative
States (United States): J7 74.4
Interoceanic canals
International waters: JZ3710+
Interregionalism
International regimes: JZ1320.7
Interstate relations, agencies, etc.
United States
State government: JK2445.I57
Intervention
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6368+
Investigations
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56I63
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56I63
IPU (Inter-Parliamentary Union):
JZ4842.I68
Iran
Emigration and immigration: JV8741
Government: JQ1780+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J688
Local government: JS7461+
Municipal government: JS7461+
Iraq
Emigration and immigration: JV8751
Government: JQ1849
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J695
Local government: JS7509+
Municipal government: JS7509+
Ireland
Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
Government: JN1395+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J307.3
Local government: JS4301+
Irish Republic
Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J307.3
Municipal government: JS4301+
Islamic countries
Emigration and immigration: JV8762
Government: JQ1852
Local government: JS7520
Municipal government: JS7520
Islamic Empire
Government: JQ1758+
Local government: JS7435+

480
INDEX

Islamic Empire
  Municipal government: JS7435+
Islamic state: JC49
Isle of Man
  Government: JN1170+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J305.5
Israel
  Emigration and immigration: JV8749
  Government: JQ1830
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J698
  Local government: JS7502+
  Municipal government: JS7502+
Istria
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J323
Italian East Africa
  Government: JQ3580
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J821
  Local government: JS7703+
  Municipal government: JS7703+
Italian Republic
  Government: JN5441+
Italian Somalia
  Government: JQ3585
Italian Somaliland
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J825
  Local government: JS7707+
  Municipal government: JS7707+
Italo-Ethiopian War
  International relations: JZ1395.I73
Italy
  Colonizing nation: JV2200+
  Emigration and immigration: JV8130+
  Government: JN5201+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J388+
  Local government: JS5701+
  Municipal government: JS5701+
Italy, United
  Government: JN5441+
Ivory Coast
  Emigration and immigration: JV9021
  Government: JQ3386
Ivory Coast
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J773
  Local government: JS7674+
  Municipal government: JS7674+
  J
Jackson, Andrew
  Messages and papers: J82.A7+
Jaipur
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J601.J26
Jamaica
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV7329.5
  Government: JL630+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J138
  Local government: JS1861+
  Municipal government: JS1861+
Jammu
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J559
Jammu and Kashmir
  Government: JQ620.K3+
Japan
  Colonizing nation: JV5200+
  Emigration and immigration: JV8720+
  Government: JQ1600+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J674
  Local government: JS7371+
  Municipal government: JS7371+
Jefferson, Thomas
  Messages and papers: J82.A3+
Jersey
  Channel Islands
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J307.8.J43
Jharkhand
  Government: JQ620.J45+
Job satisfaction
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.J66, J9
    .A69J66

481
INDEX

Job satisfaction
Regions of the world
Civil service:  J11a .A69J66
United States
Civil service:  JK850.J62
Job sharing
States (United States)
Civil service:  J7 60.J63
Job stress
Civil service:  JF1655
Johnson, Andrew
Messages and papers:  J82.B9+
Johnson, Lyndon B.
Messages and papers:  J82.E1+
Johor
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J618.J58
Jordan
Emigration and immigration:
JV8749.5
Government:  JQ1833
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J696
Local government:  JS7503+
Municipal government:  JS7503+
Jülich-Berg
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J353
Jura (Switzerland)
Government:  JN9299.5
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J427.5
Jus primae noctis
Medieval state:  JC116.S5
Justice
Ancient Greece:  JC75.J8
State and the individual:  JC578

K

Kaapland
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J707
Kaduna State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J746.K34
Kaiser
Germany
Executive branch:  JN3463+
Kaiserreich
Germany
Government:  JN3388+
Kampuchea
Emigration and immigration:  JV8754
Government:  JQ930+
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J642
Local government:  JS7150+
Municipal government:  JS7150+
Kano State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J746.K364
Karnataka
Government:  JQ620.K2+
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J567
Kashmir
Government:  JQ620.K3+
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J559
Katsina State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J746.K384
Kattegat
International waters:  JZ3810
Kazakhstan
Government:  JQ1090
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J655
Local government:  JS7265+
Municipal government:  JS7265+
Kedah
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J618.K45
Kelantan
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J618.K5
Kennedy, John F.
Messages and papers:  J82.D9+
Kenya
Emigration and immigration:  JV8999
Government:  JQ2947
Kenya
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J731
  Local government: JS7648+
  Municipal government: JS7648+

Képviselőház
  Legislatve and executive papers
    (General): J554

Kerguelen Islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV9047
  Government: JQ3188
  Local government: JS7906+
  Municipal government: JS7906+

Kingdom of Denmark
  Government: JN7155
  Kingdom of Holland, 1806-1810
    Government: JN5761
  Kingdom of Naples and Sicily
    Nineteenth century
      Government: JN5433
  Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)
    Government: JN5770
  Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807
    Government: JN8461
  Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910
    Government: JN8499
  Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808
    Government: JN8145
  Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931
    Government: JN8195+
  Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830–)
    Government: JN5789

Kings and rulers, Duties of:
  JC393
Kingship
  Ancient Greece: JC75.M65

Kiribati
  Emigration and immigration: JV9455
  Government: JQ6312
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J968.G5
  Local government: JS8468+
  Municipal government: JS8468+

Know-Nothing Party: JK2341

Korea
  Emigration and immigration: JV8757
  Government: JQ1720+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J677
  Local government: JS7391+
  Municipal government: JS7391+

Korean War
  International relations: JZ1395.K67

Kosovo (Republic)
  Government: JN9689.5

Kreis
  Germany
    Local government: JS5421

Kuwait
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8750.8
  Government: JQ1848
  Local government: JS7508+
  Municipal government: JS7508+

Kwara State (Nigeria)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J746.K93

Kyrgyzstan
  Government: JQ1092
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J656
  Local government: JS7267+
  Municipal government: JS7267+

Labor and war: JZ6405.L33

Labor Party
  Great Britain: JN1129.L32
  United States: JK2361+

Labor productivity
  Italy, United
    Civil service: JN5519.L5
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.L3

United States
  Civil service: JK768.4
    State government: JK2480.L24
  Local government
    Civil service: JS363
INDEX

Lagos State (Nigeria)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J746.L344
Lagting
  Norway:  JN7561
Lakes
  International waters:  JZ3700+
  Natural boundaries
    International relations:  JZ3685
Lakshadweep
  Government:  JQ620.L32+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J556
Land mines
  Conventional arms control:
    JZ5640.2+
Landkreis
  Germany
    Local government:  JS5421
Landlocked seas
  International waters:  JZ3700+
Landstinget
  Denmark:  JN7255
  Language and international relations:
    JZ1253.5
Language, Diplomatic:  JZ1434
Laos
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8754.3
  Government:  JQ950+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J643
  Local government:  JS7151+
  Municipal government:  JS7151+
Large states:  JC366
Lasers
  United States
    Government supplies:  JK1677.L37
Latin America
  Colonies and colonization:  JV231
  Emigration and immigration:  JV7398+
    Government:  JL950+
    Local government:  JS2061
    Municipal government:  JS2061
  Political institutions and public administration:  JL1+
Latin American Integration Association:
  JZ5370
Latvia
  Emigration and immigration:  JV8193
  Government:  JN6730+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J401.2
  Local government:  JS6130.3+
  Municipal government:  JS6130.3+
Law and political science:  JA75
  Law-making:  JF375.2+
  Layoff systems
    United States
      Civil service:  JK744
Leadership
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government:  J10 5.A55L44
    Public administration:  JF1525.L4
  United States
    Public administration:  JK468.L43
Leadership, Political:  JC330.3
League of Arab States:  JZ4846.L4,
    JZ5480
League of Nations:  JZ4853+
League of the Neutrals
  Treaty of Paris:  JZ1338.L4
Leave
  States (United States)
    Civil service:  J7 60.L43
Lebanon
  Emigration and immigration:  JV8748
  Government:  JQ1828
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J697
  Local government:  JS7501.95+
  Municipal government:  JS7501.95+
Lebowa
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J709
Leeward Islands
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV7341.5+
  Government:  JL640+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J139+
  Local government:  JS1870+
  Municipal government:  JS1870+
INDEX

Legislation: JF375.2+
Legislation, Direct: JF491+
Legislative bodies: JF501+
    Colonies: JF461, J18 85
Legislative branch
    Asia: JQ33
    Austrian Empire: JN1751+
    Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+
    Belgium: JN6243+
    Canada: JL131+
    Confederate States of America:
        JK9933+
    Countries subarranged by tables: J8 51+, J9 13+, J10 7+, J11 .A7+, J12 .x5
    Denmark: JN7228+
    European Community: JN36
    France: JN2761+
    Germany: JN3571+
        1945-: JN3971.A7+
    Great Britain: JN500+
        Local government: JS3185
    Greece: JN5101+
    House of Savoy: JN5411
    Hungary: JN2115+
    Ireland: JN1468+
    Italy, United: JN5531+
    Local government: JS171, J13 50,
        J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17 .x3A5+
    Municipal government: JS171
    Netherlands: JN5873+
    Norway: JN7541+
    Portugal: JN8565+
    Prussia: JN4551+
    Regions of the world: J11a .A7+
    Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5411
    Scandinavia: JN7056
    Scotland: JN1263+
    Spain: JN8293+
    States (United States): J7 61+
    Sweden: JN7911+
    Switzerland: JN8845+
    United States: JK1001+
        Local government: JS371
        State government: JK2484+
Legislative internships
    States (United States): J7 74.4
Legislative papers (General): J1+
Legislative power
    European Community: JN36
    Legislative process: JF375.2+
    Legislative reference bureaus: JF527
        States (United States): J7 74
        United States: JK1108
Legislature
    United States
        Colonial period: JK81+
Legitimacy
    Ancient state: JC55.L43
    Legitimacy of governments: JC497
    Legitimation
        Governments: JC497
        Leon
        Spain
            Government: JN8130
Lesbians
    Countries subarranged by tables
    Regions of the world
        Civil service: J11a .A69H6
    United States
        Civil service: JK723.H6
Lesotho
    Emigration and immigration:
        JQV9006.7
        Government: JQ2740
        Legislative and executive papers
            (General): J722
            Local government: JS7639+
            Municipal government: JS7639+
Liberal Party
    Great Britain: JN1129.L45
Liberalism
    State and the individual: JC574+
Liberia
    Emigration and immigration:
        JQV9023.6
        Government: JQ3920+
        Legislative and executive papers
            (General): J875

485
Liberia
Local government: JS7799+
Municipal government: JS7799+
Libertarianism: JC585+
Liberty
Ancient Rome: JC85.L53
Rights of the individual: JC585+
Libya
Emigration and immigration: JV8983
Government: JQ3340+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J826
Local government: JS7670.95+
Municipal government: JS7670.95+
Lie detectors
United States
Public administration: JK468.L5
Liechtenstein
Emigration and immigration: JF7899.5
Government: JN2270+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J340
Local government: JS4770+
Municipal government: JS4770+
Lieutenant governor
States (United States): J7 53.L5
United States
State government: JK2459
Life insurance
Canada
Civil service: JL111.L54
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.L5, J9
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69L53
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.L5
United States
Civil service: JK794.L5
Liguria
Early government: JN5256
Limburg
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.L5
Limitation of speeches
Legislative bodies: JF538
Limited monarchy: JC405
Limits, Territorial
Great Britain
Local government: JS3152.L5
Linguistics and international relations:
JZ1253.5
Lippe
Government: JN4320+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J363
Lithuania
Emigration and immigration: JV8194
Government: JN6745
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J401.3
Local government: JS6130.5+
Municipal government: JS6130.5+
Lobbying
Belgium: JN6249
Canada: JL148.5
Countries subarranged by tables
Legislative branch: J8 69.P7, J9
Denmark: JN7241
France: JN2794
Germany: JN3971.A785P7
Great Britain: JN329.P7
Italy: JN5477.P7
Legislative bodies: JF529
Netherlands: JN5883
Norway: JN7549
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792P7
Spain: JN8300
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 74.5
Switzerland: JN8852
United States: JK1118
State government: JK2498
Local-central government relations
Belgium: JN6175
INDEX

Local-central government relations
    Sweden: JN7835
    France: JS4975
    Germany: JS5457+
    Great Britain: JS3215+
    United States: JS395+
    Local government: JS3+
        Ancient Greece: JC75.L63
    Local-state relations: JS113
        United States: JS348+
    Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom
        Government: JN5425
    Lombardy
        Early government: JN5261
    London Conference, 1871
        International relations: JZ1379
    Lord High Steward
        Great Britain: JN359
    Louis Philippe
        France: JN2529
    Low Countries
        Emigration and immigration: JV8149+
        Local government: JS5928+
        Municipal government: JS5928+
    Lower Austria
        Legislative and executive papers
            (General): J314
    Lower House
        Switzerland: JN8862
        United States
            State government: JK2508
    Lower Saxony
        Government: JN4339.5
        Legislative and executive papers
            (General): J383.S26
    Loyalty
        State: JC328
        Loyalty investigations
            United States
                Civil service: JK734
                Loyalty-security program
                    United States
                        Civil service: JK734
    Lübeck
        Government: JN4340+
        Legislative and executive papers
            (General): J364
    Lucerne (Switzerland : Canton)
        Government: JN9300+
        Legislative and executive papers
            (General): J428
    Luxembourg
        Emigration and immigration: JV8175
        Government: JN6380+
        Legislative and executive papers
            (General): J395
        Local government: JS6049+
        Municipal government: JS6049+
    Macau
        Emigration and immigration:
            JV8757.7
        Government: JQ1519.5
        Legislative and executive papers
            (General): J651
        Local government: JS7365.5+
        Municipal government: JS7365.5+
    Macedonia
        Government: JN9679.5
        Macedonia (Republic)
        Emigration and immigration:
            JV8339.7
Macedonia (Republic)
Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.4
Local government: JS6949.7+
Municipal government: JS6949.7+
Machiavelli, Niccolò: JC143.M14+
Madagascar
Emigration and immigration: JV9004
Government: JQ3450+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J791
Local government: JS7688+
Municipal government: JS7688+
Madeira Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9031
Government: JQ3983
Local government: JS7644+
Municiplal government: JS7644+
Madhya Pradesh
Government: JQ480+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J563
Madison, James
Messages and papers: J82.A4+
Madras
Government: JQ520+
Madras Presidency
Legislative and executive papers (General): J563
Magellan Straits
International waters: JZ3855
Maghrib, The
Legislative and executive papers (General): J762+
Magna Carta: JN147
Maharashtra
Government: JQ620.M26+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J565
Mainz
Government: JN4359.5
Majorca
Old kingdom
Government: JN8128
Majority leader
United States Senate: JK1227
Malacca Straits
International waters: JZ3865
Malagasy Republic
Emigration and immigration: JV9004
Government: JQ3450+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J791
Local government: JS7688+
Municipal government: JS7688+
Malawi
Emigration and immigration: JV9007.3
Government: JQ2941
Legislative and executive papers (General): J728
Local government: JS7644+
Municipal government: JS7644+
Malaya
Emigration and immigration: JV8755
Government: JQ1062
Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
Local government: JS7161+
Municipal government: JS7161+
Malayan Union
Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
Malaysia
Emigration and immigration: JV8755
Government: JQ1062
Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
Local government: JS7161+
Municipal government: JS7161+
Maldive Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9041
Government: JQ639.5, JQ3159
Local government: JS7900+
Municipal government: JS7900+
Mali
Emigration and immigration: JV9021.4
Government: JQ3389
Legislative and executive papers (General): J774
Local government: JS7675+
Municipal government: JS7675+
INDEX

Malpur
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J601.M28

Malta
Emigration and immigration: JV8141
Government: JN1580+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J309
Local government: JS5927+
Municipal government: JS5927+

Manipur
Government: JQ620.M29+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J566

Manitoba
Government: JL280+
Manpower planning
Great Britain
Civil service: JN450.M36

Manpower planning
Great Britain
Civil service: JN450.M36

Marches
Early government: JN5281

Mariana Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9449
Government: JQ6242
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J968.M37
Local government: JS8464+
Municipal government: JS8464+

Maritime Provinces
Government: JL498

Marketing
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.M37, J9
9.5.M37, J10 5.A55M37, J11
.A56M37
Public administration: J12 .x25M37

Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56M37
Public administration: JF1525.M37

Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56M37

Marshall Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9448

Marshall Islands
Government: JQ6241
Local government: JS8463+
Municipal government: JS8463+

Martinique
Emigration and immigration: JV7361
Government: JL830+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J160
Local government: JS1943
Municipal government: JS1943

Mass media
Armed conflict
International relations: JZ6405.M37
Peace movements: JZ5577.5

Mathematical methods
Political science (General): JA71.5+

Mathematical models
Political science (General): JA72

Mauritania
Emigration and immigration:
JV9021.8
Government: JQ3391
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J775
Local government: JS7676+
Municipal government: JS7676+

Mauritius
Emigration and immigration: JV9045
Government: JQ3160+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J758
Local government: JS7904+
Municipal government: JS7904+
France
Local government: JS4947
Germany: JS5437
Great Britain
Local government: JS3158+
United States
Local government: JS356+

Mayotte
Government: JQ3495
INDEX

Mayotte
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J792.5
McKinley, William
Messages and papers: J82.C8+
Mecklenburg-Schwerin
Government: JN4360+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J365
Mecklenburg (State, 1990- )
Government: JN4359.7
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J364.5
Mecklenburg-Strelitz
Government: JN4380+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J366
Media relations
United States
Civil service: JK849
President: JK554
Medical care
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.H39, J9
.A69H39
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69H39
Medieval Europe
Political institutions: JN7
Medieval France: JN2337
Crown: JN2367
Medieval local and municipal
governments: JS61
Medieval state: JC109+
Mediterranean Region
International waters: JZ3691.M44
Meghalaya
Government: JQ620.M45+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J568
Melanesia
Emigration and immigration: JV9446
Local government: JS8460+
Municipal government: JS8460+
Merit increases
Civil service
Local government
United States: JS362.3
United States: JK768.3
Merit Systems Protection Board
United States: JK631+
Meritorious service awards
Civil service
United States: JK768.3
Meritorious service increases
Canada
Civil service: JL111.I5
Merovingian period
France: JN2331
Crown: JN2363
Messages to Congress
United States
President: JK587
Metropolitan government
United States: JS422
Mexico
Emigration and immigration: JV7400+
Government: JQ620+4
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J170+
Local government: JS2101+
Municipal government: JS2101+
Micronesia (Federated States)
Emigration and immigration: JV9447
Government: JQ6240
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J960
Local government: JS8462+
Municipal government: JS8462+
Middle Congo
Emigration and immigration:
JV9016.5
Government: JQ3406
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J786
Local government: JS7684+
Municipal government: JS7684+
Middle East
Emigration and immigration: JV8739+
Government: JQ1758+

490
INDEX

Middle East
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J685+
  Local government: JS7435+
  Municipal government: JS7435+
  Migration, International: JV6001+
  Milan
    Early government: JN5261
  Militarism and pacifism: JZ5567+
  Militarization, Space: JZ5710
  Military capitulations: JZ6388
  Military-civil relations
  Asia: JQ26
  Canada: JL67.C58
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
  France: JN2610.C58
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A38C58
  Great Britain: JN297.C58
  Hungary: JN2081
  Portugal: JN8514
  Public administration: JF195
  Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58
  Spain: JN8230
  United States: JK330

Military cooperation
  Reduction of international tension:
    JZ5601

Military pact systems
  Arms control: JZ5900+
  Minister of Foreign Affairs
    Diplomatic and consular service:
      JZ1416

Ministerial responsibility
  Parliamentary government: JF341

Ministeriales
  Medieval state: JC116.M4

Ministries
  Austrian Republic: JN2021.4
  Belgium: JN6205
  Canada: JL95+
  Denmark: JN7191
  France: JN2681+
  Germany: JN3501
    1918-1945: JN3961.4

Ministries
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A63+
  Great Britain
    Civil service: JN451+
  Greece: JN5075
  Italy, United: JN5493+
  Netherlands: JN5828+
  Norway: JN7501
  Portugal: JN8536
  Prussia: JN4508
  Spain: JN8258+
  Sweden: JN7875

Ministry of the Interior
  France: JN2685
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A693
  Italy, United: JN5494
  Netherlands: JN5836
  Spain: JN8261

Minorities
  Canada
    Civil service: JL111.M54
    Civil service: JF1659.M56
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
  Civil service: J8 49.M54, J9
  European Community: JN34.7
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A38M5
    Civil service: JN3971.A69M54
  Nationalism: JC312
  Regions of the world: J11a .A38M5
    Civil service: J11a .A69M54
  Representation of
    Representative government:
      JF1061+
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.5.M5
  Switzerland: JN8795

United States
  Civil service: JK723.M54
    Local government: JS362.5
    State government: JK2480.M5

491
Mirrors for princes: JC393
Mizoram
Government: JQ620.M58+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J569
Modena (Italy)
Early government: JN5271
Modern colonies and colonization:
JV105+
Modern history of pacifism: JZ5548+
Modern international relations and
diplomacy: JZ1329.5+
Modern state: JC131+
Moldova
Emigration and immigration:
JV8195.5
Government: JN6680+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J400.2
Local government: JS6116+
Municipal government: JS6116+
Monaco
Government: JN3130+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J345
Monarchy: JC375+
Ancient Greece: JC75.M65
Mongolia
Emigration and immigration: JV8759
Government: JQ1730
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J682
Local government: JS7400.95+
Municipal government: JS7400.95+
Monroe Doctrine
International relations: JZ1482
Monroe, James
Messages and papers: J82.A5+
Monserrat
Government: JL649.5
Montenegro
Government: JN9610+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J453
Montserrat
Emigration and immigration:
JV7341.8
Montserrat
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J139.5
Local government: JS1872
Municipal government: JS1872
Moon
International relations: JZ3877
Moral choice
International tension and conflict:
JZ5596
Moralism
International relations: JZ1306
Morality
International relations: JZ1306
Moravia
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J324
Morocco
Emigration and immigration: JV8978
Government: JQ3940+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J881
Local government: JS7809+
Municipal government: JS7809+
Motor vehicles
States (United States)
Government supplies, property, etc.:
J7 88.M7
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.M7
Mountains
Natural boundaries
International relations: JZ3685
Movements, Political: JK2255+
Moving pictures
Armed conflict
International relations: JZ6405.M68
Mozambique
Emigration and immigration: JV9003
Government: JQ3671
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J849
Local government: JS7729+
Municipal government: JS7729+
Mpumalanga
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J710
INDEX

Multiculturalism
  Civil service: JF1659.M56
Municipal council
  France
    Local government: JS4953
  France: JS4975
  Germany: JS5457+
  Great Britain: JS3215+
  United States: JS395+
Municipal government: JS3+
  Germany: JS5431+
Municipal government by commission:
  United States: JS342+
Municipal home rule: JS113
  France: JS4895
  Germany: JS5409+
  Great Britain: JS3134+
  United States: JS348+
Muscat and Oman
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8750.6
  Government: JQ1843
  Local government: JS7506.95+
  Municipal government: JS7506.95+
Mysore
  Government: JQ620.K2+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J567
N
Nagaland
  Government: JQ620.N2+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J570
Namibia
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9007.5
  Government: JQ3540+
Namibia
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J812
  Local government: JS7645+
  Municipal government: JS7645+
Nansen International Office for Refugees
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.N35
Napalm
  Conventional arms control:
    JZ5640.2+
Naples
  Early government: JN5286
Napoleonic era
  France: JN2491
  Italy
    Government: JN5348
  Portugal
    Government: JN8465
  Spain
    Government: JN8157
Nassau (Germany)
  Government: JN4399.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J353.5
Natal
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J711
Nation building: JZ6300
Nation-state
  Political theory: JC311+
  World order: JZ1316+
National Assembly
  Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+
  France: JN2858+
National Assembly at Piadi
  Greece: JN5035
National Council
  Austrian Republic: JN2023
  Germany
    1918-1945: JN3962+
  National emblems: JC345+
  National holidays
    Greece: JN5182
    United States: JK1761
  National Republican Party
    United States: JK2320

493
INDEX

National Security Affairs Conference: JZ5531.N3
National self-interest
  International regimes: JZ1320.3
National socialism: JC481
National state: JC311+
Nationalism: JC311+
Nationalrat
  Austrian Republic: JN2023
  Switzerland: JN8862
Nations, Colonizing: JV500+
Native American Party: JK2341
NATO
  International security: JZ5925.2+
Natural boundaries
  International relations: JZ3685
Nauru
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.N3
Navarre
  Old kingdom
    Government: JN8133
Near East
  Emigration and immigration: JV8739+
    Government: JQ1758+
  Local government: JS7435+
  Municipal government: JS7435+
Neighborhood government
  Local government: JS211
  United States
    Local government: JS391
Nepal
  Emigration and immigration: JV8510
    Government: JQ628
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J625
    Local government: JS7180+
    Municipal government: JS7180+
Nerve gas
  Arms control: JZ5838.2+
Netherlands
  Municipal government: JS5931+
Netherlands Antilles
  Emigration and immigration: JV7356+
    Government: JL760+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J153+
    Local government: JS1911+
    Municipal government: JS1911+
Neuchâtel (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9320+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J429
Neutrality
  International relations: JZ6422+
Neutron weapons
  Arms control: JZ5838.2+
New Brunswick
  Government: JL230+
New Caledonia
  Emigration and immigration: JV9458
    Government: JQ6401
    Local government: JS8471+
    Municipal government: JS8471+
New Commonwealth Society:
  JZ5518.N48
New France
  Canada: JL45
New Guinea
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J964
New Guinea, British
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.N4
New Guinea, German
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.N42
New Hebrides
  Emigration and immigration: JV9459
    Government: JQ6400
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J968.N57
    Local government: JS8472+
    Municipal government: JS8472+
New South Wales
  Government: JQ4500+
INDEX

New South Wales
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J911
New states
  Public administration: JF59
New Zealand
  Emigration and immigration: JV9260+
  Government: JQ5800+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J941
  Local government: JS8331+
  Municipal government: JS8331+
Newfoundland
  Government: JL200+
NGOs
  International organizations: JZ4841+
Nicaragua
  Emigration and immigration: JV7426
  Government: JL1600+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J183
  Local government: JS2201+
  Municipal government: JS2201+
Nicaragua Canal
  International waters: JZ3720
Nidwalden (Switzerland)
  Government: JJN9460+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J436
Niger
  Emigration and immigration: JV9020.8
  Government: JQ3394
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J777
  Local government: JS7677+
  Municipal government: JS7677+
Nigeria
  Emigration and immigration: JV9022
  Government: JQ3080+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J745+
  Local government: JS7656+
  Municipal government: JS7656+
Nineteenth century Italy
  Government: JN5345+
Nixon, Richard M.
  Messages and papers: J82.E2+
  Nomination
    United States
      President: JK521+
  Nominations for office
    United States: JK2063+
  Nominations for political office: JF2085
Nomoi
  Greece: JN5190+
  Non-alignment
    World politics: JZ1313.3
  Non-military coercion
    International relations: JZ6360+
  Non-participation in wars
    International relations: JZ6422+
  Nonproliferation
    Nuclear weapons
      International relations: JZ5670.2+
  Nonviolence
    Peace movements: JZ5574+
  Nordic Council: JN7042
  Norfolk Island (Australia)
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J912
  Norman Conquest
    Great Britain
      Political institutions: JN141
  Norman period
    Great Britain: JN336
  Norms of neutrality
    International relations: JZ6422+
North Africa
  Emigration and immigration: JV8977+
  Government: JQ3198+
  Local government: JS7660.5+
  Municipal government: JS7660.5+
North America
  Colonies and colonization: JV226
  Emigration and immigration: JV6351+
  North Atlantic Council and Military Commission
    NATO: JZ5925.2+
  North Atlantic Region
    International waters: JZ3691.N67
  North Atlantic Treaty Organization
    International security: JZ5925.2+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Sub-category</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Australia</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Borneo</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J618.S3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Brabant</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J392.B7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North German Confederation</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): JN3357+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North German Confederation, 1866-1870</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J351+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Holland (Province)</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J392.H6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Korea</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV8757.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JQ1729.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J677.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS7400+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS7400+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Rhine-Westphalia</td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JN4399.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J383.N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North West Provinces and Oudh (India)</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast Africa</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV8996+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Europe</td>
<td>Political institutions:</td>
<td>JN7009.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV7709.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JN1572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J307.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS4295+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS4295+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Mariana Islands</td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JQ6242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J968.M37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS8464+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS8464+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Rhodesia</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV9006.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JQ2800+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J725.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS7642+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS7642+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Territory (Australia)</td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JQ4640+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Territories</td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JL460+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV8210+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JN7401+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS6201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS6201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notation</td>
<td>Political science:</td>
<td>JA65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JL220+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Age Peace Foundation</td>
<td>JZ5521</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear-weapon-free zones</td>
<td>JZ5725+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear weapons</td>
<td>Arms control:</td>
<td>JZ5650.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of</td>
<td>JZ5680.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International relations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunavut</td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JL480+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyasaland</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV9007.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

496
INDEX

O

OAS (Organization of American States):
   JZ5340
Obligation, Political:
   JC329.5
Obstruction
   Legislative bodies:
      JF519
Obwalden (Switzerland)
   Government:
      JN9480+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J437
Occupation of enemy territory
   Economic aspects
      Armed conflict:
      JZ6402
Ocean floor and subsoil
   Arms control:
      JZ5715.2+
Ocean, The
   Arms control:
      JZ5715.2+
Oceans, The
   International relations:
      JZ3690+
Odelsting
   Norway:
      JN7581
Office equipment and supplies
   United States
      Government supplies:
      JK1677.O4
Office of Personnel Management
   United States:
      JK631+
Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights:
   JZ5008.5
Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees:
   JZ5009
Office practice
   Countries subarranged by tables
      Government:
      J8 29.O35, J9
   Germany
      1945-
      Government:
      JN3971.A56O35
   Public administration:
      JF1525.O35
   Regions of the world
      Government:
      J11a .A56O35
   United States
      Public administration:
      JK468.O4
Officers
   Legislative bodies:
      JF514

Officers
   United States
      House of Representatives:
      JK1411
      Senate:
      JK1224+
Official Register
   United States:
      JK5
Officials
   Legislative bodies:
      JF514
Oldenburg
   Government:
      JN4400+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J367
Older employees
   Countries subarranged by tables
      Civil service:
      J8 49.O4, J9
   Regions of the world
      Civil service:
      J11a .A69O4
   States (United States)
      Civil service:
      J7 60.5.A43
United States
   Civil service:
      JK723.O4
Oligarchy:
   JC419
   Ancient Greece:
   JC75.O43
Oman
   Emigration and immigration:
      JV8750.6
   Government:
      JQ1843
   Local government:
      JS7506.95+
   Municipal government:
      JS7506.95+
Ombudsman
   Canada
      Government:
      JL86.O43
   Countries subarranged by tables
      Government:
      J8 29.O4, J9 9.5.O4,
   France
      Civil service:
      JN2738.O47
   Germany
      1945-
      Government:
      JN3971.A56O4
   Great Britain
      Government:
      JN329.O43
   Greece
      Government:
      JN5064.O43

497
INDEX

Ombudsman
Local government: J14 12.O4, J14a 12.O4
Norway
   Legislative branch: JN7548
Public administration: JF1525.O45
Regions of the world
   Government: J11a .A56O4
States (United States)
   Public administration: J7 49.O4
United States
   Public administration: JK468.O6
Ombudspersons
Canada
   Government: JL86.O43
France
   Civil service: JN2738.O47
Germany
   1945-
      Government: JN3971.A56O4
Great Britain
   Government: JN329.O43
Greece
   Government: JN5064.O43
Public administration: JF1525.O45
United States
   Public administration: JK468.O6
Ondo State (Nigeria)
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J746.O63
Ontario
   Government: JL260+
Operations research
   Public administration: JF1525.O6
Opposition
   Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
   1945-
      Legislative branch: JN3971.A785O6
Legislative bodies: JF518
Regions of the world
   Legislative branch: J11a .A792O6
State: JC328.3

Orange Free State
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J715
Oranje Wystaat
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J715
Oregon question
   International relations: JZ1474.2
Organization
   Legislative bodies: JF514
   Political parties: JF2085+
States (United States)
   Legislative branch: J7 71
United States
   House of Representatives: JK1410+
   Senate: JK1220+
   State government
      Legislative branch: JK2495
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe: JZ5420
Organization, International
   Reduction of tension: JZ5603
Organization of American States:
   JZ5340
Organizational change
   Countries subarranged by tables
Great Britain
   Government: JN329.O73
Public administration: JF1525.O73
Regions of the world
   Government: J11a .A56O73
Organizational evaluation
   Public administration: JF1525.O74
Organs and functions of government:
   JF201+
Oriental state: JC47
Orissa
   Government: JQ620.O7+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J575
Országggyűlés
   Hungary: JN2115+
INDEX

Osun State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.O77
Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece:
JN5041+
Oudh
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J597
Outer Mongolia
Government: JQ1730
Local government: JS7400.95+
Municipal government: JS7400.95+
Outer space
Arms control: JZ5688.2+
International relations: JZ3877
Outer space, Arms race in: JZ5710
Outer Space, Committee on the
Peaceful Uses of
United Nations
Official records: JZ5020.2
Overijssel
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.O8
Oyo State
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.O956

P

Pacific Area
Colonies and colonization: JV241
Emigration and immigration: JV9290+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J903+
Local government: JS8401+
Municipal government: JS8401+
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council:
JZ4848.P3
Pacific Ocean islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9290+
Local government: JS8401+
Municipal government: JS8401+
Pacific Ocean Region
International waters: JZ3691.P33
Pacific settlement of international
disputes: JZ6010+
Pacifism and militarism: JZ5567+

Pages, Capitol
United States
Congress: JK1084
Pahang
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J618.P3
Paine, Thomas: JC177+
Pakistan
Emigration and immigration: JV8753
Government: JQ629
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J610
Local government: JS7091+
Municipal government: JS7091+
Palatinate
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J367.5
Palau
Emigration and immigration: JV9450
Government: JQ6591
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J981.P185
Local government: JS8465+
Municipal government: JS8465+
Palestine
Emigration and immigration: JV8749
Government: JQ1830
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J698
Local government: JS7502+
Municipal government: JS7502+
Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
International relations: JZ1387+
Pan-American Union, 1890
International relations: JZ1387.2
Pan-Americanism: JZ1466
Pan-European Union: JZ4844.P36
Panama
Emigration and immigration: JV7429
Government: JL1640+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J184
Local government: JS2211+
Municipal government: JS2211+
Panama Canal
International waters: JZ3715+
INDEX

Panama Canal Zone
Emigration and immigration: JV7432
Government: JL1670+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J184.5

Papal States
Nineteenth century
Government: JN5431

Paper
States (United States)
Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.P36
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.P3

Paperwork
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: J12 .x25P37
France
Civil service: JN2738.P36
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56P37
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56P37
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.P36
Sweden
Government: JN7850.P38
United States
Public administration: JK468.P34

Papua New Guinea
Emigration and immigration: JV9453
Government: JQ6311
Local government: JS8467+
Municipal government: JS8467+

Paraguay
Emigration and immigration: JV7500+
Government: JL3200+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J235
Local government: JS2601+
Municipal government: JS2601+
Parish government
Great Britain: JS3275

Parking facilities
United States government:
JK1677.P35
Parlamento
Italy, United: JN5531+
Parlement
Belgium: JN6243+
Parliament
Canada: JL131+
Great Britain: JN500+
Hungary: JN2115+
Ireland: JN1468+
Scotland: JN1263+
Parliament, Austro-Hungarian: JN1792
Parliamentary Assemblies
France
Ancien Régime: JN2413+
Parliamentary employees
Great Britain: JN555
Parliamentary government: JF331+
Parliamentary inquiries: JF533
Parliamentary practice: JF515
Parliamentary representation
Great Britain: JN558
Parliaments: JF501+
Parma (Italy)
Early government: JN5271
Part-time employment
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69P35
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69P35

Particularism
Nationalism: JC313

Parties, Political
Asia: JQ39
Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+
Austrian Republic: JN2030+
Belgium: JN6365+
Canada: JL195+

500
INDEX

Parties, Political
Denmark: JN7365.A1+
European Community: JN50
France: JN2997+
Germany: JN3925+
  1918-1945: JN3970.A1+
  1945-: JN3971.A979+
Great Britain: JN1111+
Greece: JN5185.A1+
Hungary: JN2191.A1+
Ireland: JN1571+
Italy, United: JN5651+
Netherlands: JN5981+
Norway: JN7691.A1+
Portugal: JN8651.A2+
Prussia: JN4681+
Public administration: JF2011+
Regions of the world: J11a .A979+
Scotland: JN1370+
Spain: JN8395.A2+
Sweden: JN7995.A1+
Switzerland: JN8971.A1+
United States: JK2255+
  Colonial period: JK101+
Parties, Political, and the individual
United States: JK2271
Party affiliation
Political parties: JF2071
United States: JK2271
Party bosses: JF2111
Party machinery: JF2085+
Party platforms: JF2091
United States: JK2255
Patriotic holidays
Greece: JN5182
United States: JK1761
Patriotism: JC329+
Patronage
France: JN2738.A66
Italy, United: JN5519.A6
United States: JK731+
Patronage, Political: JF2111
Peace ethics: JZ5581
Peace movements: JZ5574+
Peace politics
International tension and conflict:
  JZ5597+
Peace, Promotion of
International relations: JZ5509.2+
Peace, Zones of
Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+
Peaceful change
International relations: JZ5509.2+
Peaceful resistance
International relations: JZ5575+
Peacekeeping measures short of war,
Enforced
International relations: JZ6374+
Pensions
Civil service: JF1671
  Austrian Empire: JN1721
  Belgium: JN6235
  Canada: JL111.S3
  Denmark: JN7223
  France: JN2748
  Germany: JN3565
  1945-: JN3971.A691
  Great Britain: JN445
  Ireland: JN1463
  Italy: JN5526
Local government: JS153
  Great Britain: JS3175
  United States: JS361
Municipal government: JS153
Netherlands: JN5861
Norway: JN7528
Portugal: JN8559
Prussia: JN4548
Spain: JN8289
State government
  United States: JK2474
  Sweden: JN7904
  Switzerland: JN8839
  United States: JK771+, JK791
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2,
Legislators
Canada: JL111.S3
Countries subarranged by tables:
  J9 12.Z2
INDEX

Pensions
Local government
Members of Congress
United States: JK781
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A691
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.P4
People with disabilities
Countries subarranged by tables
France
Civil service: JN2738.H35
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69H35
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.H3
United States
Civil service: JK723.H3+
People with mental disabilities
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69M35
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.H35
Peoples' democracies: JC474
People's Party of the United States: JK2371+
Perak
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J618.P4
Performance appraisal
United States
Civil service: JK766.6
Performance awards
Civil service
Local government
United States: JS362.3
United States: JK768.3
Persian Gulf
International waters: JZ3875.P48
Persian Gulf States
Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
Government: JQ1840+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J692
Local government: JS7504+
Municipal government: JS7504+
Persian Gulf War, 1991
International relations: JZ1395.P47
Personnel management
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69P44
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69P44
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.P44
United States
Civil service: JK765+
Personnel records
United States
Civil service: JK766.5
Peru
Emigration and immigration: JV7510+
Government: JL3400+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J241
Local government: JS2651+
Municipal government: JS2651+
Pétain regime
France: JN2592
Petroleum
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.P4
Philippines
Emigration and immigration: JV8685
Government: JQ1250+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J661+
Local government: JS7301+
Municipal government: JS7301+

502
INDEX

Phoenicia
Ancient colonies and colonization: JV81

Piedmont
Early government: JN5251

Pierce, Franklin
Messages and papers: J82.B6+

Pinang
Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.P5

Planning, Political
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64

Germany
1945-
Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56P64
Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53

Plantagenet period
Great Britain
Political institutions: JN158
Public administration: JN337

Plateau State
Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.P55

Platforms, Party
United States: JK2255

Plebiscite
Ancient state: JC55.P7
Plenipotentiaries: JZ1418+
Plural voting: JF1023

Poland
Emigration and immigration: JV8195
Government: JN6750+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J399
Local government: JS6131+
Municipal government: JS6131+

Police
Consular service: JZ1448

Policy aims
Reduction of international tension: JZ5600

Policy, Government
Emigration and immigration: JV6038
Immigration: JV6271
Political action committees
United States: JK1991+

Political activity
Civil service: JF1673
Countries subarranged by tables

Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69P64

Great Britain
Civil service: JN450.P6
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69P64
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.P6
United States
Civil service: JK761

Political advertising: JF2112.A4
Political aspects of immigration: JV6255

Polish government: JN6750+
Public administration: JN337

Plenipotentaries: JZ1418+
Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25C6

Denmark: JN7355
France: JN2988+
Local government: JS4981

Germany
1918-1945: JN3969.9
1945-: JN3971.A56C6
Local government: JS5463
INDEX

Political corruption
  Great Britain
    Local government: JS3225
  Greece: JN1583
  Hungary: JN2187
  Ireland: JN1561
  Italy: JN5641
  Local government: JS231, J13 90, J14 19, J14a 19, J15 8, J15a 8, J16 .8, J16a 8, J17 .x3A9+
  Municipal government: JS231

Political ethics
  States (United States)
    Public administration: J7 .49.E84
  Political geography: JC319+
  Political institutions: JF20+
    Canada, Latin America, etc.: JL1+
    North America: JJ1000+
  Political leadership: JC330.3
  Political messianism
    Nationalism: JC314
  Political non-governmental organizations
    International organizations: JZ4841+
  Political obligation: JC329.5
  Political participation: JF799+
    Asia: JQ36+
    Austrian Empire: JN1951+
    Austrian Republic: JN2026+
    Belgium: JN6301+
    Canada: JL186.5
    Colonies: J18 96
    Denmark: JN7296
    European Community: JN40
    France: JN2916+
      Local government: JS4966
    Germany: JN3770+
      1918-1945: JN3966+
      1945-: JN3971.A91+
      Local government: JS5448
    Great Britain: JN900+
      Local government: JS3209
    Greece: JN5147+
    Hungary: JN2165+
    Ireland: JN1490+
    Italy, United: JN5593
    Netherlands: JN5935+
    Norway: JN7615+
    Portugal: JN8605+
    Prussia: JN4623+
    Regions of the world: J11a .A91+

Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56E8

Political divisions
  Great Britain
    Local government: JS3152.L5

Political effects of emigration

Political entrepreneurship
  Public administration: JF1525.P6

Political ethics
  JA79

Political ecology
  JA75.8

Political divisions
  Great Britain
    Local government: JS3152.L5

Political ecology
  JA75.8

Political effects of emigration

Political entrepreneurship
  Public administration: JF1525.P6

Political ethics
  JA79

Countries subarranged by tables

Germany
  1945-: JN3971.A56E8

Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56E8

504
INDEX

Political participation
Scotland: JN1290+
Spain: JN8341+
States (United States): J7 89
Sweden: JN7945+
Switzerland: JN8901+
United States: JK1764
Local government: JS391

Political parties
Ancient Rome: JC85.P64
Asia: JQ39
Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+
Austrian Republic: JN2030+
Belgium: JN6365+
Canada: JL195+
Denmark: JN7365.A1+
East Germany: JN3971.5.A979+
European Community: JN50
France: JN2997+
Germany: JN3925+
1918-1945: JN3970.A1+
1945-: JN3971.A979+
Great Britain: JN1111+
Greece: JN5185.A1+
Hungary: JN2191.A1+
Ireland: JN1571+
Italy, United: JN5651+
Netherlands: JN5981+
Norway: JN7691.A1+
Portugal: JN8651.A2+
Prussia: JN4681+
Public administration: JF2011+
Regions of the world: J11a .A979+
Scandinavia (General): JN7066
Scotland: JN1370+
Spain: JN8395.A2+
Sweden: JN7995.A1+
Switzerland: JN8971.A1+
United States: JK2255+
Colonial period: JK101+
Political parties and the individual
United States: JK2271
Political patronage: JF2111

Political planning
Canada
Government: JL86.P64
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
Public administration: J12 .x25P64
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch:
JN3971.A785P53
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56P64
Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.P64
United States
Public administration: JK468.P64
Political psychology: JA74.5
Political psychology and international relations: JZ1253
Political realism
International relations: JZ1307
Political rights: JF799+
Asia: JQ36+
Austrian Empire: JN1951+
Austrian Republic: JN2026+
Belgium: JN6301+
Canada: JL186.5
Colonies: J18 96
Confederate States of America:
JN9981+
Denmark: JN7295+
European Community: JN40
France: JN2916+
Germany: JN3770+
1918-1945: JN3966+
1945-: JN3971.A91+
Great Britain: JN900+
Greece: JN5147+

505
INDEX

Political rights
- Hungary: JN2165+
- Ireland: JN1490+
- Italy, United: JN5935+
- Netherlands: JN7615+
- Portugal: JN8605+
- Prussia: JN4623+
- Regions of the world: J11a.A91+
- Scotland: JN1290+
- Spain: JN8341+
- Sweden: JN7945+
- Switzerland: JN8901+
- United States: JK1717+

Polk, James K.
- Messages and papers: J82.B3+
- Poll tax
  - United States
    - Immigration: JV6487
    - Political movements: JK2255+
  - Polygraphs
    - United States
      - Public administration: JK468.L5

Polynesia, French
- Government: JQ6431

Pomerania
- Government: JN4420

Pondicherry
- Government: JQ620.P6+
- Legislative and executive papers
  - (General): J580

Populists
- United States: JK2371+

Portugal
- Colonizing nation: JV4200+
- Emigration and immigration: JV8260+
- Government: JN8423+
- Legislative and executive papers
  - (General): J411
- Local government: JS6341+
- Municipal government: JS7729+

Portuguese East Africa
- Legislative and executive papers
  - (General): J849
- Local government: JS7729+
- Municipal government: JS7729+

Portuguese Guinea
- Emigration and immigration: JV9024
- Government: JQ3681
- Legislative and executive papers
  - (General): J850
- Local government: JS7727+
- Municipal government: JS7727+

Portuguese-speaking Africa
- Government: JQ3650

Portuguese West Africa
- Government: JQ3651, JQ3671
- Legislative and Executive (General): J841
- Local government: JS7723+
- Municipal government: JS7723+
INDEX

Positions
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.P65
  Post-Cold War security: JZ6005
Power
  International relations: JZ1310+
  State: JC330
Power politics
  International relations: JZ1310+
Practical politics
  Asia: JQ36+
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
  Germany
     1945-: JN3971.A91+
  Great Britain: JN900+
  Ireland: JN1490+
  Regions of the world: J11a .A91+
  Scotland: JN1290+
  Spain: JN8341+
  United States: JK1717+
Pragmatic Sanction
  Austrian Empire: JN1625
Prairie Provinces
  Government: JL500
Prefect
  France: JS4905
Prefecture government
  Spain: JN8398
Prefectures
  Greece: JN5190+
Preferential ballot
  United States: JK2217
Premier
  Canada: JL99
Preparatory Commission for the
  Disarmament Conference
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.P74
President
  Austrian Republic: JN2021.2
  France: JN2665
  Germany
    1918-1945: JN3961.2
    1945-: JN3971.A61+
  Organs and functions of government:
    JF255
  United States: JK511+
  President
    United States: JK511+
    President of the Senate
      United States: JK1224
    President pro tem
      United States
        Senate: JK1226
    Presidential primaries
      United States: JK522
    Presidents' messages and papers
      United States: J80+
    Presiding officer
      Countries subarranged by tables
        Legislative branch: J8 69.S65, J9
        .A792S65
  Germany
    1945-
      Legislative branch:
        JN3971.A785S65
    Regions of the world
      Legislative branch: J11a .A792S65
Press conferences
  United States
    President: JK554
Press, The
  Armed conflict
    International relations: JZ6405.M37
Pressure groups
  Belgium: JN6249
  Canada: JL148.5
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Legislative branch: J8 69.P7, J9
  Denmark: JN7241
  France: JN2794
  Germany: JN3971.A785P7
  Great Britain: JN329.P7
  Italy: JN5477.P7
  Legislative bodies: JF529
  Netherlands: JN5883
  Norway: JN7549
  Regions of the world
    Legislative branch: J11a .A792P7
  Spain: JN8300
  States (United States)
    Legislative branch: J7 74.5
INDEX

Pressure groups
  Switzerland:  JN8852
  United States:  JK1118
  State government:  JK2498
Preventive diplomacy
  Non-military coercion
    International relations:  JZ6368+
  Primaries:  JF2085
    United States:  JK2071+
  Primaries, Presidential
    United States:  JK522
Prime ministers
  Canada:  JL99
  Great Britain:  JN401+
Prince Edward Island
  Government:  JL210+
Princes, Education of:  JC393
Principle of good neighbourliness
  International regimes:  JZ1320.5
Privacy, Right of:  JC596+
Privy Chamber
  Great Britain:  JN396+
Privy Council
  Canada:  JL93
  Great Britain:  JN378
Privy purse
  Great Britain:  JN365
Problem employees
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service:  J8 49.E48, J9
    A69E48
  Regions of the world
    Civil service:  J11a .A69E48
  United States
    Civil service:  JK850.E48
Procedure
  Legislative bodies:  JF515
  Proceedings, Broadcasting of
    Legislative bodies:  JF539
  Proceedings, Publishing of
    Legislative bodies:  JF540.5
Product descriptions
  United States
    Government supplies:  JK1679
Productivity
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government:  J8 29.P75, J9
    9.5.P75, J10 5.A55P75, J11
    A56P75, J11 .A56P77
    Public administration:  J12 .x25P75
  Denmark
    Government:  JN7170.P75
    Public administration:  JF1525.P67
  Regions of the world
    Government:  J11a .A56P75
  Sweden
    Government:  JN7850.P75
  United States
    Local government
      Civil service:  JS363
      Public administration:  JK468.P75
    State government:  JK2445.P76
Productivity, Labor
  States (United States)
    Civil service:  J7 60.L3
  United States
    Civil service:  JK768.4
    State government:  JK2480.L24
Progressive Party
  United States:  JK2386+
Prohibition Party
  United States:  JK2381+
Project management
  United States
    Public administration:  JK468.P754
Promotion of peace
  International relations:  JZ5509.2+
Promotions
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service:  J8 49.P7, J9
    .A69P7
  Germany
    1945-
      Civil service:  JN3971.A69P7
  Regions of the world
    Civil service:  J11a .A69P7
  States (United States)
    Civil service:  J7 60.P7
  United States
    Civil service:  JK767

508
INDEX

Propaganda: JN8800.P8
Belgium
  Government: JN6184.P82
Canada
  Government: JL86.P8
Countries subarranged by tables
  Government: J11 .A56P77
  Public administration: J12 .x25P95
Denmark
  Government: JN7170.P8
France
  Civil service: JN2738.P8
Germany
  1945-
    Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
Greece
  Government: JN5064.P83
Netherlands
  Government: JN5810.P8
Norway
  Government: JN7480.P82
Public administration: JF1525.P8
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69P85
Sweden
  Government: JN7850.P8
Properties and revenues, Crown
France
  Ancien Régime: JN2377
Property
  Public administration: JF1525.P7
Rights of the individual: JC605
Property, Government
Austrian Empire: JN1941
Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
Belgium: JN6290
France: JN2751+

Property, Government
France
  Local government: JS4965
Germany
  Local government: JS5445
Great Britain: JN851+
  Local government: JS3200
Hungary: JN2163
Regions of the world: J11a .A9
States (United States): J7 88.A1+
United States: JK1661+
  Local government: JS388
Proportional representation
  Representative government: JF1071+
Protection of interests abroad,
  Diplomatic: JZ1428
Province of Canada, 1841-1847: JL55
Provincial administration
  Ancient Rome: JC85.P9
Provincial-Federal relations
  Canada: JL27
Provincial government: JS251
  Austrian Republic, 1918-: JN2040
Canada: JL198
  Europe: JS3000.25
Germany: JS5417
Portugal: JN8660
Spain: JN8398
Provincial legislative bodies
  Canada: JL179
Provinz
  Germany
    Local government: JS5417
Prussia
  Government: JN4421+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J368
Psychological aspects
  Emigration and immigration: JV6013
Psychology and political science:
    JA74.5
Psychology, Political, and international relations: JZ1253

509
INDEX

Psychology, Social, and international relations: JZ1253
Public administration: JF20+, JF1315.2+
Austrian Republic: JN2017+
Belgium: JN6183+
Canada: JL71+
Canada, Latin America, etc.: JL1+
Countries subarranged by tables: J12.x2+
Denmark: JN7169+
France: JN2615+
Germany: JN3445+
1918-1945: JN3957+
1945-: JN3971.A4+
Great Britain: JN307.2+
Greece: JN5063.99+
Hungary: JN2083+
Ireland: JN1424.992+
Italy: JN5478+
Netherlands: JN5809+
North America: JJ1000+
Norway: JN7479+
Portugal: JN8519+
Prussia: JN4484+
Scotland: JN1228+
Spain: JN8236+
Sweden: JN7849+
Switzerland: JN8799.2+
United States: JN7497,
State government: JK2443+
Public authorities
United States
Local government: JS426
Public buildings
Austrian Empire: JN1941
Belgium: JN6290
Canada: JL186
Denmark: JN7279
France: JN2751+
Germany: JN3759
1945-: JN3971.A9
Great Britain: JN851+
Hungary: JN2163
Public buildings
Italy, United: JN5589
Netherlands: JN5933
Norway: JN7606
Portugal: JN8600
Public administration: JF1525.P7
Regions of the world: J11a .A9
Spain: JN8340
Sweden: JN7943
Public institutions and public administration
United States: JK1+
Public interest
State: JC330.15
Public planning
Public administration: JF1525.P6
Public policy
Canada
Government: JL86.P64
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
Public administration: J12.x25P64
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch:
JN3971.A785P53
Public administration: JF1525.P6
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56P64
Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.P64
United States
Public administration: JK468.P64
Public records
Canada
Government: JL86.P76
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: J12.x25R43

510
INDEX

Public records
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A56R4
Norway: JN7480.R43
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56R4
Public records management
Great Britain
Government: JN329.P75
Local government
Executive branch: JS163
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.R4
United States
Local government: JS344.P77+
Public administration: JK468.P76
State government: JK2445.P82
Public relations: JN8800.P8
Belgium
Government: JN6184.P82
Campaign methods: JF2112.P8
Canada
Government: JL86.P8
Civil service: JF1674
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: J12 .x25P95
Denmark
Government: JN7170.P8
France
Civil service: JN2738.P8
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
Greece
Government: JN5064.P83
Municipal government: JS105

Public relations
Netherlands
Government: JN5810.P8
Norway
Government: JN7480.P82
Public administration: JF1525.P8
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69P85
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.P8
Sweden
Government: JN7850.P8
United States
Local government: JS344.P8+
Publication of proceedings
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792P8
Publicity
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: J12 .x25P95
France
Civil service: JN2738.P8
Great Britain
Government: JN329.P8
Italy: JN5477.P83
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69P85
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.P8
United States
Civil service: JK849
Publishing of proceedings
Legislative bodies: JF540.5
Puerto Rico
Emigration and immigration: JV7380+
Government: JL1040+

511
INDEX

Puerto Rico
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J164+
Local government: JS2021+
Municipal government: JS2021+
Punched card systems
Punjab
Government: JQ560+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J581
Purchasing
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: JF1525.P85
Purchasing, Government
Austrian Empire: JN1941
Countries subarranged by tables: J11 .A9
Great Britain: JN865
States (United States): J7 88.A1+
United States: JK1671+
Purpose of the state: JC501+

Q

Qatar
Emigration and immigration: JV8750.7
Government: JQ1845
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J699
Local government: JS7506.92+
Municipal government: JS7506.92+
Qualifications
Prussia
Suffrage: JN4645
Quality management, Total
United States
State government: JK2445.T67
Quantitative methods
Political science (General): JA71.5+

Québec
Government: JL240+
Queensland (Australia)
Government: JQ4700+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J916

R

Raad van State
Netherlands: JN5837
Radio broadcasting
Armed conflict: JZ6405.M37
United States
Public administration: JK468.R3
Radio equipment
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.R3
Radiological weapons
Arms control: JZ5865.R35
Railways
International law: JX5701
Rajasthan
Government: JQ620.R28+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J581.5
Rajputana
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J585
Rating of employees
Canada
Civil service: JL111.R38
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69R3
Great Britain
Civil service: JN450.R38
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69R3
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.R3
United States
Civil service: JK766.6
Reagan, Ronald
   Messages and papers: J82.E5+
Realism, Political
   International relations: JZ1307
Realist theory
   International relations: JZ1307
Recall
   United States
   Local government: JS344.R4+
Reconciliation, International
   International tension and conflict: JZ5597+
Records
   Countries subarranged by tables
   Public administration: J12 .x25R43
   Germany
   1945-
   Government: JN3971.A56R4
   Norway
   Government: JN7480.R43
Regions of the world
   Government: J11a .A56R4
States (United States)
   Public administration: J7 49.R4
Records management, Public
   Civil service: JF1521
   France: JN2759
   Great Britain
   Government: JN329.P75
Local government
   Executive branch: JS163
   United States
   Local government: JS344.P77+
   Public administration: JK468.P76
   State government: JK2445.P82
Recruiting
   United States
   Local government
   Civil service: JS364
Reduction of tension
   International tension and conflict:
   JZ5597+
   Reductions-in-force
   United States
   Civil service: JK744
   Reference bureaus, Legislative
   States (United States): J7 74
   Referendum
   Ancient Rome: JC85.R4
   Legislative process: JF491+
   Reform, Civil service
   Great Britain: JN428
Refugee immigrants
   Countries subarranged by tables: J20 82, J21 8
   Refugees
   Immigration: JV6346
   United States
   Immigrants: JV6601
   Regierungsbezirk
   Germany
   Local government: JS5419
   Regional government
   Europe: JS3000.25
   France: JS4902
Regionalism
   Austrian Republic: JN2015
   Belgium
   Government: JN6175
   European Community: JN34.5
   France: JN2610.R4
   Germany
   1945-: JN3971.A38R343
   Great Britain: JN297.R44
   Italy: JN5477.R35
   Political institutions and public administration (General): JF197
   Portugal: JN8515
   Regions of the world: J11a .A38R43
   Spain
   Government: JN8231
   Switzerland: JN8788

513
Regions
European political institutions: JN90+
Registered voters
States (United States): J7 91
Registration, Voter: JF1113
Reichsrat
Austrian Empire: JN1815+
Germany
1918-1945: JN3962+
Reichstag
Germany: JN3669+
1918-1945: JN3963+
Relations of the state: JC501+
Relocation of employees
Civil service
Canada: JL111.D4
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A69R45
United States: JK850.R44
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.R47, J9
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69R47
Removals
Civil service
France: JN2738.A66
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A69A6
Italy, United: JN5519.A6
United States: JK731+
State government: JK2471
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9
Heads of state: JF274
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69A6
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 58
Report writing
Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25R46
Government: J8 29.R46
Public administration: JF1525.R46
Reporting
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch:
JN3971.A785B74
Great Britain
Parliament: JN611
Legislative bodies: JF539
United States
Congress: JK1128
Representation
Canada
Parliament: JL167+
Political rights and participation:
JF1051+
Scotland
Legislative branch: JN1277
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 68
Representation of economic and social
groups: JF1057+
Representation of minorities
Representative government: JF1061+
Representation, Parliamentary
Great Britain: JN558
Representative districts
United States
State government: JK2493
Representative government: JF1051+
Reprisals
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6362
Republic of South Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV8800+
Government: JQ1900+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J705+
Republic of Spain, 1873-1876
Government: JN8183
Republic, The
Ancient Rome: JC88
Republican-Democratic Party
United States: JK2311+
Republican Party
United States: JK2351+
Republican Party and civil service
reform: JK698
INDEX

Right to vote
Denmark: JN7321 +
France: JN2941 +
Germany: JN3809 +
1918-1945: JN3969 +
1945-: JN3971.A95 +
Great Britain: JN945 +
Greece: JN5165 +
Hungary: JN2183
Ireland: JN1541
Italy, United: JN5607 +
Netherlands: JN5951 +
Norway: JN7651 +
Prussia: JN4653 +
Regions of the world: J11.a.A95 +
Scotland: JN1341
Spain: JN8371 +
States (United States): J7 90 +
Sweden: JN7958 +
Switzerland: JN8931 +
United States: JK1846 +
Colonial period: JK96.A3 +
Right to vote, Women’s: JF847 +
Great Britain: JN976 +
Rights of the individual: JC585 +
Rights, Political
Canada: JL186.5
European Community: JN40
Greece: JN5147 +
Rigsdag
Denmark: JN7228 +
Riksdag
Sweden: JN7911 +
Risorgimento
Italy: JN5381 +
Rivers
International waters: JZ3700 +
Natural boundaries
International relations: JZ3685
Role of women
Peace movements: JZ5578 +
Role of youth
Peace movements: JZ5579
Romagna (Italy)
Early government: JN5271
Romania
Emigration and immigration: JV8320 +
Government: JN9620 +
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J455
Local government: JS6921 +
Municipal government: JS6921 +
Rome
Ancient colonies and colonization: JV98
Ancient state: JC81 +
Early government: JN5281
Nineteenth century
Government: JN5431
Roosevelt, Franklin D.
Messages and papers: J82.D6 +
Roosevelt, Theodore
Messages and papers: J82.C9 +
Royal commissions
Great Britain: JN407
Royal expenditures
Great Britain: JN365
Royal household
Great Britain: JN371
Sweden: JN7869
Royal prerogatives: JC389
Ruanda-Urundi
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J814
Ruhr Region
Government: JN4739.7
Rulers, Duties of: JC393
Rumelia, Eastern
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J452
Rural public administration: JS271
United States: JS425
Russia
Colonizing nation: JV3000 +
Emigration and immigration: JV8180 +
Government: JN6500 +
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J397
Local government: JS6051 +
Municipal government: JS6051 +
516
INDEX

Russia (Federation)
- Emigration and immigration: JV8190
- Government: JN6690+
  (General): J397.2
- Local government: JS6117+
- Municipal government: JS6117+

Russo-Japanese War
- International relations: JZ1395.R87

Rutherforth: JX2231+

Rwanda
- Emigration and immigration: JV9001.5
- Government: JQ3567
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J816
- Local government: JS7695+
- Municipal government: JS7695+

Saint Gall (Switzerland)
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J430

Saint Helena
- Emigration and immigration: JV9034
- Government: JQ3986
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J754
- Local government: JS7825+
- Municipal government: JS7825+

Saint Kitts and Nevis
- Emigration and immigration: JV7341.9
- Government: JL649.7
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J139.7
- Local government: JS1873
- Municipal government: JS1873

Saint Lucia
- Emigration and immigration: JV7345.5
- Government: JL694.4
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J141.5
- Local government: JS1877
- Municipal government: JS1877

Saint Martin
- Emigration and immigration: JV7356.7
- Government: JL779.2
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J154.4
- Local government: JS1922
- Municipal government: JS1922

Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868
- International relations: JZ1377

Saint Pierre and Miquelon
- Government: JL699.4
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J132

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- Emigration and immigration: JV7345.6
- Government: JL669.5
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J141.6
- Local government: JS1877.5
- Municipal government: JS1877.5

S

Saarland
- Government: JN4739.8
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J383.S2

Saba
- Emigration and immigration: JV7356.5
- Government: JL779.2
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J154.2
- Local government: JS1920
- Municipal government: JS1920

Sabah
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J618.S3

Sahel
- Emigration and immigration: JV9020.15

Saint Eustatius
- Emigration and immigration: JV7356.6
- Government: JL779.5
- Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J154.3
- Local government: JS1921
- Municipal government: JS1921

517
INDEX

Salaries
Civil service: JF1661
Austrian Empire: JN1721
Belgium: JN6235
Canada: JL111.S3
Countries subarranged by tables:
Denmark: JN7223
France: JN2748
Germany: JN3565
  1945-: JN3971.A691
Great Britain: JN443
Ireland: JN1463
Italy: JN5526
Local government: JS153
  Great Britain: JS3175
  United States: JS361
Municipal government: JS153
Netherlands: JN5861
Norway: JN7528
Portugal: JN8559
Prussia: JN4548
Spain: JN8289
State government
  United States: JK2474
Sweden: JN7904
Switzerland: JN8839
United States: JK779+
Great Britain
Parliament: JN581
Legislators
Canada: JL111.S3
Countries subarranged by tables:
  J9 12.Z2
Local government
Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4,
  J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4
Members of Congress
  United States: JK781
Members of legislative bodies: JF536
President of the United States: JK779
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A691
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 57

Salary lists
United States
  Civil service: JK771

Salzburg
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J325

Samoa
  Emigration and immigration: JV9467
  Government: JQ6651
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.W3
  Local government: JS8482+
  Municipal government: JS8482+

Samoa, American
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J958

Samoa, Western
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.W3

Samoan Islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV9465+
  Government: JQ6220+
  Local government: JS8480+
  Municipal government: JS8480+

San Francisco Conference
  United Nations: JZ4988

San Marino
  Government: JN5695

Sao Tome and Principe
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9015.5
  Government: JQ3685
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J851
  Local government: JS7731+
  Municipal government: JS7731+

Sarawak
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J618.S37

Sardinia
  Early government: JN5291

Sardinia (Kingdom)
  Government: JN5391+

Saskatchewan
  Government: JL300+

Satellites in outer space
  Arms control: JZ5700

518
Saudi Arabia
Emigration and immigration: JV8750.3
Government: JQ1841
Legislative and executive papers (General): J700
Local government: JS7506+
Municipal government: JS7506+
Savoy
Early government: JN5251
Saxe-Altenburg
Government: JN4740+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J372
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha
Legislative and executive papers (General): J373
Saxe-Meiningen
Government: JN4760+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J374
Saxe-Weimar
Legislative and executive papers (General): J375
Saxony
Government: JN4820+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J376
Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990-)
Government: JN4839.7
Legislative and executive papers (General): J376.5
Saxony, Lower
Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.S26
Saxony (State, 1990-)
Government: JN4839.5
Scandinavia
Emigration and immigration: JV8198+
General Legislative and Executive papers: J402+
Government: JN7009.2+
Local government: JS6141+
Municipal government: JS6141+
Schaffhausen (Switzerland)
Government: JN9360+
Schaffhausen (Switzerland)
Legislative and executive papers (General): J431
Schaumburg-Lippe
Government: JN4840+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J377
Schleswig-Holstein
Government: JN4859.5
Scholars
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J10 6.Z13S36
Schools
Civil service
United States: JK716+
Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1403
Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt
Legislative and executive papers (General): J378
Schwartzburg-Sondershausen
Legislative and executive papers (General): J379
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
Government: JN4860+
Schwartzburg-Sondershausen
Government: JN4880+
Schwyz (Switzerland)
Government: JN9380+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J432
Science and international relations:
JZ1254
Science and political science: JA80
SCOR
United Nations: JZ5030
Scotland
Emigration and immigration: JV7700+
Government: JN1187+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J306
Local government: JS4101+
Municipal government: JS4101+
Scutage
Medieval state: JC116.S4
Seas, Landlocked
International waters: JZ3700+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat of government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries subarranged by tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: J10 5.A55C37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States (United States): J7 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Empire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France: JN2552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret ballot: JF1107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: JK2215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JL86.S43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries subarranged by tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public administration: J12 .x25S43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: JN2738.S43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JN3971.A56S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JN329.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy: JN5477.S33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JN5810.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JN8520.S43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public administration: JF1525.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regions of the world</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: J11a .A56S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States (United States)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public administration: J7 49.S43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JN7850.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public administration: JK468.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Nations: JZ4887.5.S44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations: JZ5008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries (Grammateus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Greece: JC75.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States (United States)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.S43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State, Department of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada: JL103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of the Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: JK1257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations: JZ5006.5.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Council Official Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations: JZ5030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security dimensions in the space age, International</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms control: JZ5688.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security investigations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: JK734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seigneur, Right of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval state: JC116.S5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: JF1651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries subarranged by tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: JS364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-interest, National</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International regimes: JZ1320.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-sovereign states: JZ4059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senado</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese: JN8581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain: JN8309+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Rome: JC85.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium: JN6255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada: JL155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confederate States of America: JZ9954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France: JN2819+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece: JN5116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy, United: JN5541+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States: JK1154+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate offices (U.S. Senate): JK1617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV9021.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government: JQ3396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Senegal
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J779
Local government: JS7678+
Municipal government: JS7678+
Seniority system
United States
Congressional committees:
JK1029.2
Separation of powers
Canada: JL19
France: JN2606
Great Britain: JN290
Italy, United
Government: JN5460
Organs and functions of government:
JF229
United States: JK305+
Serbia
Emigration and immigration: JV8330+
Government: JN9640+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J457
Local government: JS6931+
Municipal government: JS6931+
Sergeant at arms
United States
Senate: JK1259
Sexual activity
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9
.A69S45
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69S45
United States
Civil service: JK850.S45
Sexual harassment
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9
.A69S45
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69S45
United States
Civil service: JK850.S45
Seychelles
Emigration and immigration: JV9042
Government: JQ3185
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J759
Local government: JS7901+
Municipal government: JS7901+
Shift systems
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.S56, J9
.A69S56
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69S56
Short ballot: JF1104
United States: JK2217
Siberia (Russia)
Government: JQ1100+
Local government: JS7281+
Municipal government: JS7281+
Sicily
Early government: JN5286
Sick leave
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9
.A69V35
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69V35
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.S5
United States
Civil service: JK770
Sidra, Gulf of
International waters: JZ3875.S53
Sierra Leone
Emigration and immigration: JV9023
Government: JQ3121
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J747
Local government: JS7657+
Municipal government: JS7657+
Signet Office
Great Britain: JN389
Sikkim
Government: JQ620.S48+
INDEX

Sikkim
Legislative and executive papers (General): J589
Small states: JC365
Social aspects
Immigration: JV6225+
United States: JV6475
Social effects of emigration: JV6121
Social groups, Representation of:
JF1057+
Social psychology and international relations: JZ1253
Social sciences and international relations: JZ1249
Social theories of the state: JC336+
Socialist International: JZ4842.S63
Societies
Political science (General): JA27+
Sociology and philosophy of war:
JZ6390+
Sociology and political science: JA76
Sociology of international relations and politics: JZ1251
Sociology of international tensions:
JZ5595.5
Solomon Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9457
Government: JQ6341
Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.S6, J981.S6
Local government: JS8470+
Municipal government: JS8470+
Solothurn (Switzerland)
Government: JN9400+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J433
Somalia
Emigration and immigration: JV998
Government: JQ3585
Legislative and executive papers (General): J825
Local government: JS7707+
Municipal government: JS7707+
Somaliland, British
Legislative and executive papers (General): J735
Souffrance
Medieval state: JC116.S7

Site of the capital
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J10.5.A55C37
States (United States): J7 87
Size of states: JC364+

Skagerrak
International waters: JZ3810
Slovak Socialist Republic
Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S577
Slovakia
Emigration and immigration: JV7899.2
Government: JN2240
Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.5
Local government: JS4760+
Municipal government: JS4760+
Slovenia
Emigration and immigration: JV8399.2
Government: JN2201
Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.3
Local government: JS6949.8+
Municipal government: JS6949.8+

Silesia
Legislative and executive papers (General): J326
Singapore
Emigration and immigration:
JV8755.5
Government: JQ1063
Legislative and executive papers (General): J620
Local government: JS7171+
Municipal government: JS7171+
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
International relations: JZ1395.S56
Sint Maarten
Government: JL779.7
Size of states: JC364+

Skagerrak
International waters: JZ3810
Slovak Socialist Republic
Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S577
Slovakia
Emigration and immigration: JV7899.2
Government: JN2240
Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.5
Local government: JS4760+
Municipal government: JS4760+
Slovenia
Emigration and immigration: JV8399.2
Government: JN2201
Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.3
Local government: JS6949.8+
Municipal government: JS6949.8+

Sindh
Legislative and executive papers (General): J593
Sind
Legislative and executive papers (General): J593
Singapore
Emigration and immigration:
JV8755.5
Government: JQ1063
Legislative and executive papers (General): J620
Local government: JS7171+
Municipal government: JS7171+
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
International relations: JZ1395.S56
Sint Maarten
Government: JL779.7
Size of states: JC364+

Skagerrak
International waters: JZ3810
Slovak Socialist Republic
Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S577
Slovakia
Emigration and immigration: JV7899.2
Government: JN2240
Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.5
Local government: JS4760+
Municipal government: JS4760+
Slovenia
Emigration and immigration: JV8399.2
Government: JN2201
Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.3
Local government: JS6949.8+
Municipal government: JS6949.8+

Sindh
Legislative and executive papers (General): J593
Sind
Legislative and executive papers (General): J593
Singapore
Emigration and immigration:
JV8755.5
Government: JQ1063
Legislative and executive papers (General): J620
Local government: JS7171+
Municipal government: JS7171+
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
International relations: JZ1395.S56
Sint Maarten
Government: JL779.7
Size of states: JC364+

Skagerrak
International waters: JZ3810
Slovak Socialist Republic
Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S577
Slovakia
Emigration and immigration: JV7899.2
Government: JN2240
Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.5
Local government: JS4760+
Municipal government: JS4760+
Slovenia
Emigration and immigration: JV8399.2
Government: JN2201
Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.3
Local government: JS6949.8+
Municipal government: JS6949.8+
INDEX

Sound, The
Baltic Straits
International waters: JZ3810

South Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV8800+
Government: JQ1900+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J705+
Local government: JS7531+
Municipal government: JS7531+

South African War, 1899-1902
International relations: JZ1395.S68

South America
Colonies and colonization: JV231
Emigration and immigration: JV7433+
Government: JL1850+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J200+
Local government: JS2300+
Municipal government: JS2300+

South Asia
Emigration and immigration: JV8752+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J725.5
Local government: JS6970+
Municipal government: JS6970+
Political institutions and administration: JQ98+

South Atlantic Region
International waters: JZ3691.S68

South Australia
Government: JQ4900+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J921

South Holland (Province)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.H7

South Korea
Emigration and immigration: JV8757
Government: JQ1720+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J677
Local government: JS7391+
Municipal government: JS7391+

South Pacific Commission: JZ5485

South Sudan
Government: JQ3980

Southeast Asia
Emigration and immigration:
JV8998.7+

Southeast Asia
Emigration and immigration:
JV8753.7+
Government: JQ750+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J500+
Local government: JS7139+
Municipal government: JS7139+

Southeast Asian Ministers of Education
Organization: JZ5450

Southern Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV9006+
Government: JQ2720+
Local government: JS7637+

Southern African Customs Union:
JZ5464

Southern Rhodesia
Government: JQ2920+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J725.5
Local government: JS7643+
Municipal government: JS7643+

Southern Yemen
Emigration and immigration:
JV8750.55

Southwest Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV9007.5
Government: JQ3540+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J812
Local government: JS7645+
Municipal government: JS7645+

Southwest Asia
Government: JQ1758+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J685+
Local government: JS7435+
Municipal government: JS7435+

Sovereign states: JZ4034

Sovereignty: JC327

Ancient Rome: JC85.S7

Confederate States of America: JK9887

523
Soviet Union
Colonizing nation: JV3000+
Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
Government: JN6500+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J397
Local government: JS6051+
Municipal government: JS6051+
Sozialdemokratische Partei
Deutschlands: JN3971.A98S571712+
Sozialistische Einheitspartei
Deutschlands: JN3971.5.A98S4+
Space militarization: JZ5710
Space, Outer
Arms control: JZ5688.2+
Arms race: JZ5710
Spain
Colonizing nation: JV4000+
Emigration and immigration: JV8250+
Government: JN8101+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J409
Local government: JS6301+
Municipal government: JS6301+
Spanish Civil War
International relations: JZ1395.S73
Spanish Sahara
Emigration and immigration: JV9024.5
Government: JQ3701
Spanish West Africa
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J855
Local government: JS7735+
Municipal government: JS7735+
Speaker
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch:
JN3971.A785S65
Great Britain
House of Commons: JN678

Speaker
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11.a .A792S65
Speaker of the House
United States: JK1411
Specifications
United States
Government supplies: JK1679
Speech, Freedom of: JC591
Ancient Greece: JC75.F74
Speeches, Limitation of
Legislative bodies: JF538
Spitzbergen
Government: JN7695
Spoils
United States
Civil service: JK731+
Sri Lanka
Emigration and immigration:
JV8752.7
Government: JQ650+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J611
Local government: JS7121+
Municipal government: JS7121+
St. Gall (Switzerland)
Government: JN9340+
Stability
State: JC330.2
Stadtkreis
Germany
Local government: JS5421
Stadtverordnetenversammlung
Germany: JS5441
Staff
Parliament
Great Britain: JN555
States (United States)
Governor: J7 53.S8
United States
President: JK552
Staff members
United States
House of Representatives: JK1083+
Senate: JK1255+
Staff members, Congressional
United States: JK1083+
INDEX

Standards
United States
  Government supplies: JK1679
State
  Political theory: JC11+
State and the individual: JC571+
State Department
  Public buildings
  United States: JK1626
  United States
    State government: JK2477
State emblems: JC345+
State executive papers
  United States: J86+
State-federal relations
  Germany
    1918-1945: JN3955
    1945-: JN3971.A38S8
  State government: JS251
  Europe: JS3000.25
  Germany (1945-): JN3971.A988
  Portugal: JN8660
  Spain: JN8398
  United States: JK2403+
State-local relations: JS113
  United States: JS348+
State of the Union messages
  United States
    President: JK587
State relations
  Confederate States of America:
    JK9887
State rights
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8, J12 .x8S8
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A38S8
  Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
State system, The
  World order: JZ1316+
Staten-Gener
  Netherlands: JN5873+
States
  Germany
    Government: JN4000+
States, New
  Public administration: JF59
States' rights
  United States: JK311+
Statesmanship, Responsibility of
  International tension and conflict:
    JZ5596
Statistical methods
  Political science (General): JA71.7
Statistics
  Austrian Republic
    Elections: JN2029.5
    Elections: JF1005
  Emigration and immigration: JV6019+
  Germany
    1918-1945
    Elections: JN3969.5
  Local government
    Elections: J13 87, J14 18.5, J14a 18.5, J15 7.5, J15a 7.5, J16 .75, J16a 7.75
  States (United States)
    Elections: J7 92+
    United States
      Civil service: JK666
      Elections: JK1967+
      Immigration: JV6461
Statistics, Election
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A956
    Great Britain: JN1037
    Greece: JN5166
    Italy, United: JN5609
    Norway: JN7653
    Regions of the world: J11a .A956
    Sweden: JN7958.2
Statsradet
  Sweden: JN7877
Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance: JZ5518.S86
Stortinget
  Norway: JN7541+
Strait of Dover
  International waters: JZ3825

525
INDEX

Strait of Gibraltar
  International waters: JZ3845
Straits
  International waters: JZ3760+
Straits Settlements
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J615+
Strategic reviews
  Public administration: JF1525.O74
Stuart period
  Great Britain
    Political institutions: JN191+
    Public administration: JN339
Students, College
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.S8
Study and teaching
  Comparative government: JF130
  Political science (General): JA86+
  Public administration: JF1338.A2+
Styria
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J327
Subnational governments: JZ4059
Succession
  Heads of state: JF285
  United States
    President: JK609
Succession to the Crown
  France
    Ancien Régime: JN2375
Sudan
  Emigration and immigration: JV8991
  Government: JQ3981
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J868
  Local government: JS7819+
  Municipal government: JS7819+
Sudetenland
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J338.2.S8
Suez Canal
  International waters: JZ3730
Suffrage
  Ancient Greece: JC75.S8
  Suffrage: JF831+
Suffrage
  Asia: JQ38
  Austrian Empire: JN1993+
  Belgium: JN6331+
  Canada: JL191+
  Confederate States of America:
    JK9989
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
  92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
  Denmark: JN7321+
  France: JN2941+
  Germany: JN3809+
  1918-1945: JN3969+
  1945-: JN3971.A95+
  Great Britain: JN945+
  Greece: JN5165+
  Hungary: JN2183
  Ireland: JN1541
  Italy, United: JN5607+
  Netherlands: JN5951+
  Norway: JN7651+
  Portugal: JN8623+
  Prussia: JN4643+
  Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
  Scotland: JN1341
  Spain: JN8371+
  States (United States): J7 90+
  Switzerland: JN8931+
  United States: JK1846+
    Colonial period: JK96.A3+
Suggestion awards
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.S8
Suggestion systems
  Civil service
    Great Britain: JN450.S88
    Italy: JN5519.S83
    United States: JK768.3
Super-powers, Concept of: JZ1317
Superannuation
  Great Britain
    Civil service: JN447
Supervisors
  United States
    Civil service examinations:
      JK717.S8
Supplementary employment of civil service employees
United States: JK850.S9

Supplies, Government
States (United States): J7 88.A1+
United States: JK1671+

Suriname
Emigration and immigration: JV7499.5
Government: JL780+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J228
Local government: JS2575
Municipal government: JS2575

Swaziland
Emigration and immigration: JV9007
Government: JQ2721
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J720
Local government: JS7640+
Municipal government: JS7640+

Sweden
Colonizing nation: JV3500+
Emigration and immigration: JV8220+
Government: JN7721+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J406
Local government: JS6251+
Municipal government: JS6251+

Switzerland
Emigration and immigration: JV8280+
Government: JQ8701+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J415+
Local government: JS6401+
Municipal government: JS6401+

Symbolism
State: JC345+

Syria
Emigration and immigration: JV8747
Government: JQ1826
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J701
Local government: JS7501+
Municipal government: JS7501+

INDEX

T

Taft, William H.
Messages and papers: J82.D1+

Taiwan
Emigration and immigration: JV8710+
Government: JQ1520+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J672
Local government: JS7366+
Municipal government: JS7366+

Tajikistan
Government: JQ1093
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J657
Local government: JS7271+
Municipal government: JS7271+

Tamil Nadu
Government: JQ520+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J594

Tanganyika
Emigration and immigration: JV9002
Government: JQ3510+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J801
Local government: JS7697+
Municipal government: JS7697+

Tanzania
Emigration and immigration: JV9002
Government: JQ3510+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J801
Local government: JS7697+
Municipal government: JS7697+

Tasmania
Government: JQ5100+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J926

Taylor, Zachary
Messages and papers: J82.B4+

TDBOR
United Nations: JZ5009.5.T73

Tea Party movement: JK2391.T43
Technology and international relations: JZ1254

527
INDEX

Telangana
  Government: JQ620.T42+
Telecommunication systems
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J8 29.T4, J9 9.5.T4,
    J10 5.A55T4, J11 .A56T4
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56T4
United States
  Local government: JS344.T45+
  Public administration: JK468.T4
Telecommuting
  United States
    Civil service: JK850.T44
Teletype
  Government purchasing (U.S.):
    JK1677.T4
Teleworking
  United States
    Civil service: JK850.T44
Temporary employment
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.T45
Term limits
  States (United States)
    Legislative branch: J7 75
United States
  Congress: JK1130
Term of office
  Legislative bodies: JF513
  Lower House: JF619
States (United States)
  Legislative branch: J7 75
United States
  Congress: JK1130
  President: JK550
  Upper House: JF549
Terminology
  Political science: JA65
Territorial limits
  Great Britain
    Local government: JS3152.L5
Testing
  Nuclear weapons
    Arms control: JZ5650.2+

Thailand
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8754.7
  Government: JQ1740+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J681
  Local government: JS7153+
  Municipal government: JS7153+
Theocracy:
  JC372
  Theocratic state, Islamic
  Political philosophy and theory: JC49
Third Reich:
  JN3951+
Third Republic
  France: JN2562+
  Thomas Paine: J177+
Threat of force
  International relations: JZ6371+
Thurgau (Switzerland)
  Government: JN4920+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J434
Thuringia (1920-1952)
  Government: JN4900+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J379.5
Thuringia (1990- )
  Government: JN4910
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J379.7
Tibetan government in exile
  Government: JQ1519.3
Ticino (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9440+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J435
Tiers Etat
  France
    Ancien Régime: JN2409
Timor-Leste
  Government: JQ790
  Local government: JS7207+
  Municipal government: JS7207+
Titles of officials
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.T57, J9

528
INDEX

Titles of officials
  Regions of the world
    Civil service:  J11a .A69T57
Togo
  Emigration and immigration:  JV9020.7
  Government:  JQ3530+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J809
  Local government:  JS7672.95+
  Municipal government:  JS7672.95+
Togoland
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J809
Tokelau
  Government:  JQ6345
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J968.T64
Tonga
  Emigration and immigration:  JV9461
  Government:  JQ6321
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J967
  Local government:  JS8474+
  Municipal government:  JS8474+
Total quality management
  Canada
    Government:  JL86.T67
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Public administration:  J12 .x25T67
  Public administration:  JF1525.T67
Regions of the world
  Civil service:  J11a .A69T67
  Government:  J11a .A56T67
States (United States)
  Public administration:  J7 49.T67
United States
  Public administration:  JK468.T67
  State government:  JK2445.T67
Totalitarianism:  JC480+

  United States:  JS418
  Track two diplomacy:  JZ1323.7
Trade and Development Board
  United Nations:  JZ5009.5.T73
Trade missions
  International relations:  JZ1454
Trans-Jordan
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J696
Transfers
  Civil service
    Canada:  JL111.D4
    Germany
      1945-:  JN3971.A69R45
    United States:  JK850.D4
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Regions of the world
      Civil service:  J11a .A69D4
Transkei
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General):  J717
Transnationalism and interdependence:
  JZ1320+
Transparency
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government:  J9 9.5.T69, J11 .A56T676
    Local government:  J14a 12.T73
Transportation
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Public administration:  J12 .x25T7
    International law:  JX5701+
    Regions of the world
      Government:  J11a .A56T7
    United States
      Public administration:  JK468.T7
Transregionalism
    International regimes:  JZ1320.7
INDEX

Transvaal
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J719

Travel
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69T7
Great Britain
Civil service: JN450.T7
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11 a.A69T7
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.T7
United States
Civil service: JK795
Treaty of Ghent
International relations: JZ1347
Treaty of Paris, 1763
International relations: JZ1336+
Treaty of Paris, 1856
International relations: JZ1369
Tribunes
Ancient Rome: JC85.T7
Trieste
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J389.5
Trinidad and Tobago
Emigration and immigration: JV7352
Government: JL650+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J140
Local government: JS1878
Municipal government: JS1878
Triple Entente, 1907: JZ1391.2
Tripura
Government: JQ620.T82+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J595
Tristan da Cunha
Emigration and immigration: JV9035
Government: JQ3986.5
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J755
Tristan da Cunha
Local government: JS7826+
Municipal government: JS7826+
Tropics
Colonies and colonization: JV201
Trucial States
Emigration and immigration:
JV8750.65
Government: JQ1844
Local government: JS7506.97+
Municipal government: JS7506.97+
Truman, Harry S.
Messages and papers: J82.D7+
Trust Territory of the Pacific
Emigration and immigration: JV9447
Government: JQ6240
Local government: JS8462+
Municipal government: JS8462+
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J960
Trusteeship Council
United Nations: JZ5007.5.A+
Truth commissions
State and the individual: JC580
Tudor period
Great Britain
Political institutions: JN181
Public administration: JN338
Tunisia
Emigration and immigration: JV8981
Government: JQ3320+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J765
Local government: JS7670+
Municipal government: JS7670+
Turkey
Emigration and immigration: JV8745
Government: JQ1800+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J691
Local government: JS6951+
Municipal government: JS6951+
Turkmenistan
Government: JQ1094
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J658

530
INDEX

Turnover of employees
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a A69T85
United States
Civil service: JK850.T85
Tuscany (Italy)
Early government: JN5276
Nineteenth century
Government: JN5429

Tuvalu
Emigration and immigration: JV9456
Government: JQ6313
Local government: JS8469+
Municipal government: JS8469+

Tweede Kamer
Netherlands: JN5901

Tyler, John
Messages and papers: J82.B2+

Tyrol
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J329

U

Ubangi-Shari
Emigration and immigration: JV9016.8
Government: JQ3404
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J784
Local government: JS7682+
Municipal government: JS7682+

Uganda
Emigration and immigration: JV9001
Government: JQ2951
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J732
Local government: JS7649+
Municipal government: JS7649+

Ukraine
Emigration and immigration: JV8196
Government: JN6630+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J399.2
Local government: JS6118+
Municipal government: JS6118+

Umbria
Early government: JN5281
UN-HABITAT: JZ5009.5.U558
UNAOC
United Nations: JZ5009.5.A44
UNCTAD: JZ5009.5.U545
UNCTAD/GATT
United Nations: JZ5009.5.I68
UNDP: JZ5009.5.U56
UNE: JZ5009.5.U55
Unesco: JZ5009.5.U553
UNFPA: JZ5009.5.U565
Unicameral legislature
Denmark: JN7270
Unicameral systems: JF541+
UNICEF: JZ5009.5.U54
Uniforms
United States
Civil service: JK850.U5
Union des associations internationales
(Brussels): JZ5530.U65
Union of European Federalists: JN16, JZ4844.U65
United Arab Emirates
Emigration and immigration: JV8750.65
Government: JQ1844
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J702
Local government: JS7506.97+
Municipal government: JS7506.97+

United Arab Republic
Emigration and immigration: JV8989
Government: JQ3800+
Local government: JS7761+
Municipal government: JS7761+

United Italy
Government: JN5441+
United Nations: JZ4935+
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: JZ5009.5.U545
INDEX

United Nations Development Programme: JZ5009.5.U55
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: JZ5009.5.U55
United Nations Environment Programme: JZ5009.5.U555
United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: JZ5008.5
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: JZ5009
United Nations Human Settlements Programme: JZ5009.5.U558
United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund: JZ5009.5.U54
United Nations International Drug Control Programme: JZ5009.5.U56
United Nations Office for Project Services: JZ5009.5.U563
United Nations Population Fund: JZ5009.5.U565
United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: JZ5009.5.U57
United Nations University: JZ5009.5.U575
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Government: JQ600+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J596+
United States Colonial period
Local government: JS311+
Colonizing nation: JV500+
Emigration and immigration: JV6389.2+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J10+
Local government: JS300+
Municipal government: JS300+
Public institutions and public administration: JK1+
United States Labor Party: JK2361+
Universal intergovernmental organizations: JZ4852+
Universal peace congress: JZ5530.U67
UNOPS: JZ5009.5.U563
UNRISD: JZ5009.5.U57
Unterwalden nid dem Wald (Switzerland)
Government: JN9460+
Unterwalden ob dem Wald (Switzerland)
Government: JN9480+
UNU: JZ5009.5.U575
Upper and Lower Canada: JL53
Upper Austria Legislative and executive papers (General): J315
Upper House
Canada Parliament: JL155
Denmark Legislative branch: JN7255
Germany Legislative branch: JN3623+
Hungary Parliament: JN2151
Legislative bodies: JF541+
Netherlands: JN5887+
Norway Legislative branch: JN7561
Portugal Legislature: JN8581
Prussia Legislative branch: JN4582
Spain Legislature: JN8309+
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 76
Sweden Legislative branch: JN7921
Switzerland Legislative branch: JN8855
United States State government
Legislative branch: JK2506
Upper Volta Emigration and immigration: JN9021.6
Government: JQ3398
Legislative and executive papers (General): J780
Local government: JS7679+
Municipal government: JS7679+
Index

Uri (Switzerland)
Government: JN9500+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J438

Uruguay
Emigration and immigration: JV7520+
Government: JL3600+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J251
Local government: JS2701+
Municipal government: JS2701+

Utrecht
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.U8

Uttar Pradesh
Government: JQ600+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J599

Uttarakhand (India)
Government: JQ620.U88+

Uzbekistan
Government: JQ1095
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J659
Local government: JS7275+

Van Buren, Martin
Messages and papers: J82.A8+

Vanuatu
Emigration and immigration: JV9459
Government: JQ6400
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J968.N57
Local government: JS8472+
Municipal government: JS8472+
Vassal states: JZ4059
Vassals
Medieval state: JC116.V3
Vatican City
Government: JN5697
Vaud (Switzerland)
Government: JN9540+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J440

Venda
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J719.5

Venezuela
Emigration and immigration: JV7530+
Government: JL3800+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J257+
Local government: JS2751+
Municipal government: JS2751+

Venice
Early government: JN5266

Veterans
Great Britain
Civil service: JN441
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.V47
United States
Civil service: JK720

Veto
States (United States)
Governor: J7 53.V4
United States
President: JK586
State government
Governor: JK2454

Vice President
United States: JK609.5

Viceroy: J18 71+
Colonies: JV431+

Victoria (Australia)
Government: JQ5300+
INDEX

Victoria (Australia)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J931

Vienna (State)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J329.5

Vietnam
Emigration and immigration:
JV8754.5
Government: JQ800+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J644
Local government: JS7152+
Municipal government: JS7152+

Vietnam War
International relations: JZ1395.V54

Local government: JS721, J13 38, J14
13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16
3.A8, J16a 3.A8
United States: JS425

Violence
State: JC328.6+

Violence in the workplace
United States
Civil service: JK850.E49

Virgin Islands of the United States
Emigration and immigration: JV7397
Government: JL1160+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J166
Local government: JS2058+
Municipal government: JS2058+

Vocational guidance
Civil service
United States: JK716+

Volunteer workers
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.V64, J9
.A69V64

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69V64
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.V64
United States
Civil service: JK723.V64

Voralberg
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J330

Vote count: JF1161

Vote, Right to: JF831+
United States: JK1846+

Voter registration: JF1113
States (United States): J7 91
United States: JK2160+

Voting: JF1001+

Austria: JQ38
Austrian Empire: JN1993+
Austrian Republic: JN2029+
Belgium: JN6331+
Canada: JL193

Confederate States of America:
JK9993

Countries subarranged by tables: J8
92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65

Denmark: JN7321+

France: JN2959+

Germany: JN3838
1918-1945: JN3969+
1945-: JN3971.A95+

Great Britain: JN945+

Greece: JN5165+

Hungary: JN2183

Ireland: JN1541

Italy, United: JN5607+

Netherlands: JN5951+

Norway: JN7651+

Portugal: JN8623+

Prussia: JN4653+

Regions of the world: J11a .A95+

Scotland: JN1341

Spain: JN8371+
States (United States): J7 90+

Sweden: JN7958+

Switzerland: JN8931+

United States: JK1961+

Voting age: JF841

Voting behavior: JF1005
States (United States): J7 92+

United States: JK1967+

Voting by members of congress
United States: JK1051
INDEX

Voting machines:  JF1128
Voulē
Ancient Greece:  JC75.V6
Greece:  JN5123

W

Waldeck
Government:  JN4915
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J380

Wales
Emigration and immigration:  JV7720+
Government:  JN1150+
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J305
Local government:  JS4001+
Municipal government:  JS4001+

War and order
International relations:  JZ6378+
War, Ethics of:  JZ6392
War, Humanitarian aspects of
International relations:  JZ6530
War Resisters International:  JZ5576
Warlordism:  JZ1317.2

Warsaw Pact
International security:  JZ5965.2+
Warsaw Treaty Organization
International security:  JZ5965.2+

Washington (D.C.)
Federal buildings:  JK1616+
Washington, George
Messages and papers:  J82.A1+
Weimar Republic:  JN3951+
Welfare state:  JC479

West Africa
Emigration and immigration:  JV9020+
Government:  JQ2998+
Local government:  JS7653+
Municipal government:  JS7653+
West African Customs Union:  JZ5466

West Bank
Government:  JQ1830

West Bengal
Government:  JQ379.5
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J529.5

West Flanders
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J392.F5

West Indies
Emigration and immigration:  JV7320+
Government:  JL599.5
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J133+
Local government:  JS1840+
Municipal government:  JS1840+

Western Australia
Government:  JQ5500+
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J936

Western Europe
Political institutions:  JN94
Western European Union:  JZ5448

Western hemisphere
Colonies and colonization:  JZ221+
Western Sahara
Government:  JQ3701

Western Samoa
Emigration and immigration:  JV9467
Government:  JQ6651
Legislative and executive papers
(General):  J981.W3
Local government:  JS8482+
Municipal government:  JS8482+

Westphalia
Government:  JQ1830

United States:  JK2326+

Whistle blowing
Countries subarranged by tables

Public administration:  J12 .x25W55

Germany
1945-
Government:  JN3971.A56W55
Public administration:  JF1525.W45

535
INDEX

Whistle blowing
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56W55
States (United States)
  Public administration: J7 49.W45
United States
  Public administration: JK468.W54
White House
  United States: JK1621
William and Mary
  Great Britain: JN340
    Political institutions: JN207
Wilson, Woodrow
  Messages and papers: J82.D2+
Windward Islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV7345+
  Government: JL660+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J141+
    Local government: JS1874+
    Municipal government: JS1874+
Without-compensation personnel
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.W5
Women
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.W6, J9
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69W6
States (United States)
  Civil service: J7 60.5.W6
United States
  Civil service: JK721
  Immigrants: JV6602
  State government
    Civil service: JK2482.W6
Women and war: JZ6405.W66
Women employees
  Canada
    Civil service: JL111.W6
  France
    Civil service: JN2738.W67
Women immigrants: JV6347
  Countries subarranged by tables: J20 84, J21 8
Women in legislature
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
Women in the civil service
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A69W6
  Great Britain: JN442
  Italy, United: JN5519.W6
Women legislators
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
Women, Role of
  Peace movements: JZ5578+
Women's right to vote: JF847+
  Canada: JL192
  France: JN2954
  Germany: JN3825
  Great Britain: JN976+
  Italy, United: JN5615
  Portugal: JN8624
  Spain: JN8372
  United States: JK1880+
Women's suffrage: JF847+
  France: JN2954
  Germany: JN3825
  Great Britain: JN976+
  Italy, United: JN5615
  Portugal: JN8624
  Prussia: JN4648
  Spain: JN8372
  United States: JK1880+
Work sharing
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.W68, J9
Germany
  1945-
    Civil service: JN3971.A69W68
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69W68
Workers' compensation
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.W6
United States
  Civil service: JK850.E5

536
INDEX

Workplace, Violence in the United States
Civil service: JK850.E49
World Association of World Federalists: JZ4842.W67
World citizenship
International relations: JZ1320.4
World Council of Peace: JZ5518.W65
World Federation Movement: JZ4842.W673
World Federation Society: JZ5518.W66
World Food Council
United Nations: JZ5009.5.W67
World Food Programme
United Nations: JZ5009.5.W675
World Future Council: JZ4842.W675
World Future Studies Federation: JZ5518.W67
World Meteorological Organization
United Nations: JZ5009.5.W69
World order: JZ1308+
World politics: JZ1310+
World War I
International relations: JZ1392
World War II
International relations: JZ1392.5
Württemberg
Government: JN4920+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J381
Württemberg-Baden
Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.W884
Württemberg-Hohenzollern
Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.W885
Würzburg
Government: JN4944

Y

Yearbook of the United Nations: JZ4947
Yearbook of World Armaments and Disarmaments: JZ5587
Yemen
Government: JQ1842

Yemen
Legislative and executive papers (General): J703
Local government: JS7506.93+
Municipal government: JS7506.93+
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
Emigration and immigration: JV8750.55
Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
Emigration and immigration: JV8750.5
Youth, Role of
Peace movements: JZ5579
Yugoslavia
Emigration and immigration: JV8330+
Government: JN9660+
Local government: JS6941+
Municipal government: JS6941+
Yugoslavia (to 1992)
Legislative and executive papers (General): J459
Yukon Territory
Government: JL495

Z

Zaire
Emigration and immigration: JV9015
Government: JQ3600+
Local government: JS7715+
Municipal government: JS7715+
Zambia
Emigration and immigration: JV9006.3
Government: JQ2800+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.3
Local government: JS7642+
Municipal government: JS7642+
Zanzibar
Emigration and immigration: JV9002
Government: JQ3510+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J733
Local government: JS7697+
Municipal government: JS7697+

537
Zealand
   Legislative and executive papers
   (General): J392.Z4

Zimbabwe
   Emigration and immigration:
      JV9006.15
   Government: JQ2920+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J725.5
   Local government: JS7643+
   Municipal government: JS7643+

Zones of peace
   Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+

Zug (Switzerland)
   Government: JN9560+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J441

Zurich (Switzerland : Canton)
   Government: JN9580+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J442